



ONKOLOŠKI INŠTITUT
INSTITUTE OF ONCOLOGY
LJUBLJANA

KATEDRA
ZA
ONKOLOGIJO

Slovensko
Zdravniško
Društvo

**NOVOSTI v
IMUNOTERAPIJI
pri SOLIDNIH
RAKIH 2021**

LJUBLJANA
15.&16. december 2021

Strokovni odbor:

prof. dr. Janja Ocvirk, dr.med.
doc. dr. Erika Matos, dr.med.
doc. dr. Tanja Mesti, dr.med.
doc. dr. Martina Reberšek, dr.med.

Organizacijski odbor:

prof. dr. Janja Ocvirk, dr.med.
doc. dr. Tanja Mesti, dr.med.
doc. dr. Martina Reberšek, dr.med.

Urednika zbornika:

Marko Boc, dr.med.

Recezeni:

doc. dr. Tanja Mesti, dr.med.
doc. dr. Martina Reberšek, dr.med.

Organizator in izdajatelj (založnik):

Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana
Sekcija za internistično onkologijo pri SZD
Katedra za onkologijo Medicinske fakultete v Ljubljani

Zborniki šol o melanoma in ostale publikacije s strokovnih dogodkov so dosegljivi na spletnih straneh OI:
www.onko-i.si/publikacije-strokovnih-dogodkov-oi



Ljubljana, december 2021

SODELUJOČI NA DOGODKU “NOVOSTI V IMUNOTERAPIJI PRI SOLIDNIH RAKIH 2021”:

(vabljeni predavatelji)

prof. dr. Marko Jakopović, dr.med., specialist pulmolog
Klinika za pljučne bolezni Jordanovac, KBC Zagreb, Hrvaška

prof. Denis Soulieres, MD, PhD, hematologist and medical oncologist
CHUM - Centre hospitalier de l'Université de Montréal, Quebec, Kanada
Faculty of Medicine, Université de Montréal, Quebec, Kanada

prof. Javier Cortes, MD, PhD, medical oncologist
International Breast Cancer Center (IBCC), Barcelona, Španija

(domači udeleženci)

prof. dr. Janja Ocvirk, dr.med., specialistka interne medicine in internistične onkologije
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana
Medicinska fakulteta, Univerza v Ljubljani

prof. dr. Gregor Serša, univerzitetni diplomirani biolog
Oddelek za eksperimentalno onkologijo, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana
Zdravstvena fakulteta, Univerza v Ljubljani

prof. dr. Maja Čemažar, univerzitetna diplomirana biologinja
Oddelek za eksperimentalno onkologijo, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana
Fakulteta za vede o zdravju, Univerza na Primorskem

doc. dr. Cvetka Grašič-Kuhar, dr.med., specialistka interne medicine in internistične onkologije
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana

doc. dr. Martina Reberšek, dr.med., specialistka interne medicine in internistične onkologije
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana

doc. dr. Tanja Mesti, dr.med., specialistka internistične onkologije
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana

dr. Breda Škrbinc, dr.med., specialistka interne medicine in internistične onkologije
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana

doc. dr. Erika Matos, dr.med., specialistka interne medicine in internistične onkologije
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana

doc. dr. Martina Reberšek, dr.med., specialistka interne medicine in internistične onkologije
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana

doc. dr. Boštjan Šeruga, dr.med., specialist internistične onkologije
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana
Medicinska fakulteta, Univerza v Ljubljani

dr. Simona Borštnar, dr.med., specialistka interne medicine in internistične onkologije
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana

mag. Mojca Unk, dr.med., specialistka internistične onkologije
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana

asist. dr. Rok Devjak, dr.med., specialist internistične onkologije
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana

Marko Boc, dr.med., specialist internistične onkologije
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana

Marija Ignjatović, dr.med., specialistka internistične onkologije
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana

Nina Boc, dr.med., specialistka radiologije
Inštitut za radiologijo, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana

mag. Tomaž Milanez, dr.med., specialist interne medicine in nefrologije
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana

Katja Mohorčič, dr.med., specialistka internistične onkologije
Enota za internistično onkologijo, Univerzitetna klinika Golnik

Mirjana Pavlova-Bojadžiski, dr.med., specialistka internistične onkologije
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana

SREDA, 15. 12. 2021

Moderator: *prof. dr. Janja Ocvirk, dr. med., doc. dr. Tanja Mesti, dr. med.*

12.00-12.15 **Imuno-terapija v onkologiji v letu 2021. Ali se indikacije širijo?**

prof. dr. Janja Ocvirk, dr. med.

12.15-13.00 **Novosti na področju imuno-terapije kožnih rakov**

prof. dr. Janja Ocvirk, dr. med.

13.00-13.45 **Novosti na področju imuno-terapije rakov glave in vratu**

Prof. dr. Soulieres, dr. med., doc. dr. Cvetka Grašič Kuhar, dr. med.

13.45-14.00 **Odmor**

14.00-14.45 **Novosti na področju imuno-terapije pljučnih rakov**

Prof. dr. Jakopović, dr.med., mag. Mojca Unk, dr. med.

14.45-15.30 **Novosti na področju imuno-terapije raka dojk**

Prof. dr. Cortes, dr. med., dr. Simona Borštnar, dr. med.

15.30-16.15 **Novosti na področju imuno-terapije uroloških rakov**

dr. Breda Škrbinc, dr. med.

16.15-16.30 **Odmor**

16.30-17.00 **Novosti na področju imuno-terapije raka požiralnika in želodca**

Marko Boc, dr. med.

17.00-17.30 **Novosti na področju imuno-terapije rakov hepato-biliarnega trakta in pankreasa**

doc. dr. Martina Reberšek, dr. med.

17.30-18.00 **Novosti na področju imuno-terapije kolo-rektalnega raka**

Marija Ignjatović, dr.med.

ČETRTEK 16. 12. 2021

Moderator: *doc. dr. Boštjan Šeruga, dr. med., doc. dr. Martina Reberšek, dr. med, doc. dr. Erika Matos, dr. med.*

9.00-9.30 **Prognostični in prediktivni markerji v imuno-onkologiji**

doc. dr. Boštjan Šeruga, dr. med.

09.30-10.00 **Novosti na področju imuno-terapije ginekoloških rakov**

Mirjana Pavlova, dr. med.

10.00-10.30 **Novosti na področju imuno-terapije drugih rakov**

doc. dr. Erika Matos, dr. med

10.30-11.00 **Faza 1: genska imunoterapija pri BCC**

prof. dr. Maja Čemažar, prof. dr. Gregor Serša

11.30-13.00 **OKROGLA MIZA: Dileme pri zdravljenju z imuno-terapijo v onkologiji**

Razpravljalci: *dr. Maja Ravnik, dr. med., Katja Mohorčič, dr. med., doc. dr. Boštjan Šeruga, dr. med., mag. Mojca Unk, dr. med.*

▪ **Imunsko pogojeni neželeni učinki:** *doc. dr. Tanja Mesti, dr. med.*

▪ **Imunosupresivi in imuno-terapija:** *mag. Tomaž Milanež, dr. med.*

▪ **Prekinitev zdravljenja in re-indukcija imuno-terapije:** *asist. dr. Rok Devjak, dr. med.*

13.00-13.15 **Odmor**

13.15-13.45 **Pseudo-progres: terapevtska zagata v imuno-terapiji**

Nina Boc, dr. med.

11.45-12.15 **Imunoterapija onkraj zaviralcev kritičnih točk**

doc. dr. Tanja Mesti, dr.med.

KAZALO

Ocvirk J.: Imunoterapija v onkologiji v letu 2021. Ali se indikacije širijo?	7
Ocvirk J.: Novosti na področju imunoterapije kožnih rakov	21
Škrbinc B.: Novosti na področju imunoterapije uroloških rakov	54
Boc M.: Novosti na področju imunoterapije raka požiralnika in želodca	103
Reberšek M.: Novosti na področju imunoterapije rakov hepato-biliarnega trakta in trebušne slinavke	124
Ignjatović M.: Novosti na področju imunoterapije raka črevesa in danke	135
Šeruga B.: Prognostični in prediktivni markerji v imuno-onkologiji	145
Pavlova-Bojadžiski M.: Novosti na področju imunoterapije ginekoloških rakov	161
Matos E.: Novosti na področju imunoterapije drugih rakov	186
Čemažar M., Serša G.: Faza 1: genska imunoterapija pri BCC	197
Mesti T.: Imunsko pogojeni neželjeni učinki	227
Devjak R.: Prekinitiv zdravljenja in re-indukcija imunoterapije	236
Boc N.: Pseudo-progres: terapevtska zagata v imunoterapiji	246
Milanez T.: Imunosupresivi in imunoterapija	261

Imunoterapija v onkologiji v letu 2021

Janja Ocvirk

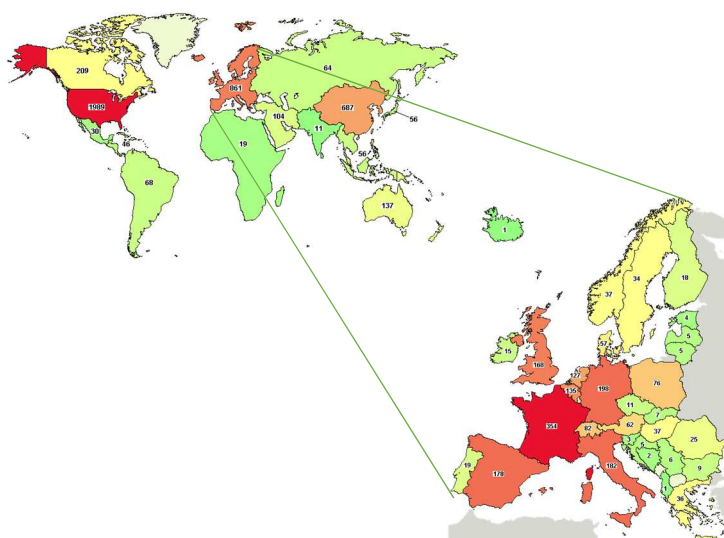
Registered trials (ClinicalTrials.gov; 8.10.2021)

Cancer immunotherapy: **3,667** ongoing studies

Terms	Search Results*	Entire Database**
Synonyms		
cancer immunotherapy	315 studies	315 studies
Immuno-Chemotherapy	125 studies	125 studies
Immunotherapy for cancer	15 studies	15 studies
Immunotherapy cancer	1 studies	1 studies
immunotherapy		
immunomodulator	3,572 studies	6,683 studies
immunomodulatory Agent	38 studies	246 studies
Immunotherapeutic Agent	27 studies	105 studies
Immune Modulators	27 studies	37 studies
Immune Modulating Agent	18 studies	73 studies
Biological Response Modifiers	8 studies	25 studies
Immunological therapy	7 studies	15 studies
Immune Modulators	6 studies	8 studies
Immune Regulators	5 studies	23 studies
Immunologically Directed Therapy	4 studies	14 studies
Biomodulators	4 studies	4 studies
Immunopotentiators	3 studies	8 studies
	2 studies	2 studies
cancer		
Neoplasm	3,664 studies	96,208 studies
Tumor	3,416 studies	75,952 studies
Oncology	2,875 studies	40,043 studies
Malignancy	788 studies	16,759 studies
neoplastic syndrome	312 studies	6,697 studies
Neoplasia	19 studies	674 studies
Neoplastic Disease	13 studies	1,126 studies
Malignant Growth	1 studies	85 studies
	...	2 studies
neoplastic growth	...	3 studies

... No studies found

ClinicalTrials.gov



Source: <https://ClinicalTrials.gov>

Region Name	Number of Studies
World	3,667
Africa [map]	19
Central America [map]	46
East Asia [map]	687
Japan [studies]	56
Europe [map]	861
Middle East [map]	104
North America	2,047
Canada [map]	209 [studies]
Mexico	30 [studies]
United States [map]	1,989 [studies]
North Asia [map]	64
Pacifica [map]	137
South America [map]	68
South Asia [map]	11
Southeast Asia [map]	56

Tumorji pljuč

S Jabbour. ASCO 2021

KEYNOTE-799: Phase 2 Trial of Pembrolizumab Plus Platinum Chemotherapy and Radiotherapy for Unresectable, Locally Advanced, Stage III NSCLC

S.K. Jabbour¹; K.H. Lee²; N. Frost³; V. Breder⁴; D.M. Kowalski⁵; I. Alawin⁶; E. Levchenko⁷; N. Reguart⁸; A. Martinez-Marti⁹; B. Houghton¹⁰; J.-B. Paoli¹¹; S. Safina¹²; K. Park¹³; T. Komiya¹⁴; A. Sanford¹⁵; V. Boolell¹⁶; H. Liu¹⁷; A. Samkari¹⁷; S.M. Keller¹⁷; M. Reck¹⁸

¹Department of Radiation Oncology, Rutgers Cancer Institute of New Jersey, Robert Wood Johnson Medical School, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, NJ, USA; ²Chungbuk National University Hospital, Chungbuk National University College of Medicine, Cheongju, South Korea; ³Department of Infectious Diseases and Respiratory Medicine, Charité-Universitätsmedizin Berlin, corporate member of Freie Universität Berlin, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, and Berlin Institute of Health, Berlin, Germany; ⁴N.N. Blokhin Russian Cancer Research Center, Moscow, Russia; ⁵The Maria Skłodowska-Curie National Research Institute of Oncology, Warsaw, Poland; ⁶Southwestern Regional Medical Center, Inc., Cancer Treatment Centers of America, Tulsa, OK, USA; ⁷Petrov Research Institute of Oncology, Saint Petersburg, Russia; ⁸Thoracic Oncology Unit, Hospital Clinic de Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain; ⁹Vall d'Hebron Institute of Oncology (VHIO), Hospital Universitari Vall d'Hebron, Barcelona, Spain; ¹⁰Mid North Coast Cancer Institute, Port Macquarie Base Hospital, Port Macquarie, NSW, Australia; ¹¹Radiotherapie, Clinique Clairval, Marseille, France; ¹²Medical Oncology, Republican Dispensary of Tatarstan MoH, Kazan, Russia; ¹³Division of Hematology/Oncology, Samsung Medical Center, Sungkyunkwan University School of Medicine, Seoul, Republic of Korea; ¹⁴Hematology/Medical Oncology, Parkview Cancer Institute, Fort Wayne, IN, USA; ¹⁵Sanford Health, Sioux Falls, SD, USA; ¹⁶Ballarat Health Services, Ballarat, VIC, Australia; ¹⁷Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ, USA; ¹⁸LungenClinic, Airway Research Center North, German Center for Lung Research, Grosshansdorf, Germany

KEYNOTE-042 5-Year Survival Update: Pembrolizumab Versus Chemotherapy in Patients with Previously Untreated, PD-L1-Positive, Locally Advanced or Metastatic Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer

G. de Castro Jr¹; I. Kudaba²; Y.-L. Wu³; G. Lopes⁴; D.M. Kowalski⁵; H.Z. Turna⁶; C. Cagle⁷; L. Zhang⁸; B. Karaszewska⁹; K.K. Laktionov¹⁰; V. Srimuninnimit¹¹; I. Bondarenko¹²; K. Kubota¹³; R. Mukherjee¹⁴; J. Lin¹⁴; F. Souza¹⁴; T.S.K. Mok¹⁵; B.C. Cho¹⁶

¹Hospital de Clinica de Sao Paulo, Av São Paulo, 556-Paulista, São Paulo, Brazil; ²Union Oncology Center, Fudan University, Shanghai, China; ³Department of Radiation Oncology, Shandong Cancer Hospital, Qingdao, Shandong, China; ⁴Department of Radiation Oncology, Shandong Cancer Hospital, Qingdao, Shandong, China; ⁵Department of Radiation Oncology, Shandong Cancer Hospital, Qingdao, Shandong, China; ⁶Department of Radiation Oncology, Shandong Cancer Hospital, Qingdao, Shandong, China; ⁷Department of Radiation Oncology, Shandong Cancer Hospital, Qingdao, Shandong, China; ⁸Department of Radiation Oncology, Shandong Cancer Hospital, Qingdao, Shandong, China; ⁹Department of Radiation Oncology, Shandong Cancer Hospital, Qingdao, Shandong, China; ¹⁰Department of Radiation Oncology, Shandong Cancer Hospital, Qingdao, Shandong, China; ¹¹Department of Radiation Oncology, Shandong Cancer Hospital, Qingdao, Shandong, China; ¹²Department of Radiation Oncology, Shandong Cancer Hospital, Qingdao, Shandong, China; ¹³Department of Radiation Oncology, Shandong Cancer Hospital, Qingdao, Shandong, China; ¹⁴Department of Radiation Oncology, Shandong Cancer Hospital, Qingdao, Shandong, China; ¹⁵Department of Radiation Oncology, Shandong Cancer Hospital, Qingdao, Shandong, China; ¹⁶Department of Radiation Oncology, Shandong Cancer Hospital, Qingdao, Shandong, China

Presented at the Society for Immunotherapy of Cancer 39th Annual Meeting 2021 (SITC) November 10 – 14, 2021, Washington, D.C., USA

The following slides are intended for use as a full set for completeness and are a verbatim re-creation of the congress poster

First-Line Pembrolizumab Plus Chemotherapy for Patients With Advanced Squamous NSCLC: 3-Year Follow-Up From KEYNOTE-407

Andrew G. Robinson¹; David Vicente²; Ali Tafreshi³; Hector Soto Parra⁴; Julien Mazières⁵; Irfan Cicin⁶; Balazs Medgyassay⁷; Jeronimo Rodriguez-Cid⁸; Isamu Okamoto⁹; Sungsook Lee¹⁰; Rodryg Ramlau¹¹; Vladimir Vladimirov¹²; Ying Cheng¹³; Balazs Halmos¹⁴; Chih-Chin Liu¹⁵; Paul Schwarzenberger¹⁶; Bilal Piperdi¹⁶; Luis Paz-Ares¹⁶

¹Cancer Centre of Southeastern Ontario at Kingston General Hospital, Kingston, ON, Canada; ²Hospital Universitario Virgen Macarena, Sevilla, Spain; ³Wollongong Private Hospital and Wollongong Oncology, Wollongong, NSW, Australia; ⁴ADU Policlinico Vittorio Emanuele, Catania, Italy; ⁵Hopital Larrey, Centre Hospitalier Universitaire Toulouse, Toulouse, France; ⁶Department of Medical Oncology, Trakya University, Edirne, Turkey; ⁷Veszprém Megyei Tudósgyógyintézet Farkasgyepő, Farkasgyepő, Hungary; ⁸Oncology Center, Medica Sur Hospital, Mexico City, Mexico; ⁹Kyushu University Hospital, Fukuoka, Japan; ¹⁰Inje University College of Medicine, Busan, South Korea; ¹¹Poznan University of Medical Sciences, Poznan, Poland; ¹²State Healthcare Institute, Pyatigorsk Oncology Dispensary, Pyatigorsk, Russia; ¹³Department of Oncology, Cancer Hospital of Jilin Province, Changchun, China; ¹⁴Montefiore Medical Center/Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Bronx, NY, USA; ¹⁵Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ, USA; ¹⁶Department of Medical Oncology, Hospital Universitario 12 de Octubre, H12O-CNIO Lung Cancer Unit, Universidad Complutense & Cibercan, Madrid, Spain

First-line nivolumab + ipilimumab versus chemotherapy in patients with unresectable malignant pleural mesothelioma: 3-year update from CheckMate 743

Solange Peters¹; Arnaud Scherpereel²; Robin Cornelissen³; Yousef Oukhouf⁴; Laurent Greillier⁵; Muhammed Ali Kaplan⁶; Edy Talbot⁷; Isabelle Monnet⁸; Sandrine Hirret⁹; Paul Basa¹⁰; Anna K. Nowak¹¹; Nobuhiko Fujimoto¹²; Anne S. Tsao¹³; Aaron S. Mansfield¹⁴; Sanjay Popat¹⁵; Xiaojing Zhang¹⁶; Han Hu¹⁷; David Ball¹⁸; Jennie K. Sanzari¹⁹; Gérard Zalcman²⁰

¹Lausanne University Hospital, Lausanne, Switzerland; ²University of Lille, CHU Lille, INSERM, UMR1136, Lille, France; ³Erasmus MC Cancer Institute, Rotterdam, Netherlands; ⁴Hopital Cote de Nacre CHU Caen, Caen, France; ⁵Uln University, Uln, Uln, France; ⁶Uln University, Uln, Uln, France; ⁷Uln University, Uln, Uln, France; ⁸Uln University, Uln, Uln, France; ⁹Uln University, Uln, Uln, France; ¹⁰Uln University, Uln, Uln, France; ¹¹Uln University, Uln, Uln, France; ¹²Uln University, Uln, Uln, France; ¹³Uln University, Uln, Uln, France; ¹⁴Uln University, Uln, Uln, France; ¹⁵Uln University, Uln, Uln, France; ¹⁶Uln University, Uln, Uln, France; ¹⁷Uln University, Uln, Uln, France; ¹⁸Uln University, Uln, Uln, France; ¹⁹Uln University, Uln, Uln, France; ²⁰Uln University, Uln, Uln, France

Tumorji glave in vratu

A Phase II study of eftilagimod alpha (soluble LAG-3 protein) and pembrolizumab in patients unselected for PD-L1 expression in first line metastatic head and neck squamous cell carcinoma (HNSCC)

Abstract # 440

Chan KN122 NPC ESMO 2021

Nivolumab + ipilimumab vs EXTREME regimen as first-line treatment for recurrent/metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: final results of CheckMate 651

Athanasios Argiris,^{1,2} Kevin Harrington,³ Makoto Tahara,⁴ Robert L. Ferris,⁵ Maura Gillison,⁶ Jerome Fayette,⁷ Amaury Daste,⁸ Piotr Koralewski,⁹ Ricard Mesia,¹⁰ Nabil F. Saba,¹¹ Milena Mak,¹² Miguel Angel Alvarez Avitia,¹³ Alexander Guminski,¹⁴ Urs Müller-Richter,¹⁵ Naomi Kiyota,¹⁶ Mustimbo Roberts,¹⁷ Tariq Aziz Khan,¹⁷ Karen Miller-Moslin,¹⁷ Li Wei,¹⁷ Robert Haddad¹⁸

¹Hygeia Hospital, Marousi, Greece; ²Thomas Jefferson University, Philadelphia, PA, USA; ³Royal Marsden Hospital/The Institute of Cancer Research, London, UK; ⁴National Cancer Center Hospital East, Kashiwa, Japan; ⁵UPMC Hillman Cancer Center, Pittsburgh, PA, USA; ⁶The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX, USA; ⁷Centre Leon Bérard, Lyon, France; ⁸Hôpital Saint-André, Bordeaux, France; ⁹Wojevodzki Szpital Specjalistyczny im. Ludwika Rydygiera w Krakowie, Krakow, Poland; ¹⁰Catalan Institut of Oncology, L'Hospitalet de Llobregat, Barcelona, Spain; ¹¹Winship Cancer Institute of Emory University, Atlanta, GA, USA; ¹²Instituto do Câncer do Estado de São Paulo, Hospital das Clínicas da Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil; ¹³Instituto Nacional de Cancerología, Mexico City, Mexico; ¹⁴Royal North Shore Hospital, Sydney, Australia; ¹⁵University Hospital Würzburg, Bavarian Cancer Research Center (BCRC), Würzburg, Germany; ¹⁶Kobe University Hospital, Kobe, Japan; ¹⁷Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ, USA; ¹⁸Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, USA

Results of KEYNOTE-122: a Phase 3 Study of Pembrolizumab Monotherapy vs Chemotherapy for Platinum-Pre-treated, Recurrent or Metastatic Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma

Anthony T.C. Chan¹, Victor Lee², Ruyei-Long Hong³, Myung-Ju Ahn⁴, Wan Qin Chong⁵, Sung-Bae Kim⁶, Gwo Fuang Ho⁷, Priscilla B. Caguioa⁸, Nuttapon Ngampalboon⁹, Cheryl Ho¹⁰, Mohamed Amr Shah Abdul Azziz¹¹, Quan Sing Ng¹², Chia-Jui Yen¹³, Nopadol Soparattanapaisarn¹⁴, Roger Kai-Cheong Ngan¹⁵, Swee Kiong Kho¹⁶, Ramona Swaby¹⁷, Sanatan Saraf¹⁷, Joy Ge¹⁷, Jianda Yuan¹⁷, Lillian L. Siu¹⁸

¹The Chinese University of Hong Kong, China Hong Kong; ²The University of Hong Kong, China Hong Kong; ³National Taiwan University Hospital, Taipei, China Taiwan; ⁴Samsung Medical Center, Seoul, South Korea; ⁵National University Cancer Institute, Singapore; ⁶Kaan Medical Center, Seoul, South Korea; ⁷University of Malaya Medical Centre, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; ⁸St. Luke's Medical Center, University of Santo Tomas Faculty of Medicine and Surgery, Manila, The Philippines; ⁹Ramathubodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand; ¹⁰University of British Columbia, Vancouver, BC, Canada; ¹¹Gleneagles Penang Clinical Research Centre, Gleneagles Hospital, Penang, Malaysia; ¹²National Cancer Centre Singapore, Singapore; ¹³National Cheng Kung University Hospital, Tainan, China Taiwan; ¹⁴Faculty of Medicine Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand; ¹⁵Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Kowloon, HK SAR, China; ¹⁶Hospital Umum Sarawak, Kuching, Sarawak, Malaysia; ¹⁷Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ, USA; ¹⁸Princess Margaret Cancer Centre, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada

*Affiliation at the time of the conduct of the study.

Ginekološki raki

Makker_KN775_dMMR_IGCS_2021_Oral

Randomized Phase 3 Study of Lenvatinib Plus Pembrolizumab for Advanced Endometrial Cancer: Subgroup Analysis of Patients with DNA Mismatch Repair-Deficient Tumors

Vicky Makker¹, Nicoletta Colombo², Antonio Casado Herráez³, Alessandro D. Santin⁴, Emeline Colomba⁵, David S. Miller⁶, Keiichi Fujiwara⁷, Sandro Pignata⁸, Susana Banerjee⁹, Bradley J. Monk¹⁰, Kimio Ushijima¹¹, Richard T. Penson¹², Rebecca Kristeleit¹³, Michel Fabbro¹⁴, Mauro Orlando¹⁵, Helen Mackay¹⁶, Min Ren¹⁷, Robert J. Orłowski¹⁸, Lea Dutta¹⁹, and Domenica Lorusso²⁰

¹Department of Medicine, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, Weill Cornell Medical Center, New York, NY, USA; ²Gynecologic Oncology Program, University of Milan-Bicocca, European Institute of Oncology IRCCS, Milan, Italy; ³Department of Medical Oncology, San Carlos University Teaching Hospital, Madrid, Spain; ⁴Department of Obstetrics, Gynecology & Reproductive Sciences, Yale University School of Medicine, New Haven, CT, USA; ⁵Department of Cancer Medicine, Gustave Roussy Cancerology Institute, Villejuif, GINECO group, France; ⁶Gynecologic Oncology, University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, TX, USA; ⁷Department of Gynecologic Oncology, Saitama Medical University International Medical Center, Hidaka, Japan; ⁸Department of Urology & Gynecology, Istituto Nazionale Tumori IRCCS-Fondazione G. Pascale, Naples, Italy; ⁹Gynaecology Unit, The Royal Marsden NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK; ¹⁰Gynecologic Oncology, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Arizona Oncology, Phoenix, AZ, USA; ¹¹Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Kurume University School of Medicine, Kurume, Japan; ¹²Division of Hematology and Oncology, Harvard Medical School, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA, USA; ¹³Department of Oncology, Guy's and St Thomas' NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK; ¹⁴Service de radiothérapie, Institut Régional du Cancer de Montpellier, Montpellier, France; ¹⁵Oncologia Medica, Istituto Alexander Fleming, Buenos Aires, Argentina; ¹⁶Medical Oncology, Odette Cancer Centre, Sunnybrook Health Sciences Centre, Toronto, Canada; ¹⁷Biostatistics, Oncology Business Group, Eisai Inc., Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA; ¹⁸Late Stage Clinical Development, Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ, USA; ¹⁹Clinical Research, Eisai Inc., Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA; ²⁰Division of Gynecologic Oncology, Fondazione Policlinico Universitario Agostino Gemelli IRCCS, Rome, Italy.

2021 IGCS
ROME + VIRTUAL

Pembrolizumab in Patients With Microsatellite Instability-High (MSI-H) Advanced Endometrial Cancer: Updated Results From KEYNOTE-158

David M. O'Malley¹; Giovanni Mendonca Bariani²; Philippe A. Cassier³; Aurelien Marabelle⁴; Aaron R. Hansen⁵; Ana De Jesus Acosta⁶; Wilson H. Miller, Jr⁷; Tamar Safra⁸; Antoine Italiano⁹; Linda Mileshkin¹⁰; Lei Xu¹¹; Fan Jin¹¹; Kevin Norwood¹¹; Michele Maio¹²

¹The Ohio State University Wexner Medical Center and The James Comprehensive Cancer Center, Columbus, OH, USA; ²Instituto do Câncer do Estado de São Paulo, Universidade de São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil; ³Centre Léon Bérard, Lyon, France; ⁴Gustave Roussy, Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale U1015, Villejuif, France; ⁵Princess Margaret Cancer Centre, Toronto, ON, Canada; ⁶Sidney Kimmel Comprehensive Cancer Center at Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, MD, USA; ⁷Segal Cancer Centre, Jewish General Hospital, Rossy Cancer Network, and McGill University, Montreal, QC, Canada; ⁸Tel Aviv Medical Center, Tel Aviv and Sackler School of Medicine, Tel Aviv University, Tel Aviv, Israel; ⁹Early Phase Trials and Sarcoma Units, Institut Bergonie, Bordeaux, France; ¹⁰Peter MacCallum Cancer Centre, Melbourne, VIC, Australia; ¹¹Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ, USA; ¹²Center for Immuno-Oncology, University Hospital of Siena, Siena, Italy

Pembrolizumab plus Chemotherapy versus Placebo plus Chemotherapy for Persistent, Recurrent, or Metastatic Cervical Cancer: Randomized, Double-Blind, Phase 3 KEYNOTE-826 Study

Nicoletta Colombo,¹ Coraline Dubot,² Domenica Lorusso,³ Valeria Caceres,⁴ Kosei Hasegawa,⁵ Ronnie Shapira-Frommer,⁶ Krishnansu S. Tewari,⁷ Pamela Salman,⁸ Edwin Hoyos Usta,⁹ Eduardo Yañez,¹⁰ Mahmut Gümüş,¹¹ Mivael Olivera Hurtado de Mendoza,¹² Vanessa Samouëlian,¹³ Vincent Castonguay,¹⁴ Alexander Arkhipov,¹⁵ Sarper Toker,¹⁶ Kan Li,¹⁶ Stephen M. Keefe,¹⁶ Bradley J. Monk,¹⁷ on behalf of the KEYNOTE-826 Investigators

¹University of Milan-Bicocca and European Institute of Oncology (IEO) IRCCS, Milan, Italy; ²Institut Curie Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, France, Group d'Investigateurs Nationaux pour l'Etude des Cancers Ovariens (GINECO); ³Fondazione Policlinico Universitario A Gemelli IRCCS and Catholic University of Sacred Heart, Rome, Italy; ⁴Instituto de Oncología Angel H. Roffo, Buenos Aires, Argentina; ⁵Saitama Medical University International Medical Center, Hidaka, Saitama, Japan; ⁶Ella Lemelbaum Institute for Immuno-Oncology, Sheba Medical Center, Ramat Gan, Israel; ⁷University of California, Irvine, Orange, CA, USA; ⁸Oncovida Cancer Center, Providencia, Chile; ⁹IMAT Oncomedica S.A., Montería, Colombia; ¹⁰Universidad de la Frontera, Temuco, Chile; ¹¹Istanbul Medeniyet University Hospital, Istanbul, Turkey; ¹²Instituto Nacional de Enfermedades Neoplásicas, INEN, Lima, Perú; ¹³Centre Hospitalier de l'Université de Montréal (CHUM), Centre de Recherche de l'Université de Montréal (CRCHUM), Université de Montréal, Montréal, QC, Canada; ¹⁴Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Québec, Université Laval, Québec City, QC, Canada; ¹⁵Medical Rehabilitation Center under the Ministry of Health of Russian Federation, Moscow, Russia; ¹⁶Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ, USA; ¹⁷Arizona Oncology (US Oncology Network), University of Arizona College of Medicine, Creighton University School of Medicine, Phoenix, AZ, USA

GU raki

Choueiri MK-3475 KN564 AUA 2021

Pembrolizumab vs Placebo as Post Nephrectomy Adjuvant Therapy for Patients with Renal Cell Carcinoma: Randomized, Double-Blind, Phase 3 KEYNOTE-564 Study

Toni K. Choueiri^{1*}; Piotr Tomczak²; Se Hoon Park³; Balaji Venugopal⁴; Thomas Ferguson⁵; Yen-Hwa Chang⁶; Jaroslav Hajek⁷; Stefan N. Symeonides⁸; Jae Lyun Lee⁹; Naveed Sarwar¹⁰; Antoine Thiery-Vuillemin¹¹; Marine Gross-Goupil¹²; Mauricio Mahave¹³; Naomi Haas¹⁴; Piotr Sawrycki¹⁵; Rodolfo F. Perini¹⁶; Pingye Zhang¹⁶; Kentaro Imai¹⁶; Jaqueline Willemann-Rogierio¹⁶; David Quinn¹⁷; Thomas Powles¹⁸.

¹Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, MA, USA; ²Poznan University of Medical Sciences, Poznan, Poland; ³Sungkyunkwan University, Samsung Medical Center, Seoul, South Korea; ⁴Beaumont West of Scotland Cancer Centre, Glasgow, U.K. and University of Glasgow, Glasgow, U.K.; ⁵Piona Stanley Hospital, Perth, Australia; ⁶Taipei Veterans General Hospital, Taipei, Taiwan; ⁷Fakultni Nemocnice Ostrava, Ostrava, Czech Republic; ⁸Edinburgh Cancer Centre and University of Edinburgh, UK; ⁹Asan Medical Center, University of Ulsan College of Medicine, Seoul, South Korea; ¹⁰Imperial College Healthcare NHS Trust, London, UK; ¹¹University Hospital Jean Minoz, Besançon, France; ¹²University Hospital Bordeaux-Hôpital Saint-André, Bordeaux, France; ¹³Fundacion Arturo Lopez Perez FALP, Santiago, Chile; ¹⁴Abramson Cancer Center, Philadelphia, PA, USA; ¹⁵Wojewodzki Szpital Zespólny im. L. Rydygiera w Toruniu, Torun, Poland; ¹⁶Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ, USA; ¹⁷USC Norris Comprehensive Cancer Center, Los Angeles, CA, USA; ¹⁸Royal Free Hospital NHS Trust, University College London, London, UK.

GU raki – nove kombinacije, indikacije

Pembrolizumab Monotherapy for Docetaxel-Pretreated Metastatic Castration-Resistant Prostate Cancer: Updated Analyses With 4 Years of Follow-Up From Cohorts 1-3 of the KEYNOTE-199 Study

D. S. Antonarakis¹, J. H. Pezzi², M. Gross-Goupil³, J. C. Gore⁴, U. N. Vaishampayan⁵, S. de Silva⁶, T. Aleksov⁷, S. Patawaran⁸, K. Takahashi⁹, S. Papanicolaou¹⁰, D. Bergler¹¹, K. Ogino¹², C. J. Hainsworth¹³, A. Sauer¹⁴, A. Costantini¹⁵, J. Yachewski¹⁶, C. H. Pawlinski¹⁷, C. Sweeney¹⁸, J. S. de Borja¹⁹, S. Kulkarni²⁰, S. Ghossein²¹, S. Ghossein²², S. Ghossein²³, S. Ghossein²⁴, S. Ghossein²⁵, S. Ghossein²⁶, S. Ghossein²⁷, S. Ghossein²⁸, S. Ghossein²⁹, S. Ghossein³⁰, S. Ghossein³¹, S. Ghossein³², S. Ghossein³³, S. Ghossein³⁴, S. Ghossein³⁵, S. Ghossein³⁶, S. Ghossein³⁷, S. Ghossein³⁸, S. Ghossein³⁹, S. Ghossein⁴⁰, S. Ghossein⁴¹, S. Ghossein⁴², S. Ghossein⁴³, S. Ghossein⁴⁴, S. Ghossein⁴⁵, S. Ghossein⁴⁶, S. Ghossein⁴⁷, S. Ghossein⁴⁸, S. Ghossein⁴⁹, S. Ghossein⁵⁰, S. Ghossein⁵¹, S. Ghossein⁵², S. Ghossein⁵³, S. Ghossein⁵⁴, S. Ghossein⁵⁵, S. Ghossein⁵⁶, S. Ghossein⁵⁷, S. Ghossein⁵⁸, S. Ghossein⁵⁹, S. Ghossein⁶⁰, S. Ghossein⁶¹, S. Ghossein⁶², S. Ghossein⁶³, S. Ghossein⁶⁴, S. Ghossein⁶⁵, S. Ghossein⁶⁶, S. Ghossein⁶⁷, S. Ghossein⁶⁸, S. Ghossein⁶⁹, S. Ghossein⁷⁰, S. Ghossein⁷¹, S. Ghossein⁷², S. Ghossein⁷³, S. Ghossein⁷⁴, S. Ghossein⁷⁵, S. Ghossein⁷⁶, S. Ghossein⁷⁷, S. Ghossein⁷⁸, S. Ghossein⁷⁹, S. Ghossein⁸⁰, S. Ghossein⁸¹, S. Ghossein⁸², S. Ghossein⁸³, S. Ghossein⁸⁴, S. Ghossein⁸⁵, S. Ghossein⁸⁶, S. Ghossein⁸⁷, S. Ghossein⁸⁸, S. Ghossein⁸⁹, S. Ghossein⁹⁰, S. Ghossein⁹¹, S. Ghossein⁹², S. Ghossein⁹³, S. Ghossein⁹⁴, S. Ghossein⁹⁵, S. Ghossein⁹⁶, S. Ghossein⁹⁷, S. Ghossein⁹⁸, S. Ghossein⁹⁹, S. Ghossein¹⁰⁰.

KEYNOTE-365 Cohort C: Pembrolizumab + Enzalutamide in Patients With Abiraterone Acetate-Pretreated Metastatic Castration-Resistant Prostate Cancer—Data After Minimum of 22 Months of Follow-Up

L. J. Applebaum¹, T. Tominaga², V. Barlow³, H. Garraway⁴, M. Riepe⁵, H. Costantini⁶, B. Lippman⁷, P. Fong⁸, C. Pettit⁹, C. Gosselin¹⁰, J. H. Pezzi¹¹, H. Gross-Goupil¹², D. Ghossein¹³, S. Ghossein¹⁴, S. Ghossein¹⁵, S. Ghossein¹⁶, S. Ghossein¹⁷, S. Ghossein¹⁸, S. Ghossein¹⁹, S. Ghossein²⁰, S. Ghossein²¹, S. Ghossein²², S. Ghossein²³, S. Ghossein²⁴, S. Ghossein²⁵, S. Ghossein²⁶, S. Ghossein²⁷, S. Ghossein²⁸, S. Ghossein²⁹, S. Ghossein³⁰, S. Ghossein³¹, S. Ghossein³², S. Ghossein³³, S. Ghossein³⁴, S. Ghossein³⁵, S. Ghossein³⁶, S. Ghossein³⁷, S. Ghossein³⁸, S. Ghossein³⁹, S. Ghossein⁴⁰, S. Ghossein⁴¹, S. Ghossein⁴², S. Ghossein⁴³, S. Ghossein⁴⁴, S. Ghossein⁴⁵, S. Ghossein⁴⁶, S. Ghossein⁴⁷, S. Ghossein⁴⁸, S. Ghossein⁴⁹, S. Ghossein⁵⁰, S. Ghossein⁵¹, S. Ghossein⁵², S. Ghossein⁵³, S. Ghossein⁵⁴, S. Ghossein⁵⁵, S. Ghossein⁵⁶, S. Ghossein⁵⁷, S. Ghossein⁵⁸, S. Ghossein⁵⁹, S. Ghossein⁶⁰, S. Ghossein⁶¹, S. Ghossein⁶², S. Ghossein⁶³, S. Ghossein⁶⁴, S. Ghossein⁶⁵, S. Ghossein⁶⁶, S. Ghossein⁶⁷, S. Ghossein⁶⁸, S. Ghossein⁶⁹, S. Ghossein⁷⁰, S. Ghossein⁷¹, S. Ghossein⁷², S. Ghossein⁷³, S. Ghossein⁷⁴, S. Ghossein⁷⁵, S. Ghossein⁷⁶, S. Ghossein⁷⁷, S. Ghossein⁷⁸, S. Ghossein⁷⁹, S. Ghossein⁸⁰, S. Ghossein⁸¹, S. Ghossein⁸², S. Ghossein⁸³, S. Ghossein⁸⁴, S. Ghossein⁸⁵, S. Ghossein⁸⁶, S. Ghossein⁸⁷, S. Ghossein⁸⁸, S. Ghossein⁸⁹, S. Ghossein⁹⁰, S. Ghossein⁹¹, S. Ghossein⁹², S. Ghossein⁹³, S. Ghossein⁹⁴, S. Ghossein⁹⁵, S. Ghossein⁹⁶, S. Ghossein⁹⁷, S. Ghossein⁹⁸, S. Ghossein⁹⁹, S. Ghossein¹⁰⁰.

CheckMate 9KD cohort A2 final analysis: nivolumab plus rucaparib for chemotherapy-naïve metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer

Daniel P. Petrylak¹, Jose Luis Perez-Gracia², Louis Lacombe³, Diogo Assed Bastos⁴, Hakim Mahammedi⁵, Edmond M. Kwan⁶, Stefanie Zschibitz⁷, Andrew J. Armstrong⁸, Russell K. Pachynski⁹, Jeffrey C. Goh¹⁰, Mauricio Buratto¹¹, Gwenaëlle Gravis¹², Steven L. McCune¹³, Juan Carlos Vázquez Limón¹⁴, Margitta Retz¹⁵, Fred Saad¹⁶, Neha B. Amin¹⁷, Keziban Unsal-Kacmaz¹⁷, Karim Fizazi¹⁸.

¹Yale School of Medicine, New Haven, CT, USA; ²Clinica Universidad de Navarra, Pamplona, Spain; ³Centre de Recherche, CHU de Québec, Québec City, QC, Canada; ⁴Hospital Sírio-Libanês, São Paulo, Brazil; ⁵Centre de Lutte Contre le Cancer du Centre Jean Perrin, Clermont-Ferrand, France; ⁶Monash Health, Melbourne, VIC, Australia; ⁷National Center for Tumor Disease (NCT), University Hospital Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Germany; ⁸Duke University, Durham, NC, USA; ⁹Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, MO, USA; ¹⁰Royal Brisbane and Women's Hospital, Herston, QLD, Australia; ¹¹Bradford Hill Clinical Research Center, Santiago, Chile; ¹²Institut Paoli-Calmettes Aix-Marseille Université, Marseille, France; ¹³Wellstar Health System Inc., Marietta, GA, USA; ¹⁴Instituto Jaliscoense de Oncología, Hospital Civil de Guadalajara, Guadalajara, Mexico; ¹⁵Rechts der Isar Medical Center, Technical University Munich, Munich, Germany; ¹⁶Centre Hospitalier de l'Université de Montréal/CRCHUM, University of Montreal, Montreal, QC, Canada; ¹⁷Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ, USA; ¹⁸Gustave Roussy, University Paris Saclay, Villejuif, France.

CheckMate 9KD cohort A1 final analysis: nivolumab plus rucaparib for post-chemotherapy metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer

Russell K. Pachynski¹, Margitta Retz², Jeffrey C. Goh³, Mauricio Buratto⁴, Gwenaëlle Gravis⁵, Daniel Castellano⁶, Aude Fléchon⁷, Stefanie Zschibitz⁸, David R. Shaffer⁹, Juan Carlos Vázquez Limón¹⁰, Marc-Oliver Grimm¹¹, Steven L. McCune¹², Neha B. Amin¹³, Jia Li¹³, Xuya Wang¹³, Keziban Unsal-Kacmaz¹³, Fred Saad¹⁴, Daniel P. Petrylak¹⁵, Karim Fizazi¹⁶.

¹Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, MO; ²Rechts der Isar Medical Center, Technical University Munich, Munich, Germany; ³Icon Cancer Centre, Queensland and University of Queensland, St. Lucia, QLD, Australia; ⁴Bradford Hill Clinical Research Center, Santiago, Chile; ⁵Institut Paoli-Calmettes Aix-Marseille Université, Marseille, France; ⁶Hospital Universitario 12 de Octubre, Madrid, Spain; ⁷Centre Léon Bérard, Lyon, France; ⁸NCT/Heidelberg University Hospital, Heidelberg, Germany; ⁹New York Oncology Hematology, Albany, NY; ¹⁰Instituto Jaliscoense de Oncología, Guadalajara, Mexico; ¹¹Jena University Hospital, Jena, Germany; ¹²Wellstar Health System Inc., Marietta, GA; ¹³Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ; ¹⁴Centre Hospitalier de l'Université de Montréal/CHUM, Montreal, QC, Canada; ¹⁵Smilow Cancer Center, Yale School of Medicine, New Haven, CT; ¹⁶Gustave Roussy, University Paris Saclay, Villejuif, France.

Kidney Cancer Research Summit **KCRS21**

A phase 3 trial of lenvatinib plus pembrolizumab versus sunitinib as a first-line treatment for patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma: overall survival follow-up analysis (the CLEAR study)

Toni K. Choueiri¹, Thomas Powles², Camillo Porta³, Masatoshi Eto⁴, Viktor Grünwald⁵, Thomas E. Hutson⁶, Boris Alekseev⁷, Sun Young Rha⁸, Evgeny Kopyltsov⁹, Maria José Méndez-Vidal¹⁰, Anil Kapoor¹¹, Teresa Alonso Gordo¹², Jeffrey C. Goh¹³, Jaime R. Merchan¹⁴, Se Hoon Park¹⁵, Michael Staehler¹⁶, Alan D. Smith¹⁷, Jodi McKenzie¹⁸, Rodolfo F. Perini¹⁹, Cixin He¹⁸, Robert Motzer²⁰

¹Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, MA, USA; ²The Royal Free NHS Trust, London, England, UK; ³San Matteo University Hospital Foundation, Pavia, Italy; ⁴Kyushu University, Fukuoka, Japan; ⁵University Hospital Essen, Essen, Germany; ⁶Texas Oncology, Dallas, TX, USA; ⁷P.A. Hertsens Moscow Cancer Research Institute, Moscow, Russia; ⁸Yonsei Cancer Center, Yonsei University Health System, Seoul, South Korea; ⁹State Institution of Healthcare "Regional Clinical Oncology Dispensary", Omsk, Russia; ¹⁰Maimonides Institute for Biomedical research of Cordoba (IMIBIC) Hospital Universitario Reina Sofia, Medical Oncology Department, Córdoba, Spain; ¹¹McMaster University Hamilton, Ontario, Canada; ¹²Hospital Universitario Ramón y Cajal, Madrid, Spain; ¹³ICON Research, South Brisbane & University of Queensland, St Lucia, Queensland, Australia; ¹⁴University of Miami Sylvester Comprehensive Cancer Center, Miami, FL, USA; ¹⁵Sungkyunkwan University Samsung Medical Center, Seoul, Korea; ¹⁶University Hospital, Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich, Munich, Germany; ¹⁷Eisai Ltd., Hatfield, UK; ¹⁸Eisai Inc., Woodcliff Lake, NJ, USA; ¹⁹Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ, USA; ²⁰Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY, USA.

7-8 OCTOBER, 2021 • PHILADELPHIA, PA

Conditional survival and 5-year follow-up in CheckMate 214: first-line nivolumab plus ipilimumab versus sunitinib in advanced renal cell carcinoma

Robert J. Motzer,¹ Nizar M. Tannir,² David F. McDermott,³ Mauricio Burotto,⁴ Toni K. Choueiri,⁵ Hans J. Hammers,⁶ Elizabeth R. Pittman,⁷ Camillo Porta,⁸ Saby George,⁹ Thomas Powles,¹⁰ Frede Donskov,¹¹ Howard Gurney,¹² Christian K. Hollmannsberger,¹³ Marc-Oliver Grimm,¹⁴ Yoshihiko Tomita,¹⁵ Brian I. Rini,¹⁶ M. Brent McHenry,¹⁷ Chung-Wei Lee,¹⁸ Bernard Escudier¹⁹

¹Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY, USA; ²University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX, USA; ³Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Dana-Farber/Harvard Cancer Center, Boston, MA, USA; ⁴Bradford Hill Clinical Research Center, Santiago, Chile; ⁵Lank Center for Genitourinary Oncology, Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Brigham and Women's Hospital, and Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, USA; ⁶UT Southwestern Kidney Cancer Program, Dallas, TX, USA; ⁷Fox Chase Cancer Center, Philadelphia, PA, USA; ⁸University of Pavia, Pavia, Italy; ⁹Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY, USA; ¹⁰Barts Cancer Institute, Cancer Research UK Experimental Cancer Medicine Centre, Queen Mary University of London, Royal Free National Health Service Trust, London, UK; ¹¹Aarhus University Hospital, Aarhus, Denmark; ¹²Westmead Hospital and Macquarie University, Sydney, NSW, Australia; ¹³British Columbia Cancer Agency, Vancouver, BC, Canada; ¹⁴Jena University Hospital, Jena, Germany; ¹⁵Niigata University Graduate School of Medical and Dental Sciences, Niigata, Japan; ¹⁶Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN, USA; ¹⁷Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ, USA; ¹⁸Gustave Roussy, Villejuif, France; ¹⁹Camillo Porta is now with University of Bari 'A. Moro', Bari, Italy

Nivolumab plus cabozantinib versus sunitinib for advanced renal cell carcinoma: outcomes by baseline disease characteristics in the phase 3 CheckMate 9ER trial

Andrea B. Apolo,¹ Thomas Powles,² Mauricio Burotto,³ Maria T. Bourlon,⁴ James J. Hsieh,⁵ Umberto Basso,⁶ Amishi Y. Shah,⁷ Cristina Suarez,⁸ Camillo Porta,⁹ Carlos H. Barrios,¹⁰ Howard Gurney,¹¹ Elizabeth R. Kessler,¹² Margitta Retz,¹³ Saby George,¹⁴ Bernard Escudier,¹⁵ Joshua Zhang,¹⁶ Burcin Simsek,¹⁷ Christian Scheffold,¹⁸ Robert J. Motzer,¹⁹ Toni K. Choueiri²⁰

¹National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD; ²Barts Cancer Institute, Cancer Research UK Experimental Cancer Medicine Centre, Queen Mary University of London, Royal Free National Health Service Trust, London, UK; ³Bradford Hill Clinical Research Center, Santiago, Chile; ⁴Kinologic Oncology Clinic, Instituto Nacional de Ciencias Médicas y Nutrición Salvador Zubirán, Mexico City, Mexico; ⁵Siteman Cancer Center, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, MO; ⁶Istituto Oncologico Veneto IOV IRCCS, Padova, Italy; ⁷MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; ⁸Wall of Hebron Institute of Oncology (VHO), Hospital Universitario Vall d'Hebron, Vall d'Hebron Barcelona Hospital Campus, Barcelona, Spain; ⁹University of Pavia, Pavia, Italy; ¹⁰Hospital São Lucas, PUCRS, Porto Alegre, Brazil; ¹¹Westmead Hospital and Macquarie University, Sydney, NSW, Australia; ¹²University of Colorado School of Medicine, Aurora, CO; ¹³Rechts der Tier-Medical Center, Technical University Munich, Munich, Germany; ¹⁴Roswell Park Comprehensive Cancer Center, Buffalo, NY; ¹⁵Gustave Roussy, Villejuif, France; ¹⁶Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ; ¹⁷Dowling, Inc., Alameda, CA; ¹⁸Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY; ¹⁹Lank Center for Genitourinary Oncology, Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Brigham and Women's Hospital, and Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA; ²⁰Camillo Porta is now with University of Bari 'A. Moro', Bari, Italy

First-line nivolumab plus cabozantinib versus sunitinib in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma in subgroups based on prior nephrectomy in the CheckMate 9ER trial

Camillo Porta,¹ Mauricio Burotto,² Cristina Suarez,³ Maria T. Bourlon,⁴ James Hsieh,⁵ Amishi Y. Shah,⁶ Alketa Hamzaj,⁷ Jens Bedke,⁸ David Pook,⁹ Elizabeth R. Kessler,¹⁰ Yoshihiko Tomita,¹¹ Alexandra Drakaki,¹² Joshua Zhang,¹³ Burcin Simsek,¹⁴ Gisela Schwab,¹⁵ Bernard Escudier,¹⁶ Robert J. Motzer,¹⁷ Toni K. Choueiri,¹⁸ Andrea B. Apolo,¹⁹ Thomas Powles²⁰

¹University of Pavia, Pavia, Italy; ²Bradford Hill Clinical Research Center, Santiago, Chile; ³Wall of Hebron Institute of Oncology (VHO), Hospital Universitario Vall d'Hebron, Vall d'Hebron Barcelona Hospital Campus, Barcelona, Spain; ⁴Kinologic Oncology Clinic, Instituto Nacional de Ciencias Médicas y Nutrición Salvador Zubirán, Mexico City, Mexico; ⁵Siteman Cancer Center, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, MO, USA; ⁶MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX, USA; ⁷Ospedale San Donato, Istituto Toscano Tumori, Arezzo, Italy; ⁸University Hospital, Eberhard Karls University Tübingen, Tübingen, Germany; ⁹Cabrini Korean University, Cabrini Health, Malvern, VIC, Australia; ¹⁰University of Colorado School of Medicine, Aurora, CO, USA; ¹¹Niigata University Graduate School of Medical and Dental Sciences, Niigata, Japan; ¹²Daniel Geffen School of Medicine at UCLA, Los Angeles, CA, USA; ¹³Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ, USA; ¹⁴Rechts, Inc., Alameda, CA, USA; ¹⁵Gustave Roussy, Villejuif, France; ¹⁶Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY, USA; ¹⁷Lank Center for Genitourinary Oncology, Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Brigham and Women's Hospital, and Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, USA; ¹⁸Center for Cancer Research, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, USA; ¹⁹Barts Cancer Institute, Cancer Research UK Experimental Cancer Medicine Centre, Queen Mary University of London, Royal Free National Health Service Trust, London, UK; ²⁰Camillo Porta is now with University of Bari 'A. Moro', Bari, Italy

Matching-adjusted indirect comparison of health-related quality of life of nivolumab plus cabozantinib versus pembrolizumab plus axitinib in previously untreated advanced renal cell carcinoma

Camillo Porta,^{1*} Robert J. Motzer,² Flavia Ejzykowicz,³ Steven I. Blum,³ Melissa Hamilton,³ Jessica R. May,⁴ Stephen Huo,³ Pavol Kral,⁵ Cristina Ivanescu,⁶ Toni K. Choueiri,⁷ David Cella⁸

¹University of Pavia, Pavia, Italy; ²Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY, USA; ³Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ, USA; ⁴Bristol Myers Squibb, Uxbridge, UK; ⁵IQVIA, Bratislava, Slovakia; ⁶IQVIA, Amsterdam, the Netherlands; ⁷Lank Center for Genitourinary Oncology, Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Brigham and Women's Hospital, and Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, USA; ⁸Robert H. Lurie Comprehensive Cancer Center, Northwestern University, Chicago, IL, USA
*Camillo Porta is now with University of Bari 'A. Moro,' Bari, Italy

Safety and efficacy outcomes with nivolumab plus ipilimumab in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma and brain metastases: results from the CheckMate 920 trial

Hamid Enamekhoo,¹ Mark Olsen,² Bradley Carthon,³ Alexandra Drakaki,⁴ Ivor Percent,⁵ Ana M. Molina,⁶ Daniel C. Cho,⁷ Johanna Bendelli,⁸ Lucio Gordon,⁹ Arash Rezaeizadeh Kalebasty,¹⁰ Daniel J. George,¹¹ Thomas Hutson,¹² Edward Arrowsmith,¹³ Joshua Zhang,¹⁴ Jesus Zoco,¹⁵ Jennifer L. Johansen,¹⁴ David Leung,¹⁴ Scott S. Tykodi¹⁶

¹University of Wisconsin School of Medicine and Public Health, Madison, WI; ²Oklahoma Cancer Specialists and Research Institute, Tulsa, OK; ³Emory University Hospital Midtown, Atlanta, GA; ⁴University of California Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA; ⁵Florida Cancer Specialists, Port Charlotte, FL; ⁶Weill Cornell Medicine, New York, NY; ⁷Perlmutter Cancer Center at NYU Langone Medical Center, New York, NY; ⁸Sarah Cannon Research Institute/Tennessee Oncology, Nashville, TN; ⁹Florida Cancer Specialists North/Sarah Cannon Research Institute, Gainesville, FL; ¹⁰Norton Cancer Institute, Louisville, KY; ¹¹Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC; ¹²Texas A&M College of Medicine, Bryan, TX; ¹³Sarah Cannon Research Institute, Tennessee Oncology, PLLC, Chattanooga, TN; ¹⁴Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ; ¹⁵Seneca Health, Braine l'Alleud, Belgium; ¹⁶University of Washington and Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, WA

47

Phase 3 KEYNOTE-045 Trial 5-Year Follow-Up: Pembrolizumab Versus Investigator's Choice of Paclitaxel, Docetaxel, or Vinflunine in Recurrent Advanced Urothelial Cancer

J. Bellmunt,¹ A. Necchi,² B. de Wit,³ J.-I. Lee,⁴ L. Fogli,⁵ H. J. Vogelzang,⁶ M. A. Chowdhury,⁷ P. Puzanov,⁸ T. K. Choueiri,⁹ W. A. Barlow,¹⁰ H. Hirata,¹¹ S. J. Antonarakis,¹² A. Tomassini,¹³ S. C. Sridhar,¹⁴ B. J. Goldstein,¹⁵ R. M. Kelly,¹⁶ D. D. Corbelli,¹⁷ P. Siu,¹⁸ M. J. Cozzano,¹⁹ J. L. Costantino,²⁰ R. A. Enos,²¹ M. E. Barlow,²² M. A. D'Amico,²³ G. M. Hutchings,²⁴ J. H. Kim,²⁵ M. L. Wang,²⁶ S. A. Schreiber,²⁷ M. J. Janne,²⁸ J. W. Costantino,²⁹ J. J. Lee,³⁰ M. M. G. Lee,³¹ S. A. Schreiber,³² H. J. Vogelzang,³³ M. A. Chowdhury,³⁴ P. Puzanov,³⁵ T. K. Choueiri,³⁶ W. A. Barlow,³⁷ H. Hirata,³⁸ S. J. Antonarakis,³⁹ A. Tomassini,⁴⁰ S. C. Sridhar,⁴¹ B. J. Goldstein,⁴² R. M. Kelly,⁴³ D. D. Corbelli,⁴⁴ P. Siu,⁴⁵ M. J. Cozzano,⁴⁶ J. L. Costantino,⁴⁷ R. A. Enos,⁴⁸ M. E. Barlow,⁴⁹ M. A. D'Amico,⁵⁰ G. M. Hutchings,⁵¹ J. H. Kim,⁵² M. L. Wang,⁵³ S. A. Schreiber,⁵⁴ M. J. Janne,⁵⁵ J. W. Costantino,⁵⁶ J. J. Lee,⁵⁷ M. M. G. Lee,⁵⁸ S. A. Schreiber,⁵⁹ H. J. Vogelzang,⁶⁰ M. A. Chowdhury,⁶¹ P. Puzanov,⁶² T. K. Choueiri,⁶³ W. A. Barlow,⁶⁴ H. Hirata,⁶⁵ S. J. Antonarakis,⁶⁶ A. Tomassini,⁶⁷ S. C. Sridhar,⁶⁸ B. J. Goldstein,⁶⁹ R. M. Kelly,⁷⁰ D. D. Corbelli,⁷¹ P. Siu,⁷² M. J. Cozzano,⁷³ J. L. Costantino,⁷⁴ R. A. Enos,⁷⁵ M. E. Barlow,⁷⁶ M. A. D'Amico,⁷⁷ G. M. Hutchings,⁷⁸ J. H. Kim,⁷⁹ M. L. Wang,⁸⁰ S. A. Schreiber,⁸¹ M. J. Janne,⁸² J. W. Costantino,⁸³ J. J. Lee,⁸⁴ M. M. G. Lee,⁸⁵ S. A. Schreiber,⁸⁶ H. J. Vogelzang,⁸⁷ M. A. Chowdhury,⁸⁸ P. Puzanov,⁸⁹ T. K. Choueiri,⁹⁰ W. A. Barlow,⁹¹ H. Hirata,⁹² S. J. Antonarakis,⁹³ A. Tomassini,⁹⁴ S. C. Sridhar,⁹⁵ B. J. Goldstein,⁹⁶ R. M. Kelly,⁹⁷ D. D. Corbelli,⁹⁸ P. Siu,⁹⁹ M. J. Cozzano,¹⁰⁰ J. L. Costantino,¹⁰¹ R. A. Enos,¹⁰² M. E. Barlow,¹⁰³ M. A. D'Amico,¹⁰⁴ G. M. Hutchings,¹⁰⁵ J. H. Kim,¹⁰⁶ M. L. Wang,¹⁰⁷ S. A. Schreiber,¹⁰⁸ M. J. Janne,¹⁰⁹ J. W. Costantino,¹¹⁰ J. J. Lee,¹¹¹ M. M. G. Lee,¹¹² S. A. Schreiber,¹¹³ H. J. Vogelzang,¹¹⁴ M. A. Chowdhury,¹¹⁵ P. Puzanov,¹¹⁶ T. K. Choueiri,¹¹⁷ W. A. Barlow,¹¹⁸ H. Hirata,¹¹⁹ S. J. Antonarakis,¹²⁰ A. Tomassini,¹²¹ S. C. Sridhar,¹²² B. J. Goldstein,¹²³ R. M. Kelly,¹²⁴ D. D. Corbelli,¹²⁵ P. Siu,¹²⁶ M. J. Cozzano,¹²⁷ J. L. Costantino,¹²⁸ R. A. Enos,¹²⁹ M. E. Barlow,¹³⁰ M. A. D'Amico,¹³¹ G. M. Hutchings,¹³² J. H. Kim,¹³³ M. L. Wang,¹³⁴ S. A. Schreiber,¹³⁵ M. J. Janne,¹³⁶ J. W. Costantino,¹³⁷ J. J. Lee,¹³⁸ M. M. G. Lee,¹³⁹ S. A. Schreiber,¹⁴⁰ H. J. Vogelzang,¹⁴¹ M. A. Chowdhury,¹⁴² P. Puzanov,¹⁴³ T. K. Choueiri,¹⁴⁴ W. A. Barlow,¹⁴⁵ H. Hirata,¹⁴⁶ S. J. Antonarakis,¹⁴⁷ A. Tomassini,¹⁴⁸ S. C. Sridhar,¹⁴⁹ B. J. Goldstein,¹⁵⁰ R. M. Kelly,¹⁵¹ D. D. Corbelli,¹⁵² P. Siu,¹⁵³ M. J. Cozzano,¹⁵⁴ J. L. Costantino,¹⁵⁵ R. A. Enos,¹⁵⁶ M. E. Barlow,¹⁵⁷ M. A. D'Amico,¹⁵⁸ G. M. Hutchings,¹⁵⁹ J. H. Kim,¹⁶⁰ M. L. Wang,¹⁶¹ S. A. Schreiber,¹⁶² M. J. Janne,¹⁶³ J. W. Costantino,¹⁶⁴ J. J. Lee,¹⁶⁵ M. M. G. Lee,¹⁶⁶ S. A. Schreiber,¹⁶⁷ H. J. Vogelzang,¹⁶⁸ M. A. Chowdhury,¹⁶⁹ P. Puzanov,¹⁷⁰ T. K. Choueiri,¹⁷¹ W. A. Barlow,¹⁷² H. Hirata,¹⁷³ S. J. Antonarakis,¹⁷⁴ A. Tomassini,¹⁷⁵ S. C. Sridhar,¹⁷⁶ B. J. Goldstein,¹⁷⁷ R. M. Kelly,¹⁷⁸ D. D. Corbelli,¹⁷⁹ P. Siu,¹⁸⁰ M. J. Cozzano,¹⁸¹ J. L. Costantino,¹⁸² R. A. Enos,¹⁸³ M. E. Barlow,¹⁸⁴ M. A. D'Amico,¹⁸⁵ G. M. Hutchings,¹⁸⁶ J. H. Kim,¹⁸⁷ M. L. Wang,¹⁸⁸ S. A. Schreiber,¹⁸⁹ M. J. Janne,¹⁹⁰ J. W. Costantino,¹⁹¹ J. J. Lee,¹⁹² M. M. G. Lee,¹⁹³ S. A. Schreiber,¹⁹⁴ H. J. Vogelzang,¹⁹⁵ M. A. Chowdhury,¹⁹⁶ P. Puzanov,¹⁹⁷ T. K. Choueiri,¹⁹⁸ W. A. Barlow,¹⁹⁹ H. Hirata,²⁰⁰ S. J. Antonarakis,²⁰¹ A. Tomassini,²⁰² S. C. Sridhar,²⁰³ B. J. Goldstein,²⁰⁴ R. M. Kelly,²⁰⁵ D. D. Corbelli,²⁰⁶ P. Siu,²⁰⁷ M. J. Cozzano,²⁰⁸ J. L. Costantino,²⁰⁹ R. A. Enos,²¹⁰ M. E. Barlow,²¹¹ M. A. D'Amico,²¹² G. M. Hutchings,²¹³ J. H. Kim,²¹⁴ M. L. Wang,²¹⁵ S. A. Schreiber,²¹⁶ M. J. Janne,²¹⁷ J. W. Costantino,²¹⁸ J. J. Lee,²¹⁹ M. M. G. Lee,²²⁰ S. A. Schreiber,²²¹ H. J. Vogelzang,²²² M. A. Chowdhury,²²³ P. Puzanov,²²⁴ T. K. Choueiri,²²⁵ W. A. Barlow,²²⁶ H. Hirata,²²⁷ S. J. Antonarakis,²²⁸ A. Tomassini,²²⁹ S. C. Sridhar,²³⁰ B. J. Goldstein,²³¹ R. M. Kelly,²³² D. D. Corbelli,²³³ P. Siu,²³⁴ M. J. Cozzano,²³⁵ J. L. Costantino,²³⁶ R. A. Enos,²³⁷ M. E. Barlow,²³⁸ M. A. D'Amico,²³⁹ G. M. Hutchings,²⁴⁰ J. H. Kim,²⁴¹ M. L. Wang,²⁴² S. A. Schreiber,²⁴³ M. J. Janne,²⁴⁴ J. W. Costantino,²⁴⁵ J. J. Lee,²⁴⁶ M. M. G. Lee,²⁴⁷ S. A. Schreiber,²⁴⁸ H. J. Vogelzang,²⁴⁹ M. A. Chowdhury,²⁵⁰ P. Puzanov,²⁵¹ T. K. Choueiri,²⁵² W. A. Barlow,²⁵³ H. Hirata,²⁵⁴ S. J. Antonarakis,²⁵⁵ A. Tomassini,²⁵⁶ S. C. Sridhar,²⁵⁷ B. J. Goldstein,²⁵⁸ R. M. Kelly,²⁵⁹ D. D. Corbelli,²⁶⁰ P. Siu,²⁶¹ M. J. Cozzano,²⁶² J. L. Costantino,²⁶³ R. A. Enos,²⁶⁴ M. E. Barlow,²⁶⁵ M. A. D'Amico,²⁶⁶ G. M. Hutchings,²⁶⁷ J. H. Kim,²⁶⁸ M. L. Wang,²⁶⁹ S. A. Schreiber,²⁷⁰ M. J. Janne,²⁷¹ J. W. Costantino,²⁷² J. J. Lee,²⁷³ M. M. G. Lee,²⁷⁴ S. A. Schreiber,²⁷⁵ H. J. Vogelzang,²⁷⁶ M. A. Chowdhury,²⁷⁷ P. Puzanov,²⁷⁸ T. K. Choueiri,²⁷⁹ W. A. Barlow,²⁸⁰ H. Hirata,²⁸¹ S. J. Antonarakis,²⁸² A. Tomassini,²⁸³ S. C. Sridhar,²⁸⁴ B. J. Goldstein,²⁸⁵ R. M. Kelly,²⁸⁶ D. D. Corbelli,²⁸⁷ P. Siu,²⁸⁸ M. J. Cozzano,²⁸⁹ J. L. Costantino,²⁹⁰ R. A. Enos,²⁹¹ M. E. Barlow,²⁹² M. A. D'Amico,²⁹³ G. M. Hutchings,²⁹⁴ J. H. Kim,²⁹⁵ M. L. Wang,²⁹⁶ S. A. Schreiber,²⁹⁷ M. J. Janne,²⁹⁸ J. W. Costantino,²⁹⁹ J. J. Lee,³⁰⁰ M. M. G. Lee,³⁰¹ S. A. Schreiber,³⁰² H. J. Vogelzang,³⁰³ M. A. Chowdhury,³⁰⁴ P. Puzanov,³⁰⁵ T. K. Choueiri,³⁰⁶ W. A. Barlow,³⁰⁷ H. Hirata,³⁰⁸ S. J. Antonarakis,³⁰⁹ A. Tomassini,³¹⁰ S. C. Sridhar,³¹¹ B. J. Goldstein,³¹² R. M. Kelly,³¹³ D. D. Corbelli,³¹⁴ P. Siu,³¹⁵ M. J. Cozzano,³¹⁶ J. L. Costantino,³¹⁷ R. A. Enos,³¹⁸ M. E. Barlow,³¹⁹ M. A. D'Amico,³²⁰ G. M. Hutchings,³²¹ J. H. Kim,³²² M. L. Wang,³²³ S. A. Schreiber,³²⁴ M. J. Janne,³²⁵ J. W. Costantino,³²⁶ J. J. Lee,³²⁷ M. M. G. Lee,³²⁸ S. A. Schreiber,³²⁹ H. J. Vogelzang,³³⁰ M. A. Chowdhury,³³¹ P. Puzanov,³³² T. K. Choueiri,³³³ W. A. Barlow,³³⁴ H. Hirata,³³⁵ S. J. Antonarakis,³³⁶ A. Tomassini,³³⁷ S. C. Sridhar,³³⁸ B. J. Goldstein,³³⁹ R. M. Kelly,³⁴⁰ D. D. Corbelli,³⁴¹ P. Siu,³⁴² M. J. Cozzano,³⁴³ J. L. Costantino,³⁴⁴ R. A. Enos,³⁴⁵ M. E. Barlow,³⁴⁶ M. A. D'Amico,³⁴⁷ G. M. Hutchings,³⁴⁸ J. H. Kim,³⁴⁹ M. L. Wang,³⁵⁰ S. A. Schreiber,³⁵¹ M. J. Janne,³⁵² J. W. Costantino,³⁵³ J. J. Lee,³⁵⁴ M. M. G. Lee,³⁵⁵ S. A. Schreiber,³⁵⁶ H. J. Vogelzang,³⁵⁷ M. A. Chowdhury,³⁵⁸ P. Puzanov,³⁵⁹ T. K. Choueiri,³⁶⁰ W. A. Barlow,³⁶¹ H. Hirata,³⁶² S. J. Antonarakis,³⁶³ A. Tomassini,³⁶⁴ S. C. Sridhar,³⁶⁵ B. J. Goldstein,³⁶⁶ R. M. Kelly,³⁶⁷ D. D. Corbelli,³⁶⁸ P. Siu,³⁶⁹ M. J. Cozzano,³⁷⁰ J. L. Costantino,³⁷¹ R. A. Enos,³⁷² M. E. Barlow,³⁷³ M. A. D'Amico,³⁷⁴ G. M. Hutchings,³⁷⁵ J. H. Kim,³⁷⁶ M. L. Wang,³⁷⁷ S. A. Schreiber,³⁷⁸ M. J. Janne,³⁷⁹ J. W. Costantino,³⁸⁰ J. J. Lee,³⁸¹ M. M. G. Lee,³⁸² S. A. Schreiber,³⁸³ H. J. Vogelzang,³⁸⁴ M. A. Chowdhury,³⁸⁵ P. Puzanov,³⁸⁶ T. K. Choueiri,³⁸⁷ W. A. Barlow,³⁸⁸ H. Hirata,³⁸⁹ S. J. Antonarakis,³⁹⁰ A. Tomassini,³⁹¹ S. C. Sridhar,³⁹² B. J. Goldstein,³⁹³ R. M. Kelly,³⁹⁴ D. D. Corbelli,³⁹⁵ P. Siu,³⁹⁶ M. J. Cozzano,³⁹⁷ J. L. Costantino,³⁹⁸ R. A. Enos,³⁹⁹ M. E. Barlow,⁴⁰⁰ M. A. D'Amico,⁴⁰¹ G. M. Hutchings,⁴⁰² J. H. Kim,⁴⁰³ M. L. Wang,⁴⁰⁴ S. A. Schreiber,⁴⁰⁵ M. J. Janne,⁴⁰⁶ J. W. Costantino,⁴⁰⁷ J. J. Lee,⁴⁰⁸ M. M. G. Lee,⁴⁰⁹ S. A. Schreiber,⁴¹⁰ H. J. Vogelzang,⁴¹¹ M. A. Chowdhury,⁴¹² P. Puzanov,⁴¹³ T. K. Choueiri,⁴¹⁴ W. A. Barlow,⁴¹⁵ H. Hirata,⁴¹⁶ S. J. Antonarakis,⁴¹⁷ A. Tomassini,⁴¹⁸ S. C. Sridhar,⁴¹⁹ B. J. Goldstein,⁴²⁰ R. M. Kelly,⁴²¹ D. D. Corbelli,⁴²² P. Siu,⁴²³ M. J. Cozzano,⁴²⁴ J. L. Costantino,⁴²⁵ R. A. Enos,⁴²⁶ M. E. Barlow,⁴²⁷ M. A. D'Amico,⁴²⁸ G. M. Hutchings,⁴²⁹ J. H. Kim,⁴³⁰ M. L. Wang,⁴³¹ S. A. Schreiber,⁴³² M. J. Janne,⁴³³ J. W. Costantino,⁴³⁴ J. J. Lee,⁴³⁵ M. M. G. Lee,⁴³⁶ S. A. Schreiber,⁴³⁷ H. J. Vogelzang,⁴³⁸ M. A. Chowdhury,⁴³⁹ P. Puzanov,⁴⁴⁰ T. K. Choueiri,⁴⁴¹ W. A. Barlow,⁴⁴² H. Hirata,⁴⁴³ S. J. Antonarakis,⁴⁴⁴ A. Tomassini,⁴⁴⁵ S. C. Sridhar,⁴⁴⁶ B. J. Goldstein,⁴⁴⁷ R. M. Kelly,⁴⁴⁸ D. D. Corbelli,⁴⁴⁹ P. Siu,⁴⁵⁰ M. J. Cozzano,⁴⁵¹ J. L. Costantino,⁴⁵² R. A. Enos,⁴⁵³ M. E. Barlow,⁴⁵⁴ M. A. D'Amico,⁴⁵⁵ G. M. Hutchings,⁴⁵⁶ J. H. Kim,⁴⁵⁷ M. L. Wang,⁴⁵⁸ S. A. Schreiber,⁴⁵⁹ M. J. Janne,⁴⁶⁰ J. W. Costantino,⁴⁶¹ J. J. Lee,⁴⁶² M. M. G. Lee,⁴⁶³ S. A. Schreiber,⁴⁶⁴ H. J. Vogelzang,⁴⁶⁵ M. A. Chowdhury,⁴⁶⁶ P. Puzanov,⁴⁶⁷ T. K. Choueiri,⁴⁶⁸ W. A. Barlow,⁴⁶⁹ H. Hirata,⁴⁷⁰ S. J. Antonarakis,⁴⁷¹ A. Tomassini,⁴⁷² S. C. Sridhar,⁴⁷³ B. J. Goldstein,⁴⁷⁴ R. M. Kelly,⁴⁷⁵ D. D. Corbelli,⁴⁷⁶ P. Siu,⁴⁷⁷ M. J. Cozzano,⁴⁷⁸ J. L. Costantino,⁴⁷⁹ R. A. Enos,⁴⁸⁰ M. E. Barlow,⁴⁸¹ M. A. D'Amico,⁴⁸² G. M. Hutchings,⁴⁸³ J. H. Kim,⁴⁸⁴ M. L. Wang,⁴⁸⁵ S. A. Schreiber,⁴⁸⁶ M. J. Janne,⁴⁸⁷ J. W. Costantino,⁴⁸⁸ J. J. Lee,⁴⁸⁹ M. M. G. Lee,⁴⁹⁰ S. A. Schreiber,⁴⁹¹ H. J. Vogelzang,⁴⁹² M. A. Chowdhury,⁴⁹³ P. Puzanov,⁴⁹⁴ T. K. Choueiri,⁴⁹⁵ W. A. Barlow,⁴⁹⁶ H. Hirata,⁴⁹⁷ S. J. Antonarakis,⁴⁹⁸ A. Tomassini,⁴⁹⁹ S. C. Sridhar,⁵⁰⁰ B. J. Goldstein,⁵⁰¹ R. M. Kelly,⁵⁰² D. D. Corbelli,⁵⁰³ P. Siu,⁵⁰⁴ M. J. Cozzano,⁵⁰⁵ J. L. Costantino,⁵⁰⁶ R. A. Enos,⁵⁰⁷ M. E. Barlow,⁵⁰⁸ M. A. D'Amico,⁵⁰⁹ G. M. Hutchings,⁵¹⁰ J. H. Kim,⁵¹¹ M. L. Wang,⁵¹² S. A. Schreiber,⁵¹³ M. J. Janne,⁵¹⁴ J. W. Costantino,⁵¹⁵ J. J. Lee,⁵¹⁶ M. M. G. Lee,⁵¹⁷ S. A. Schreiber,⁵¹⁸ H. J. Vogelzang,⁵¹⁹ M. A. Chowdhury,⁵²⁰ P. Puzanov,⁵²¹ T. K. Choueiri,⁵²² W. A. Barlow,⁵²³ H. Hirata,⁵²⁴ S. J. Antonarakis,⁵²⁵ A. Tomassini,⁵²⁶ S. C. Sridhar,⁵²⁷ B. J. Goldstein,⁵²⁸ R. M. Kelly,⁵²⁹ D. D. Corbelli,⁵³⁰ P. Siu,⁵³¹ M. J. Cozzano,⁵³² J. L. Costantino,⁵³³ R. A. Enos,⁵³⁴ M. E. Barlow,⁵³⁵ M. A. D'Amico,⁵³⁶ G. M. Hutchings,⁵³⁷ J. H. Kim,⁵³⁸ M. L. Wang,⁵³⁹ S. A. Schreiber,⁵⁴⁰ M. J. Janne,⁵⁴¹ J. W. Costantino,⁵⁴² J. J. Lee,⁵⁴³ M. M. G. Lee,⁵⁴⁴ S. A. Schreiber,⁵⁴⁵ H. J. Vogelzang,⁵⁴⁶ M. A. Chowdhury,⁵⁴⁷ P. Puzanov,⁵⁴⁸ T. K. Choueiri,⁵⁴⁹ W. A. Barlow,⁵⁵⁰ H. Hirata,⁵⁵¹ S. J. Antonarakis,⁵⁵² A. Tomassini,⁵⁵³ S. C. Sridhar,⁵⁵⁴ B. J. Goldstein,⁵⁵⁵ R. M. Kelly,⁵⁵⁶ D. D. Corbelli,⁵⁵⁷ P. Siu,⁵⁵⁸ M. J. Cozzano,⁵⁵⁹ J. L. Costantino,⁵⁶⁰ R. A. Enos,⁵⁶¹ M. E. Barlow,⁵⁶² M. A. D'Amico,⁵⁶³ G. M. Hutchings,⁵⁶⁴ J. H. Kim,⁵⁶⁵ M. L. Wang,⁵⁶⁶ S. A. Schreiber,⁵⁶⁷ M. J. Janne,⁵⁶⁸ J. W. Costantino,⁵⁶⁹ J. J. Lee,⁵⁷⁰ M. M. G. Lee,⁵⁷¹ S. A. Schreiber,⁵⁷² H. J. Vogelzang,⁵⁷³ M. A. Chowdhury,⁵⁷⁴ P. Puzanov,⁵⁷⁵ T. K. Choueiri,⁵⁷⁶ W. A. Barlow,⁵⁷⁷ H. Hirata,⁵⁷⁸ S. J. Antonarakis,⁵⁷⁹ A. Tomassini,⁵⁸⁰ S. C. Sridhar,⁵⁸¹ B. J. Goldstein,⁵⁸² R. M. Kelly,⁵⁸³ D. D. Corbelli,⁵⁸⁴ P. Siu,⁵⁸⁵ M. J. Cozzano,⁵⁸⁶ J. L. Costantino,⁵⁸⁷ R. A. Enos,⁵⁸⁸ M. E. Barlow,⁵⁸⁹ M. A. D'Amico,⁵⁹⁰ G. M. Hutchings,⁵⁹¹ J. H. Kim,⁵⁹² M. L. Wang,⁵⁹³ S. A. Schreiber,⁵⁹⁴ M. J. Janne,⁵⁹⁵ J. W. Costantino,⁵⁹⁶ J. J. Lee,⁵⁹⁷ M. M. G. Lee,⁵⁹⁸ S. A. Schreiber,⁵⁹⁹ H. J. Vogelzang,⁶⁰⁰ M. A. Chowdhury,⁶⁰¹ P. Puzanov,⁶⁰² T. K. Choueiri,⁶⁰³ W. A. Barlow,⁶⁰⁴ H. Hirata,⁶⁰⁵ S. J. Antonarakis,⁶⁰⁶ A. Tomassini,⁶⁰⁷ S. C. Sridhar,⁶⁰⁸ B. J. Goldstein,⁶⁰⁹ R. M. Kelly,⁶¹⁰ D. D. Corbelli,⁶¹¹ P. Siu,⁶¹² M. J. Cozzano,⁶¹³ J. L. Costantino,⁶¹⁴ R. A. Enos,⁶¹⁵ M. E. Barlow,⁶¹⁶ M. A. D'Amico,⁶¹⁷ G. M. Hutchings,⁶¹⁸ J. H. Kim,⁶¹⁹ M. L. Wang,⁶²⁰ S. A. Schreiber,⁶²¹ M. J. Janne,⁶²² J. W. Costantino,⁶²³ J. J. Lee,⁶²⁴ M. M. G. Lee,⁶²⁵ S. A. Schreiber,⁶²⁶ H. J. Vogelzang,⁶²⁷ M. A. Chowdhury,⁶²⁸ P. Puzanov,⁶²⁹ T. K. Choueiri,⁶³⁰ W. A. Barlow,⁶³¹ H. Hirata,⁶³² S. J. Antonarakis,⁶³³ A. Tomassini,⁶³⁴ S. C. Sridhar,⁶³⁵ B. J. Goldstein,⁶³⁶ R. M. Kelly,⁶³⁷ D. D. Corbelli,⁶³⁸ P. Siu,⁶³⁹ M. J. Cozzano,⁶⁴⁰ J. L. Costantino,⁶⁴¹ R. A. Enos,⁶⁴² M. E. Barlow,⁶⁴³ M. A. D'Amico,⁶⁴⁴ G. M. Hutchings,⁶⁴⁵ J. H. Kim,⁶⁴⁶ M. L. Wang,⁶⁴⁷ S. A. Schreiber,⁶⁴⁸ M. J. Janne,⁶⁴⁹ J. W. Costantino,⁶⁵⁰ J. J. Lee,⁶⁵¹ M. M. G. Lee,⁶⁵² S. A. Schreiber,⁶⁵³ H. J. Vogelzang,⁶⁵⁴ M. A. Chowdhury,⁶⁵⁵ P. Puzanov,⁶⁵⁶ T. K. Choueiri,⁶⁵⁷ W. A. Barlow,⁶⁵⁸ H. Hirata,⁶⁵⁹ S. J. Antonarakis,⁶⁶⁰ A. Tomassini,⁶⁶¹ S. C. Sridhar,⁶⁶² B. J. Goldstein,⁶⁶³ R. M. Kelly,⁶⁶⁴ D. D. Corbelli,⁶⁶⁵ P. Siu,⁶⁶⁶ M. J. Cozzano,⁶⁶⁷ J. L. Costantino,⁶⁶⁸ R. A. Enos,⁶⁶⁹ M. E. Barlow,⁶⁷⁰ M. A. D'Amico,⁶⁷¹ G. M. Hutchings,⁶⁷² J. H. Kim,⁶⁷³ M. L. Wang,⁶⁷⁴ S. A. Schreiber,⁶⁷⁵ M. J. Janne,⁶⁷⁶ J. W. Costantino,⁶⁷⁷ J. J. Lee,⁶⁷⁸ M. M. G. Lee,⁶⁷⁹ S. A. Schreiber,⁶⁸⁰ H. J. Vogelzang,⁶⁸¹ M. A. Chowdhury,⁶⁸² P. Puzanov,⁶⁸³ T. K. Choueiri,⁶⁸⁴ W. A. Barlow,⁶⁸⁵ H. Hirata,⁶⁸⁶ S. J. Antonarakis,⁶⁸⁷ A. Tomassini,⁶⁸⁸ S. C. Sridhar,⁶⁸⁹ B. J. Goldstein,⁶⁹⁰ R. M. Kelly,⁶⁹¹ D. D. Corbelli,⁶⁹² P. Siu,⁶⁹³ M. J. Cozzano,⁶⁹⁴ J. L. Costantino,⁶⁹⁵ R. A. Enos,⁶⁹⁶ M. E. Barlow,⁶⁹⁷ M. A. D'Amico,⁶⁹⁸ G. M. Hutchings,⁶⁹⁹ J. H. Kim,⁷⁰⁰ M. L. Wang,⁷⁰¹ S. A. Schreiber,⁷⁰² M. J. Janne,⁷⁰³ J. W. Costantino,⁷⁰⁴ J. J. Lee,⁷⁰⁵ M. M. G. Lee,⁷⁰⁶ S. A. Schreiber,⁷⁰⁷ H. J. Vogelzang,⁷⁰⁸ M. A. Chowdhury,⁷⁰⁹ P. Puzanov,⁷¹⁰ T. K. Choueiri,⁷¹¹ W. A. Barlow,⁷¹² H. Hirata,⁷¹³ S. J. Antonarakis,⁷¹⁴ A. Tomassini,⁷¹⁵ S. C. Sridhar,⁷¹⁶ B. J. Goldstein,⁷¹⁷ R. M. Kelly,⁷¹⁸ D. D. Corbelli,⁷¹⁹ P. Siu,⁷²⁰ M. J. Cozzano,⁷²¹ J. L. Costantino,⁷²² R. A. Enos,⁷²³ M. E. Barlow,⁷²⁴ M. A. D'Amico,⁷²⁵ G. M. Hutchings,⁷²⁶ J. H. Kim,⁷²⁷ M. L. Wang,⁷²⁸ S. A. Schreiber,⁷²⁹ M. J. Janne,⁷³⁰ J. W. Costantino,⁷³¹ J. J. Lee,⁷³² M. M. G. Lee,⁷³³ S. A. Schreiber,⁷³⁴ H. J. Vogelzang,⁷³⁵ M. A. Chowdhury,⁷³⁶ P. Puzanov,⁷³⁷ T. K. Choueiri,⁷³⁸ W. A. Barlow,⁷³⁹ H. Hirata,⁷⁴⁰ S. J. Antonarakis,⁷⁴¹ A. Tomassini,⁷⁴² S. C. Sridhar,⁷⁴³ B. J. Goldstein,⁷⁴⁴ R. M. Kelly,⁷

Real-world utilization and outcomes of immune-based combination therapies or tyrosine kinase inhibitors for advanced renal cell carcinoma

Daniel M. Geynisman,¹ Jonathan K. Kish,² Angelica Falkenstein,² Viviana Del Tejo,³ Stephen Huo,³ Alexandrina Balanean,² Bruce Feinberg²

¹Fox Chase Cancer Center, Philadelphia, PA, USA; ²Cardinal Health Specialty Solutions, Dublin, OH, USA; ³Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ, USA

WITNESS: Real-world outcomes of patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma treated with nivolumab in France and subgroup analysis of patients receiving concomitant medications at baseline

Antoine Thiery-Vuillemin,¹ Laurence Albigès,² Bernard Escudier,² Bérengère Narciso,³ Pierre Bigot,⁴ Jean-Christophe Eymard,⁵ Fabien Calcaño,¹ Friederike Schlürmann,⁶ Mohamad Chehimi,⁷ Jessica Barthomeuf,⁸ Carole Quentric,⁸ Yann Vano,⁹ Philippe Barthélémy¹⁰

¹Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Besançon, Besançon, France; ²Gustave Roussy Cancer Campus, Villejuif, Paris, France; ³Centre Hospitalier Universitaire de Tours, Tours, France; ⁴Centre Hospitalier Universitaire d'Angers, Angers, France; ⁵Institut Jean Godinot, Reims, France; ⁶Centre Hospitalier Intercommunal Quimper, Quimper, France; ⁷Centre Hospitalier de Saint-Quentin, Saint-Quentin, France; ⁸Bristol Myers Squibb, Paris, France; ⁹Hôpital Européen Georges Pompidou, APHP Centre - Université de Paris, Paris, France; ¹⁰Institut de Cancérologie Strasbourg Europe, Strasbourg, France

Impact of recurrence on health-related quality of life in patients at high risk of recurrence after radical surgery for muscle-invasive urothelial carcinoma: results from the phase 3 CheckMate 274 trial

Matthew D. Galsky,¹ Johannes Alfred Witjes,² Jürgen E. Gschwend,³ Julia Braverman,⁴ Edward Broughton,⁴ Federico Nasroulah,⁴ Mario Maira-Arce,⁴ Xiaomei Ye,⁵ Ling Shi,⁵ Melissa Hamilton,⁴ Dean Bajorin⁶

¹Tisch Cancer Institute, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY; ²Radboud University, Nijmegen, the Netherlands; ³Technical University of Munich, Munich, Germany; ⁴Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ; ⁵Evidera, Waltham, MA; ⁶Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY

Rak dojke

Schmid KN522 ESMO Virtual Plenary 2021

ESMO VIRTUAL PLENARY

KEYNOTE-522: Phase 3 Study of Neoadjuvant Pembrolizumab + Chemotherapy versus Placebo + Chemotherapy, Followed by Adjuvant Pembrolizumab versus Placebo for Early-Stage Triple-Negative Breast Cancer

Peter Schmid¹, Javier Cortes², Rebecca Dent³, Lajos Pusztai⁴, Heather McArthur⁵, Sherko Kümmel⁶, Jonas Bergh⁷, Carsten Denkert⁸, Yeon Hee Park⁹, Rina Hui¹⁰, Nadia Harbeck¹¹, Masato Takahashi¹², Michael Untch¹³, Peter A. Fasching¹⁴, Fatima Cardoso¹⁵, Yu Ding¹⁶, Konstantinos Tryfonidis¹⁷, Gursel Aktan¹⁷, Vassiliki Karantza¹⁷, Joyce O'Shaughnessy¹⁸

1. Centre for Experimental Cancer Medicine, Barts Cancer Institute, Queen Mary University London, London, UK; 2. International Breast Cancer Center, Quiron Group, Madrid and Barcelona, Spain and Vall d'Hebron Institute of Oncology, Barcelona, Spain; 3. National Cancer Center Singapore, Duke-National University of Singapore Medical School, Singapore; 4. Yale School of Medicine, Yale Cancer Center, New Haven, CT, USA; 5. Breast Oncology, Cedars-Sinai Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA, USA; 6. Breast Unit, Klinikum Essen-Mitte, Essen, Germany; 7. Department of Oncology-Pathology, Karolinska Institutet and Breast Cancer Centre, Cancer theme, Karolinska University Hospital, Solna, Sweden; 8. Institute of Pathology, Philipps-University Marburg and University Hospital Marburg (UKGM), Marburg, Germany; 9. Samsung Medical Center, Sungkyunkwan University School of Medicine, Seoul, Republic of Korea; 10. Westmead Breast Cancer Institute, Westmead Hospital and the University of Sydney, Sydney, NSW, Australia; 11. Breast Center, LMU University Hospital, Munich, Germany; 12. Department of Breast Surgery, Hokkaido Cancer Center, Sapporo, Japan; 13. Breast Cancer Center, Helios Klinikum Berlin Buch, Berlin, Germany; 14. University Hospital Erlangen, Comprehensive Cancer Center Erlangen-EMN, Erlangen, Germany; 15. Breast Unit, Champalimaud Clinical Center/Champalimaud Foundation, Lisbon, Portugal; 16. Biostatistics, Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ, USA; 17. Merck Research Laboratories, Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ, USA; 18. Baylor University Medical Center, Texas Oncology, US Oncology, Dallas, TX, USA



H. Rugo KN355 ESMO 2021

KEYNOTE-355: Final Results from a Randomized, Double-blind, Phase 3 Study of First-line Pembrolizumab + Chemotherapy versus Placebo + Chemotherapy for Metastatic Triple-Negative Breast Cancer

Hope S. Rugo¹, Javier Cortes², David W. Cescon³, Seock-Ah Im⁴, Mastura Md Yusof⁵, Carlos Gallardo⁶, Oleg Lipatov⁷, Carlos Henrique Barrios⁸, Jose Perez-Garcia⁹, Hiroji Iwata¹⁰, Norikazu Masuda¹¹, Marco Torregroza Otero¹², Erhan Gokmen¹³, Sherene Loi¹⁴, Zifang Guo¹⁵, Xuan Zhou¹⁵, Vassiliki Karantza¹⁵, Wilbur Pan¹⁵, Peter Schmid¹⁶

1. Department of Medicine, University of California San Francisco Comprehensive Cancer Center, San Francisco, CA, USA; 2. International Breast Cancer Center (IBCC), Quiron Group, Madrid and Barcelona, Spain; Vall d'Hebron Institute of Oncology, Barcelona, Spain; Universidad Europea de Madrid, Faculty of Biomedical and Health Sciences, Department of Medicine, Madrid, Spain; 3. Princess Margaret Cancer Centre, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, Canada; 4. Department of Internal Medicine, Seoul National University Hospital, Seoul, Republic of Korea; 5. Cancer Center at Pantai Hospital, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; 6. Oncology Institute, Arturo Lopez Perez Foundation, Santiago, Chile; 7. Department of Oncology, Republican Clinical Oncology Dispensary, Republic of Bashkortostan, Russian Federation; 8. Oncology Research Unit, Hospital São Lucas, PUCRS, Porto Alegre, Brazil; 9. International Breast Cancer Center (IBCC), Quiron Group, Barcelona, Spain; 10. Department of Breast Oncology, Aichi Cancer Center Hospital, Nagoya, Japan; 11. Department of Surgery, Breast Oncology, National Hospital Organization Osaka National Hospital, Osaka, Japan; 12. Hematology & Oncology, Oncomedica S.A., Monteria, Colombia; 13. Medical Faculty, Ege University Medical School, Izmir, Turkey; 14. Division of Cancer Research, Peter MacCallum Cancer Centre, Melbourne, Australia; The Sir Peter MacCallum Department of Medical Oncology, University of Melbourne, Parkville, Australia; 15. Merck Research Laboratories, Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ, USA; 16. Barts Cancer Institute, Centre for Experimental Cancer Medicine, London, UK

Raki prebavil

Adjuvant nivolumab in resected esophageal or gastroesophageal junction cancer following neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy: expanded efficacy and safety analyses from CheckMate 577

Ronan J. Kelly,¹ Jaffer A. Ajani,² Jaroslaw Kuzdzal,³ Thomas Zander,⁴ Eric Van Cutsem,⁵ Guillaume Plesken,⁶ Guillermo Mendez,⁷ Josephine Feliciano,⁸ Satoru Motoyama,⁹ Astrid Lievre,¹⁰ Hope Uronis,¹¹ Elena Elimova,¹² Cecile Grootcholten,¹³ Karen Geboes,¹⁴ Jenny Zhang,¹⁵ Samira Soleymani,¹⁶ Ming Lei,¹⁷ Prianka Singh,¹⁸ James M. Cleary,¹⁶ Markus Moehler¹⁷

¹The Charles A. Sammons Cancer Center at Baylor University Medical Center, Dallas, TX; ²The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; ³Jagiellonian University, John Paul II Hospital, Cracow, Poland; ⁴University Hospital of Cologne, Cologne, Germany; ⁵University Hospitals Gasthuisberg, Leuven and KU Leuven, Leuven, Belgium; ⁶University of Lille, Claude Huriez University Hospital, Lille, France; ⁷Fundacion Favatoro, Buenos Aires, Argentina; ⁸Johns Hopkins Sidney Kimmel Comprehensive Cancer Center, Baltimore, MD; ⁹Akita University Hospital, Akita, Japan; ¹⁰CHU Pontchaillou, Rennes 1 University, Rennes, France; ¹¹Duke Cancer Institute, Durham, NC; ¹²Princess Margaret Cancer Centre, Toronto, ON, Canada; ¹³Netherlands Cancer Institute-Antoni van Leeuwenhoek Hospital, Amsterdam, Netherlands; ¹⁴UZ Gent, Gent, Belgium; ¹⁵Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ; ¹⁶Dana Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, MA; ¹⁷Johannes-Gutenberg University Clinic, Mainz, Germany

Zgornja prebavila

Nivolumab plus chemotherapy or ipilimumab vs chemotherapy as first-line treatment for advanced gastric cancer/gastroesophageal junction cancer/esophageal adenocarcinoma: CheckMate 649 study

Yelena Y. Janjigian,¹ Jaffer A. Ajani,² Markus Moehler,³ Marcelo Garrido,⁴ Carlos Gallardo,⁵ Lin Shen,⁶ Kensei Yamaguchi,⁷ Lucjan Wyrwicz,⁸ Tomasz Skoczyas,⁹ Arinilda Braganoli,¹⁰ Tianshu Liu,¹¹ Mustapha Tefife,¹² Elena Elimova,¹³ Mingshan Li,¹⁴ Valerie Poulart,¹⁵ Ming Lei,¹⁶ Kaoru Kondo,¹⁷ Kohel Shitara¹⁸

¹Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY, USA; ²The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX, USA; ³Johannes-Gutenberg University Clinic, Mainz, Germany; ⁴Clinica San Carlos de Apoquindo, Pontificia Universidad Católica, Santiago, Chile; ⁵Fundacion Arturo López Pérez, Santiago, Chile; ⁶Department of Gastrointestinal Oncology, Key Laboratory of Carcinogenesis and Translational Research (Ministry of Education/Beijing), Peking University Cancer Hospital & Institute, Beijing, China; ⁷The Cancer Institute Hospital of JFCC, Tokyo, Japan; ⁸Wielka Onkologii i Radioterapii, Narodowy Instytut Onkologii, Warszawa, Poland; ⁹Klinika Chirurgii Opłonej, Gastroenterologicznej i Nowotworów Układu Pokarmowego, Medical University of Lublin, Lublin, Poland; ¹⁰Fundacao Pro XII Hosp Cancer De Barretos, Barretos, Brazil; ¹¹Zhejiang Hospital, Fudan University, Shanghai, China; ¹²Oncology Center - Centre Hospitalier de l'Université de Montréal, Montréal, Canada; ¹³Princess Margaret Cancer Centre, Toronto, Canada; ¹⁴Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ, USA; ¹⁵National Cancer Center Hospital East, Kashiwa, Japan

Nivolumab plus ipilimumab or nivolumab plus chemotherapy versus chemotherapy as first-line treatment for advanced esophageal squamous cell carcinoma: first results of the CheckMate 648 study

Ian Chau,¹ Yuichiro Doki,² Jaffer A. Ajani,³ Jianming Xu,⁴ Lucjan Wyrwicz,⁵ Satoru Motoyama,⁶ Takashi Ogata,⁷ Hisato Kawakami,⁸ Chih-Hung Hsu,⁹ Antoine Adenis,¹⁰ Farid el Hajji,¹¹ Maria Di Bartolomeo,¹² Maria Inez Braghieri,¹³ Eva Hellved,¹⁴ Ioannis Xynos,¹⁵ Xuan Liu,¹⁶ Ming Lei,¹⁷ Kaoru Kondo,¹⁸ Ken Kato,¹⁹ Yuko Kitagawa¹⁷

¹Royal Marsden Hospital, London & Surrey, UK; ²Osaka University Graduate School of Medicine, Osaka, Japan; ³The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX; ⁴Affiliated Hospital Cancer Center, Academy of Military Medical Sciences, Beijing, China; ⁵Klinika Onkologii i Radioterapii, Narodowy Instytut Onkologii, Warszawa, Poland; ⁶Akita University Hospital, Akita, Japan; ⁷Kanagawa Cancer Center, Kanagawa, Japan; ⁸Kinshu University Faculty of Medicine, Okazaki, Japan; ⁹National Taiwan University Hospital, Taipei, Taiwan; ¹⁰Institut du Cancer de Montpellier, Montpellier, France; ¹¹Centre Oscar Lambret, Lille, France; ¹²Fondazione IRCCS Istituto Nazionale dei Tumori, Milan, Italy; ¹³Institute of Cancer of São Paulo, University of São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil; ¹⁴Odense University Hospital, Odense, Denmark; ¹⁵Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ; ¹⁶National Cancer Center Hospital, Tokyo, Japan; ¹⁷Keio University School of Medicine, Tokyo, Japan

CRC

Final Overall Survival for the Phase 3 KN177 Study: Pembrolizumab Versus Chemotherapy in Microsatellite Instability-High/Mismatch Repair Deficient (MSI-H/dMMR) Metastatic Colorectal Cancer (mCRC)

Thierry André,¹ Kai-Keen Shiu,² Tae Won Kim,³ Benny Vittrup Jensen,⁴ Lars Henrik Jensen,⁵ Cornelis Punt,⁶ Denis Smith,⁷ Rocio Garcia-Carbonero,⁸ Julia Alcaide-Garcia,⁹ Peter Gibbs,¹⁰ Christelle de la Fouchardiere,¹¹ Fernando Rivera,¹² Elena Elez,¹³ Johanna Bendell,¹⁴ Dung T. Le,¹⁵ Takayuki Yoshino,¹⁶ Wenyan Zhong,¹⁷ David Fogelman,¹⁸ Patricia Marinello,¹⁸ Luis A. Diaz Jr¹⁹

¹Sorbonne Université and Hôpital Saint Antoine, Paris, France; ²University College Hospital, NHS Foundation Trust, London, United Kingdom; ³Asan Medical Center, University of Ulsan, Seoul, Republic of Korea; ⁴Herlev and Gentofte Hospital, Herlev, Denmark; ⁵University Hospital of Southern Denmark, Vejle, Denmark; ⁶Amsterdam University Medical Centers, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, Netherlands; ⁷Bordeaux University Hospital, Bordeaux, France; ⁸Hospital Universitario 12 de Octubre, IMA3 I2, CNIO, UCM, Madrid, Spain; ⁹Hospital Regional Universitario de Málaga, Málaga, Spain; ¹⁰Western Health, St Albans, Australia; ¹¹Léon Bérard Center, Lyon, France; ¹²Hospital Universitario Marques de Valdecañas, CDVH, Santander, Spain; ¹³Val d'Aurion Institute of Oncology, Barcelona, Spain; ¹⁴Garah Cannon Research Institute/Tennessee Oncology, Nashville, TN, USA; ¹⁵Sidney Kimmel Comprehensive Cancer Center at Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, MD, USA; ¹⁶National Cancer Center/Hospital East, Kashima, Japan; ¹⁷MSD China, Beijing, China; ¹⁸Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ, USA; ¹⁹Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY, USA

Single-arm, phase 2 study of regorafenib plus nivolumab in patients with mismatch repair-proficient/microsatellite stable colorectal cancer

Marwan Fakih,¹ Kanwal Pratap Singh Raghav,² David Z. Chang,³ Johanna C. Bendell,⁴ Tim Larson,⁵ Allen Lee Cohn,⁶ Timothy K. Huyck,⁷ David Cosgrove,⁸ Joseph A. Fiorillo,⁹ Lawrence E. Garbo,¹⁰ Shruthi Ravimohan,¹¹ Von Potter,¹¹ David D'Adamo,¹¹ Neelesh Sharma,¹² Ying A. Wang,¹³ Sabine Coppleters,¹⁴ Hong Zebiger-Gong,¹⁵ Matthias Herpers,¹⁶ Carolina Soares Viana de Oliveira,¹⁷ Andrew Scott Paulson¹⁷

¹City of Hope Comprehensive Cancer Center, Duarte, CA, USA; ²Department of Gastrointestinal Medical Oncology, The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX, USA; ³Virginia Oncology Associates, Newport News, VA, USA; ⁴Sarah Cannon Research Institute/Tennessee Oncology, Nashville, TN, USA; ⁵Minnesota Oncology/The US Oncology Network, Minneapolis, MN, USA; ⁶Rocky Mountain Cancer Center, Denver, CO, USA; ⁷Nebraska Cancer Specialists, Omaha, NE, USA; ⁸Division of Medical Oncology, Vancouver Cancer Center, Compass Oncology, Vancouver, WA, USA; ⁹Willamette Valley Cancer Institute, Eugene, OR, USA; ¹⁰New York Oncology Hematology, Albany, NY, USA; ¹¹Bristol Myers Squibb, Lawrenceville, NJ, USA; ¹²Bayer HealthCare Pharmaceuticals, Whippany, NJ, USA; ¹³Bayer HealthCare Pharmaceuticals, Cambridge, MA, USA; ¹⁴Bayer AG, Diegem, Belgium; ¹⁵Bayer AG, Berlin, Germany; ¹⁶Clinical GmbH, Cologne, Germany; ¹⁷Texas Oncology/The US Oncology Network, Dallas, TX, USA

Kožni raki

Relatlimab (RELA) + nivolumab (NIVO) versus NIVO in previously untreated metastatic or unresectable melanoma: Additional efficacy in RELATIVITY-047

F. Stephen Hodi,¹ Hussein A. Tawbi,² Evan J. Lipson,³ Dirk Schadendorf,⁴ Paolo A. Ascierto,⁵ Luis Matamala,^{6,7} Erika Castillo Gutiérrez,⁸ Piotr Rutkowski,⁹ Helen J. Gogas,¹⁰ Christopher D. Lao,¹¹ Juliana Janoski De Menezes,¹² Stéphane Dalle,¹³ Ana Arance,¹⁴ Jean-Jacques Grob,¹⁵ Laurence Toms,¹⁶ Karin Jonczak,¹⁶ Anne Marie Sobieski,¹⁶ Georgina V. Long¹⁷

¹Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, MA, USA; ²The University of Texas MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, TX, USA; ³Bloomberg Kimmel Institute for Cancer Immunotherapy, Johns Hopkins Sidney Kimmel Comprehensive Cancer Center, Baltimore, MD, USA; ⁴University Hospital Essen, Essen, Germany; ⁵Istituto Nazionale Tumori Fondazione "G. Pascale", Napoli, Italy; ⁶Department of Oncology, Instituto Oncológico Fundación Arturo Lopez Perez, Santiago, Chile; ⁷Department of Oncology, Instituto Nacional del Cancer, Santiago, Chile; ⁸PAJIC Clinical Research, Veracruz, Mexico; ⁹María Skłodowska-Curie National Research Institute of Oncology, Warsaw, Poland; ¹⁰National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Athens, Greece; ¹¹University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, USA; ¹²Hospital Nossa Senhora da Conceição, Porto Alegre, Brazil; ¹³Hospitales Civils de Lyon, Cancer Research Center of Lyon, Pierre-Bénite, France; ¹⁴Hospital Clinic Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain; ¹⁵Aix-Marseille University, CHU Timone, Marseille, France; ¹⁶Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ, USA; ¹⁷Melanoma Institute Australia, The University of Sydney, and Royal North Shore and Mater Hospitals, Sydney, Australia.

Pembrolizumab Versus Placebo After Complete Resection of High-risk Stage II Melanoma: Efficacy and Safety Results From the KEYNOTE-716 Double-blind Phase 3 Trial

Jason J. Luke¹; Piotr Rutkowski²; Paola Queirolo³; Michele Del Vecchio⁴; Jacek Mackiewicz^{5, 6}; Vanna Chiarion-Sileni⁷; Luis de la Cruz Merino⁸; Muhammad A Khattak^{9,10}; Dirk Schadendorf¹¹; Georgina V. Long^{12,13}; Paolo A Ascierto¹⁴; Mario Mandala¹⁵; Federica De Galitiis¹⁶; Vernon Sondak¹⁷; Richard A. Scolyer^{12,18}; John M. Kirkwood¹; Ke Chen¹⁹; Nageatte Ibrahim¹⁹; Sama Ahsan¹⁹; Alexander M. M. Eggermont²⁰

¹UPMC Hillman Cancer Center, Pittsburgh, PA, USA; ²Maria Sklodowska-Curie National Research Institute of Oncology, Warsaw, Poland; ³Istituto Europeo di Oncologia - IRCCS, Milano, Italy; ⁴Fondazione IRCCS Istituto Nazionale dei Tumori, Milano, Italy; ⁵Poznan University of Medical Sciences, Poznan, Poland; ⁶Greater Poland Cancer Center, Poznan, Poland; ⁷Istituto Oncologico Veneto, IOV-IRCCS, Padova, Italy; ⁸Hospital Universitario Virgen Macarena, Seville, Spain; ⁹Fiona Stanley Hospital, Perth, Australia; ¹⁰Edith Cowan University, Perth, Australia; ¹¹University Hospital Essen & German Cancer Consortium Partner Site, Essen, Germany; ¹²Melanoma Institute Australia, The University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia; ¹³Royal North Shore & Mater Hospitals, Sydney, Australia; ¹⁴Istituto Nazionale Tumori IRCCS Fondazione Pascale, Naples, Italy; ¹⁵University of Perugia, Perugia, Italy; ¹⁶Dermopathic Institute of the Immaculate IDI-IRCCS, Rome, IT; ¹⁷H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute in Tampa, FL, USA; ¹⁸Royal Prince Alfred Hospital and NSW Health Pathology, Sydney, Australia; ¹⁹Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ, USA; ²⁰University Medical Center Utrecht & Princess Máxima Center, Utrecht, NL

CheckMate 067: 6.5-year outcomes in patients with advanced melanoma

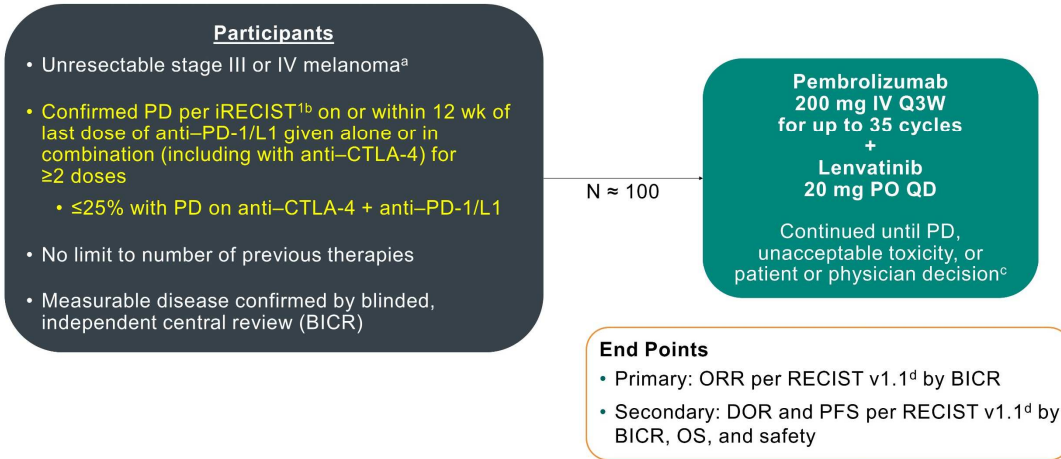
Jedd D. Wolchok,¹ Vanna Chiarion-Sileni,² Rene Gonzalez,³ Jean-Jacques Grob,⁴ Piotr Rutkowski,⁵ Christopher D. Lao,⁶ C. Lance Cowey,⁷ Dirk Schadendorf,⁸ John Wagstaff,⁹ Reinhard Dummer,¹⁰ Pier Francesco Ferrucci,¹¹ Michael Smylie,¹² Marcus O. Butler,¹³ Andrew Hill,¹⁴ Ivan Márquez-Rodas,¹⁵ John B.A.G. Haanen,¹⁶ Tuba Bas,¹⁷ Wim van Dijck,¹⁷ James Larkin,^{18,a} F. Stephen Hodi^{19,a}

¹Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center and Weill Cornell Medical College, New York, NY, USA; ²Oncology Institute of Veneto IRCCS, Padua, Italy; ³University of Colorado Cancer Center, Aurora, CO, USA; ⁴Aix-Marseille University, APHM Timone France, Marseille, France; ⁵Maria Sklodowska-Curie Institute-Oncology Center, Warsaw, Poland; ⁶University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, USA; ⁷Texas Oncology-Baylor Charles A. Sammons Cancer Center, Dallas, TX, USA; ⁸Department of Dermatology, University of Essen, Essen, and German Cancer Consortium, Heidelberg, Germany; ⁹The College of Medicine, Swansea University, Swansea, United Kingdom; ¹⁰Universitätsspital Zurich, Zurich, Switzerland; ¹¹European Institute of Oncology IRCCS, Milan, Italy; ¹²Cross Cancer Institute, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; ¹³Princess Margaret Cancer Centre, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; ¹⁴Tasman Oncology Research, Southport, Queensland, Australia; ¹⁵Hospital General Universitario Gregorio Marañón, Madrid, Spain; ¹⁶Netherlands Cancer Institute, Amsterdam, Netherlands; ¹⁷Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ, USA; ¹⁸The Royal Marsden Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, United Kingdom; ¹⁹Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, MA

^aCo-senior author.

Abstract Number 9506

LEAP-004 Study Design (NCT03776136)

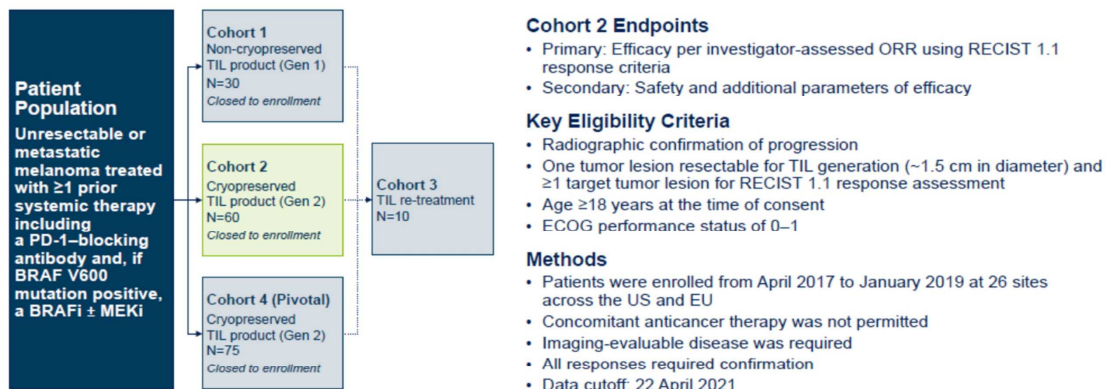


^aPer AJCC 8th edition. ^bIn the absence of rapid clinical progression, initial evidence of radiologic PD required confirmation by a second assessment performed ≥4 weeks from first documented radiographic PD. ^cEligible patients deriving clinical benefit can be treated beyond PD. Participants with CR can discontinue study treatment if they have received it for ≥24 weeks. ^dModified to follow ≤10 target lesions total and ≤5 target lesions per organ. 1. Seymour L et al. *Lancet Oncol* 2017;18:e143-52. Arance et al. ASCO 2021 Abstract 9504

Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

C-144-01 Study Design

Phase 2, multicenter study to assess the efficacy and safety of autologous TIL (Iifileucel) for treatment of patients with metastatic melanoma (NCT02360579)



BRAF, BRAF inhibitor; ECOG, Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group; MEKi, MEK inhibitor; ORR, objective response rate; PD-1, programmed cell death protein 1; RECIST, Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors; TIL, tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes.

Presented By: James M. G. Larkin, MD, FRCP, PhD

#ASCO21 | Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

2021 ASCO ANNUAL MEETING

Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

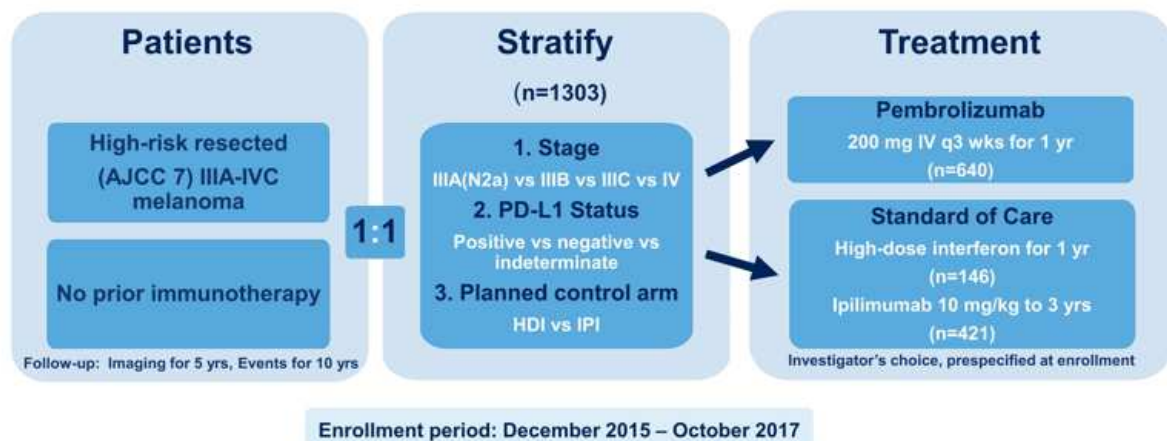
- Širjenje indikacij na druge vrste raka
- Kombinacije z različnimi zdravili – novimi in že uveljavljenimi (imunoterapijo, KT, tarčno terapijo)
- Pomiranjje v adjuvantno in neoadjuvantno, zdravljenjej, radikalno zdravljenje

Novosti v imunoterapiji kožnih rakov

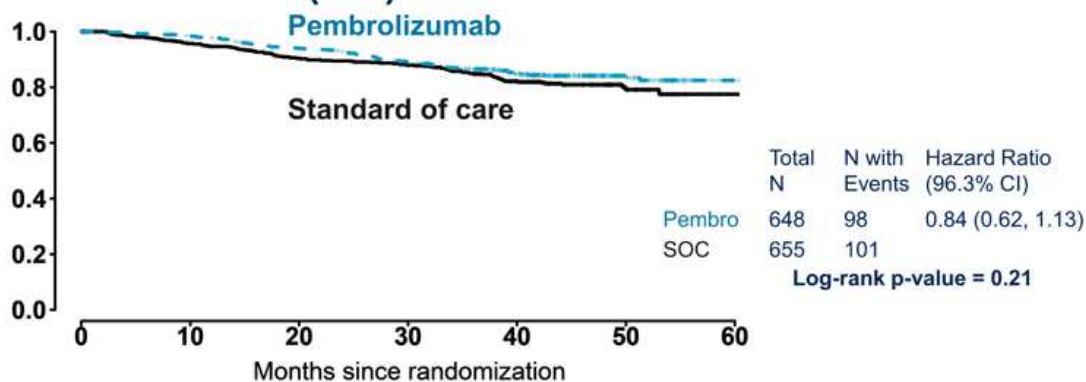
Janja Ocvirk

Ljubljana 15-16.12.2021

S1404 Study Design



Overall survival (ITT)



	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
Pembro	648	624	587	548	427	108	1
SOC	655	524	485	460	343	86	2

Presented By: **Kenneth F. Grossmann, M.D., Ph.D.**

#ASCO21 | Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

2021 ASCO
ANNUAL MEETING

Adjuvant Therapy, 2021

Study	RFS	HR for RFS	OS	HR for OS
EORTC 18071 ¹ Ipilimumab 10mg/kg vs. Placebo	39.2% at 7 years 30.9% at 7 years	0.75 (0.63-0.88)	60% at 7 years 51.3% at 7 years	0.73 (0.60-0.89)
Combi-AD ² Dabrafenib+Trametinib vs. Placebo	52% at 5 years 36% at 5 years	0.51 (0.42-0.61)	86% at 3 years 77% at 3 years	0.57 (0.42-0.79)
CM-238 ³ Nivolumab vs. Ipilimumab 10mg/kg	52% at 4 years 41% at 4 years	0.71 (0.6-0.86)	78% at 4 years 77% at 4 years	0.87 (0.66-1.14)
Keynote-054 ⁴ Pembrolizumab vs. Placebo	63.7% at 3 years 44.1% at 3 years	0.56 (0.47-0.68)		
CM-915 ⁵ Ipilimumab+Nivolumab vs. Nivolumab	64.6% at 2 years 63.2% at 2 years	0.92 (0.77-1.09)		
S1404 ⁶ Pembrolizumab vs. SOC		0.74 (0.57-0.96)		0.84 (0.62-1.13)

1: Eggermont et al. Eur J Cancer 2019; 119: 1-10; 2: Hauschild et al. ASCO 2020 Abstract 10001, 3: Weber et al. ESMO 2020 Abstract 10760; 4: Eggermont et al. ASCO 2020 Abstract 10000, 5: Long et al. AACR 2021 Abstract CT004, 6: Grossman et al. ASCO 2021 Abstract 9501

Presented By: **R. Amaria**

#ASCO21 | Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

2021 ASCO
ANNUAL MEETING

- Adjuvantni anti PD1 imajo podaljšano izboljšanje PFS v primerjavi z primerjalno skupino
- Ni izboljšanja OS zaradi nadaljnjih linij zdravljenja

Luke KN716 ESMO 2021

Pembrolizumab Versus Placebo After Complete Resection of High-risk Stage II Melanoma: Efficacy and Safety Results From the KEYNOTE-716 Double-blind Phase 3 Trial

Jason J. Luke¹; Piotr Rutkowski²; Paola Queirolo³; Michele Del Vecchio⁴; Jacek Mackiewicz^{5, 6}; Vanna Chiarion-Sileni⁷; Luis de la Cruz Merino⁸; Muhammad A Khattak^{9, 10}; Dirk Schadendorf¹¹; Georgina V. Long^{12, 13}; Paolo A Ascierto¹⁴; Mario Mandala¹⁵; Federica De Galitiis¹⁶; Vernon Sondak¹⁷; Richard A. Scolyer^{12, 18}; John M. Kirkwood¹; Ke Chen¹⁹; Nageatte Ibrahim¹⁹; Sama Ahsan¹⁹; Alexander M. M. Eggermont²⁰

¹UPMC Hillman Cancer Center, Pittsburgh, PA, USA; ²Maria Skłodowska-Curie National Research Institute of Oncology, Warsaw, Poland; ³Istituto Europeo di Oncologia - IRCCS, Milano, Italy; ⁴Fondazione IRCCS Istituto Nazionale dei Tumori, Milano, Italy; ⁵Poznan University of Medical Sciences, Poznan, Poland; ⁶Greater Poland Cancer Center, Poznan, Poland; ⁷Istituto Oncologico Veneto, IOV-IRCCS, Padova, Italy; ⁸Hospital Universitario Virgen Macarena, Seville, Spain; ⁹Fiona Stanley Hospital, Perth, Australia; ¹⁰Edith Cowan University, Perth, Australia; ¹¹University Hospital Essen & German Cancer Consortium Partner Site, Essen, Germany; ¹²Melanoma Institute Australia, The University of Sydney, Sydney, Australia; ¹³Royal North Shore & Mater Hospitals, Sydney, Australia; ¹⁴Istituto Nazionale Tumori IRCCS Fondazione Pascale, Naples, Italy; ¹⁵University of Perugia, Perugia, Italy; ¹⁶Dermopathic Institute of the Immaculate IDI-IRCCS, Rome, IT; ¹⁷H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute in Tampa, FL, USA; ¹⁸Royal Prince Alfred Hospital and NSW Health Pathology, Sydney, Australia; ¹⁹Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ, USA; ²⁰University Medical Center Utrecht & Princess Máxima Center, Utrecht, NL

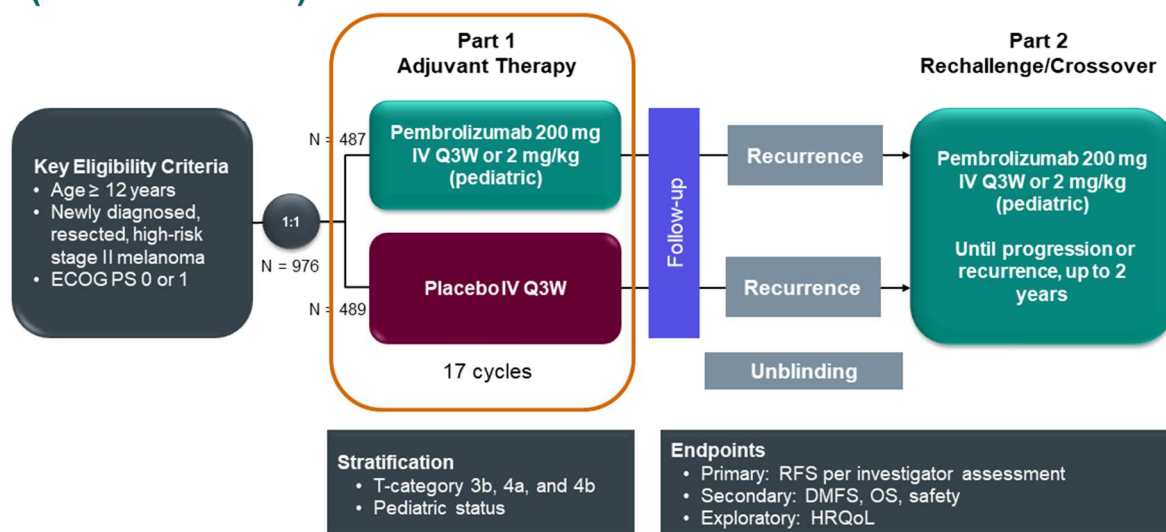
Background

- Patients with stage IIB and IIC melanoma are at high risk of disease recurrence and survival outcomes are similar to stage IIIA and IIIB melanoma¹⁻³
- Pembrolizumab prolonged RFS and DMFS versus placebo as adjuvant treatment for stage III melanoma with sustained RFS benefit⁴⁻⁶
 - HR for RFS 0.57⁴; HR for DMFS 0.60⁵
 - 3-year follow-up: HR for RFS 0.56; RFS rate of 63.7% vs 44.1%⁶
- Pembrolizumab is approved for adjuvant treatment of patients with melanoma with involvement of lymph nodes following complete resection⁷
- KEYNOTE-716 is the first phase 3, randomized, double-blind study of an anti-PD-1 therapy (pembrolizumab) versus placebo for patients with resected stage IIB and IIC melanoma

DMFS, distant metastasis-free survival; RFS, recurrence-free survival.

1. Koster BD et al. *Clin Cancer Res*. 2017;23:5679-86; 2. Luke JJ et al. *Nat Rev Clin Oncol*. 2017;14:463-82; 3. Gershenwald JE et al. *CA Cancer J Clin*. 2017;67:472-492; 4. Eggermont AMM et al. *New Engl J Med*. 2018;378:1789-01; 5. Eggermont AMM et al. *Lan Oncol*. 2021;22:643-654; 6. Eggermont AMM et al. *J Clin Oncol*. 2020;38:3925-36; 7. Pembrolizumab: US Prescribing Information 2021. Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp., Whitehouse Station, NJ, USA.

KEYNOTE-716 Study Design (NCT03553836)

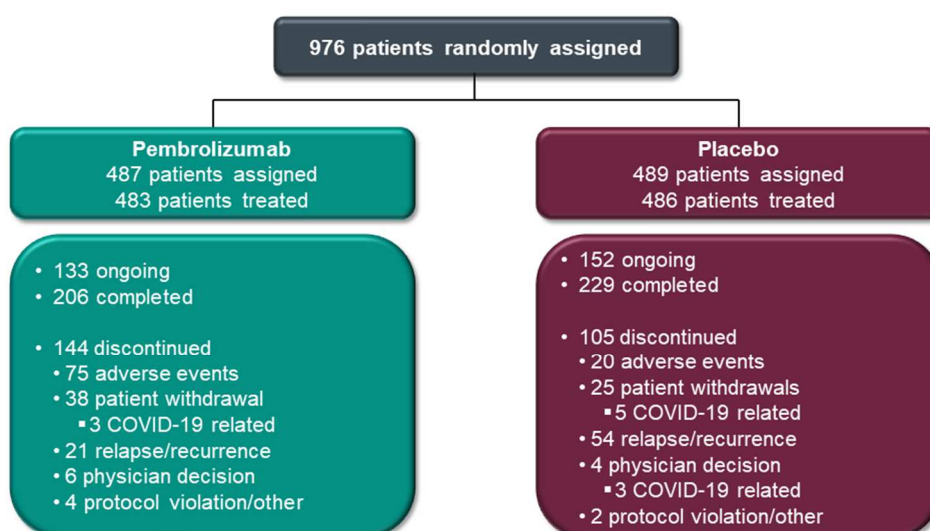


HRQoL, health related quality of life; OS, overall survival; Q3W, every 3 weeks; RFS, time from randomization to recurrence of melanoma at any site (skin, regional lymph nodes or distant) or death from any cause, whichever occurred first.

Assessments

- Efficacy: intention-to-treat population of all randomized patients
- Safety: as-treated population of randomized patients with ≥ 1 treatment dose
- Disease assessed at 6 months from date of randomization, every 6 months (years 2 to 4), then once in year 5, or as clinically indicated
- HRQoL assessed using the EORTC QLQ-C30 global health status/QoL scale
- First protocol specified analysis: planned to occur after 128 disease recurrence or death events
 - DMC indicated conditions for efficacy were met at first protocol specified interim analysis based on observation of 136 RFS events

Treatment Disposition

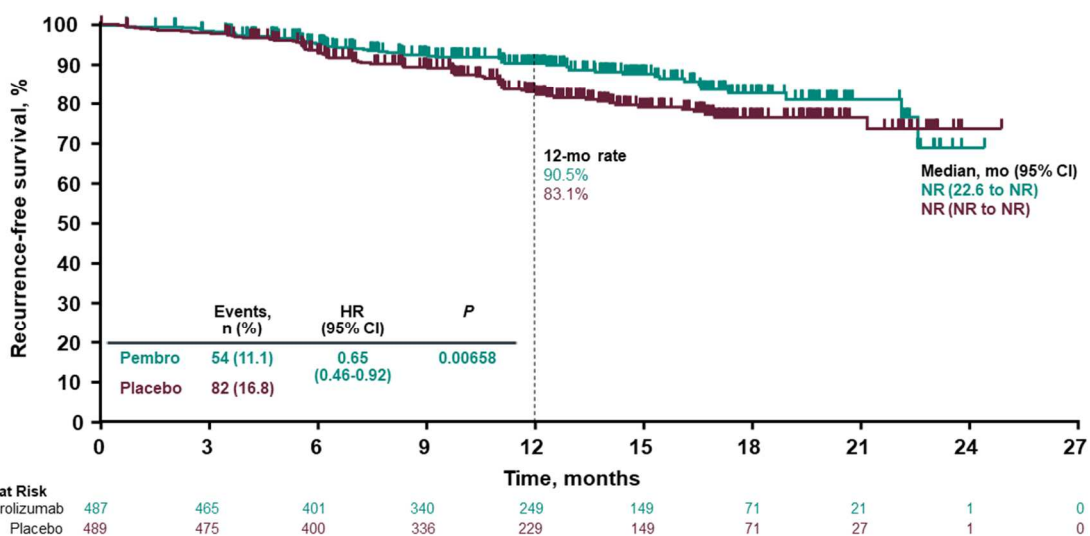


Baseline Characteristics

Characteristics, n (%)	Pembrolizumab N = 487	Placebo N = 489
Age, median (range), years	60.0 (16-84)	61.0 (17-87)
12-17 years	1 (0.2)	1 (0.2)
≥ 65 years	184 (37.8)	194 (39.7)
Male	300 (61.6)	289 (59.1)
T-Category ^a		
T3b	200 (41.1)	201 (41.1)
T4a	113 (23.2)	116 (23.7)
T4b	172 (35.3)	172 (35.2)
Disease Stage		
IIB	309 (63.4)	316 (64.6)
IIC	171 (35.1)	169 (34.6)

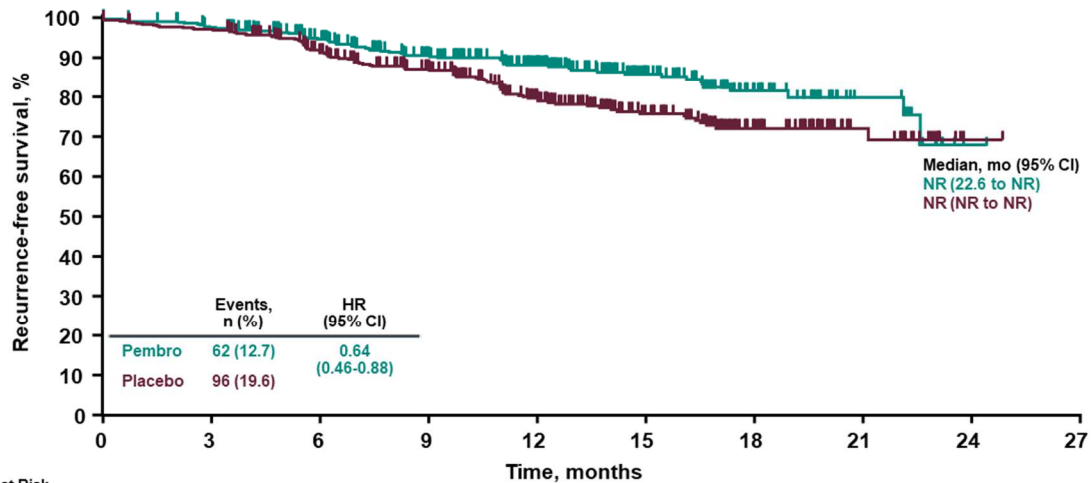
^aT-category is based on all tumor stages collected on eCRF; Data cut-off: 04Dec2020.

Recurrence-Free Survival (Primary Endpoint)



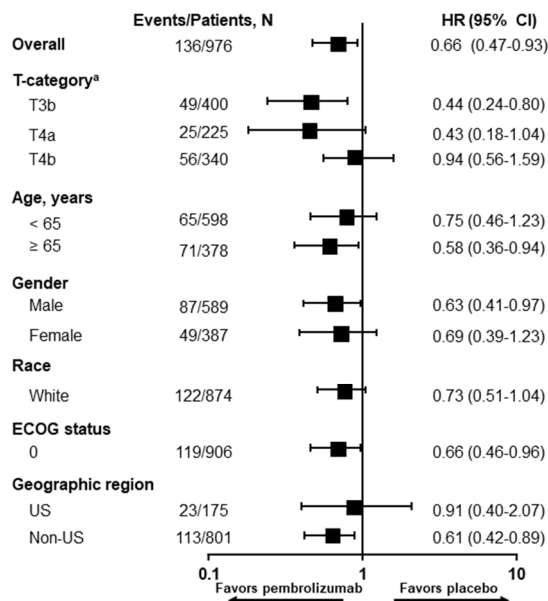
NR, not reached; Data cut-off: 04Dec2020.

RFS Sensitivity Analysis Including New Primary Melanomas



RFS sensitivity analysis including new primary melanomas diagnosed during the study as RFS events; NR, not reached. Data cut-off: 04Dec2020.

Recurrence-Free Survival in Key Subgroups^a



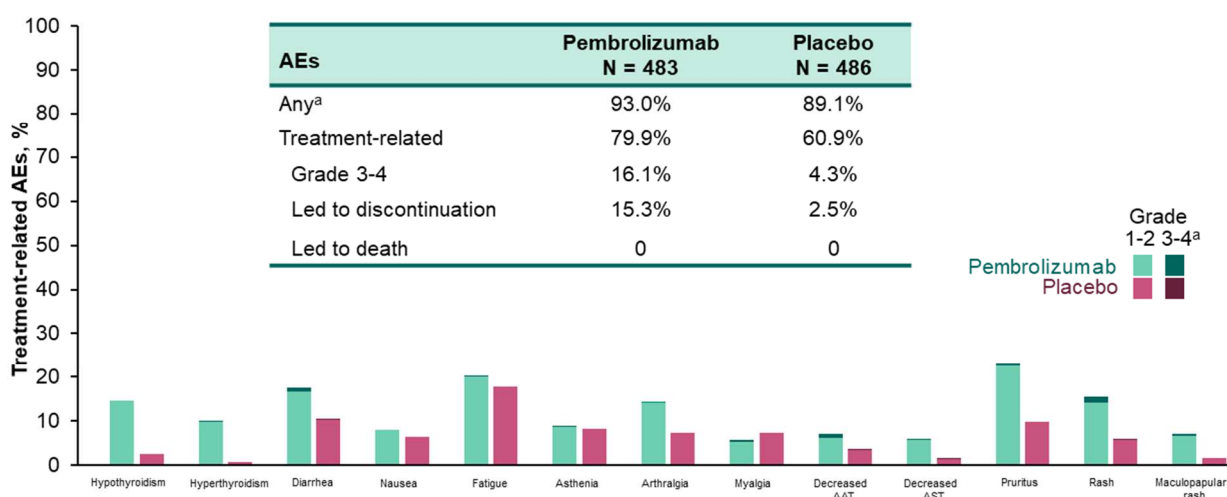
^aBased on actual baseline tumor stages IB and IIC collected on eCRF.

Patterns of Recurrence

Event, n (%)	Pembrolizumab N = 487	Placebo N = 489
Patients without an event	433 (88.9%)	407 (83.2%)
Patients with an event ^a	54 (11.1%)	82 (16.8%)
Skin and/or LN regional recurrence	31 (6.4%)	41 (8.4%)
Distant recurrence	23 (4.7%)	38 (7.8%)

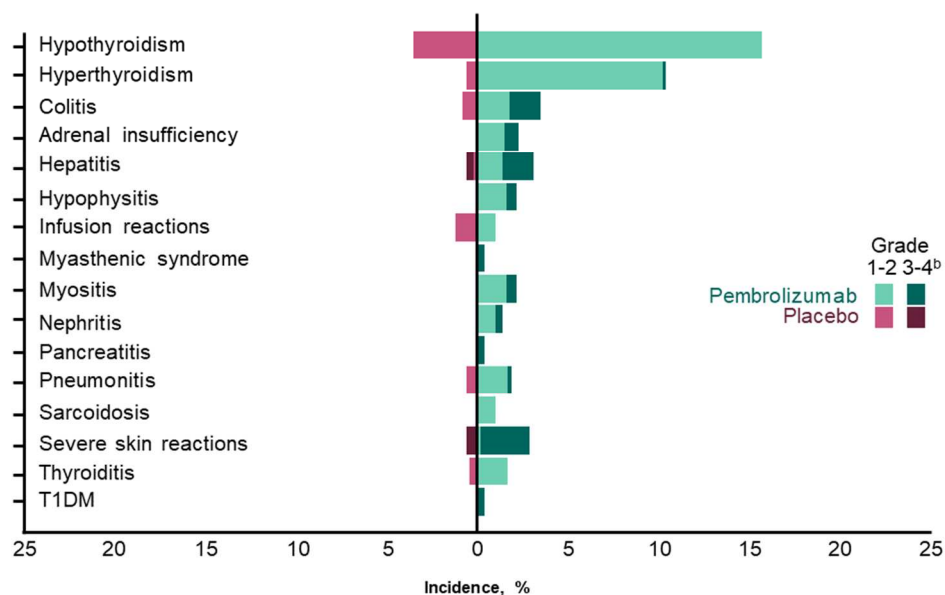
LN, lymph node.
^aType of first event in recurrence-free survival analysis; Data cut-off: 04Dec2020.

Adverse Events (AEs)



^aNo grade 5 AEs occurred in the pembrolizumab arm; AAT, alanine aminotransferase; AST, aspartate aminotransferase.
 Treatment-related events with ≥5% incidence; Data cut-off: 04Dec2020.

Adverse Events of Interest^a



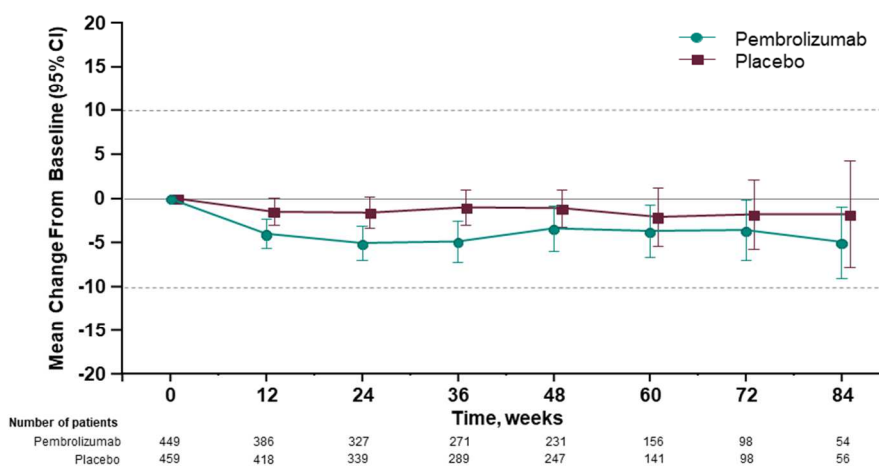
T1DM, Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus.
^aImmune-mediated AEs and infusion reactions occurring in at least 2 patients in decreasing incidence; ^bNo grade 5 events occurred in the pembrolizumab arm; Data cut-off: 04Dec2020.

Hormonal Therapy for Management of Adverse Events of Interest^a

Patients, n (%)	Pembrolizumab N = 483
Any adverse event of interest	90 (18.6%)
Hypothyroidism	67 (13.9%)
Thyroiditis	6 (1.2%)
Hypophysitis	10 (2.1%)
Adrenal Insufficiency	10 (2.1%)
Type 1 Diabetes Mellitus	2 (0.4%)

^aHRT with corticosteroids, thyroxine, or insulin in patients with AEs of interest (immune-mediated AEs and infusion reactions); Data cut-off: 04Dec2020.

Change in Global Health Status/Quality of Life Over Time



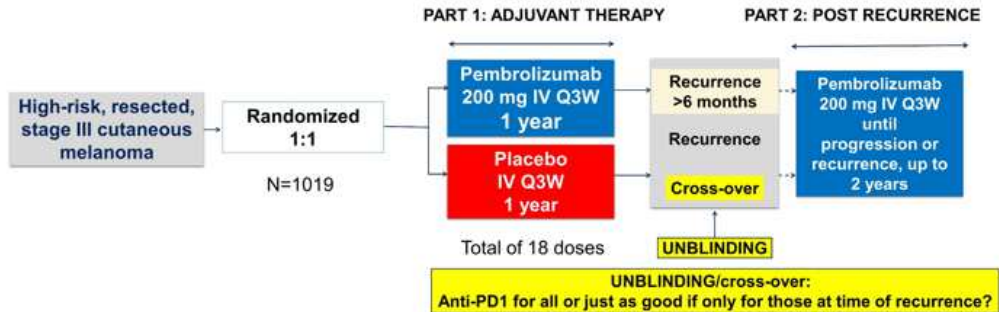
- Global health status/quality of life scores were similar between treatment groups at all timepoints

EORTC QLQ-C30 GHS/QoL, range of 0 to 100; Horizontal dotted lines indicate the threshold for clinical relevance; Data cut-off: 04Dec2020.

- Adjuvantni Pembrolizumab in statistično značilno zmanjšanje tveganja za ponovitev bolezni ali smrt v primerjavi s placebom pri bolnikih z visoko rizičnem stadiju II (HR 0,65)
- Kakovost življenja je bila podobna v skupini s placebom in pembrolizumabom
- Adjuvantni Pembrolizumab je učinkovito zdravljen za bolnike stadija II z visokim tveganjem za ponovitev bolezni (IIB, IIC)



EORTC 1325/KEYNOTE-54 Study Design



Stratification factors:

- ✓ **AJCC-7 Stage:** IIIA (>1 mm metastasis) vs. IIIB vs. IIIC 1-3 positive lymph nodes vs. IIIC ≥4 positive lymph nodes
- ✓ **Region:** North America, European countries, Australia/New Zealand, other countries

Primary Endpoints:

- RFS (per investigator) in overall ITT population, and in patients with PD-L1-positive tumors

Secondary Endpoints:

- DMFS and OS in these 2 populations; **Safety, Health-related quality of life**

Presented By: A. Eggermont, Abstract 9500

#ASCO21 | Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

2021 ASCO ANNUAL MEETING



EORTC 1325/KEYNOTE-54 Part 2: patient population

	Randomized Placebo N=505	Randomized pembrolizumab N=515
Completion of 1 yr of treatment	297	297
Recurrence (before/after trt compl.)	298	203
Recurrence after 6 mts of trt compl.		47
Stage at baseline of Part 2, n	Crossover population N=155	Rechallenge population N=20
III resected (after local, ITM, RLN rec.)	50	7
III/IV various	105	13
III unresected (M0)	10	0
IV (M1)	95	13
IV resected/unresected	12/83	4/9
AJCC-8 M1a	22	4
AJCC-8 M1b	36	5
AJCC-8 M1c	36	4
AJCC-8 M1d	1	0

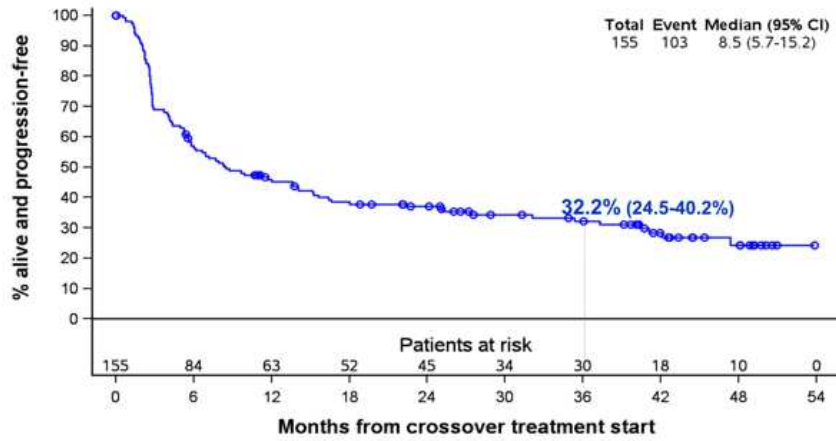
Presented By: A. Eggermont, Abstract 9500

#ASCO21 | Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

2021 ASCO ANNUAL MEETING



EORTC 1325/KEYNOTE-54
Crossover patients: Recurrence/Progression-free survival



Presented By: A. Eggermont, Abstract 9500

#ASCO21 | Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

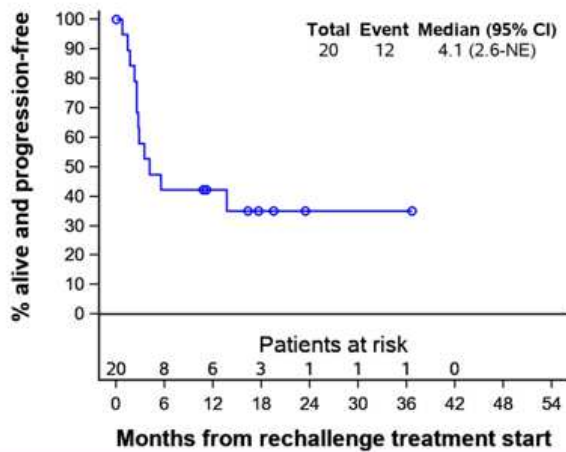
2021 ASCO ANNUAL MEETING



EORTC 1325/KEYNOTE-54
Rechallenged patients

Recurrence/Progression-free survival (N=20)

Patients with measurable advanced disease (N=9)



Best response	Advanced disease N=9 (100%)
CR	1 (11.1)
Stable disease	3 (33.3)
Progressive disease	5 (55.6)

Presented By: A. Eggermont, Abstract 9500

#ASCO21 | Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

2021 ASCO ANNUAL MEETING

CheckMate 067: 6.5-year outcomes in patients with advanced melanoma

Jedd D. Wolchok,¹ Vanna Chiarion-Sileni,² Rene Gonzalez,³ Jean-Jacques Grob,⁴ Piotr Rutkowski,⁵ Christopher D. Lao,⁶ C. Lance Cowey,⁷ Dirk Schadendorf,⁸ John Wagstaff,⁹ Reinhard Dummer,¹⁰ Pier Francesco Ferrucci,¹¹ Michael Smylie,¹² Marcus O. Butler,¹³ Andrew Hill,¹⁴ Ivan Márquez-Rodas,¹⁵ John B.A.G. Haanen,¹⁶ Tuba Bas,¹⁷ Wim van Dijck,¹⁷ James Larkin,^{18,a} F. Stephen Hodi^{19,a}

¹Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center and Weill Cornell Medical College, New York, NY, USA; ²Oncology Institute of Veneto IRCCS, Padua, Italy; ³University of Colorado Cancer Center, Aurora, CO, USA; ⁴Aix-Marseille University, APHM Timone France, Marseille, France; ⁵Maria Skłodowska-Curie Institute-Oncology Center, Warsaw, Poland; ⁶University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, USA; ⁷Texas Oncology-Baylor Charles A. Sammons Cancer Center, Dallas, TX, USA; ⁸Department of Dermatology, University of Essen, Essen, and German Cancer Consortium, Heidelberg, Germany; ⁹The College of Medicine, Swansea University, Swansea, United Kingdom; ¹⁰Universitäts Spital Zurich, Zurich, Switzerland; ¹¹European Institute of Oncology IRCCS, Milan, Italy; ¹²Cross Cancer Institute, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada; ¹³Princess Margaret Cancer Centre, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; ¹⁴Tasman Oncology Research, Southport, Queensland, Australia; ¹⁵Hospital General Universitario Gregorio Marañón, Madrid, Spain; ¹⁶Netherlands Cancer Institute, Amsterdam, Netherlands; ¹⁷Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ, USA; ¹⁸The Royal Marsden Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, United Kingdom; ¹⁹Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, MA

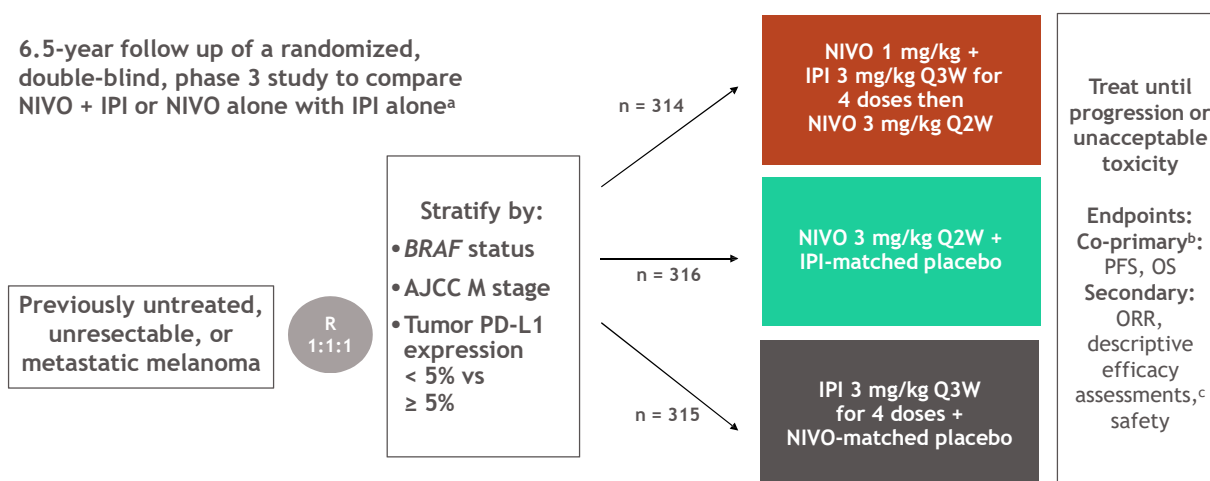
^aCo-senior author.

Abstract Number 9506

CheckMate 067 6.5 y

CheckMate 067: study design

6.5-year follow up of a randomized, double-blind, phase 3 study to compare NIVO + IPI or NIVO alone with IPI alone^a



Database lock: October 19, 2020; minimum follow-up of 77 months for all patients

^aThe study was not powered for a comparison between NIVO+IPI and NIVO. ^bNIVO + IPI or NIVO vs IPI alone. ^cNIVO + IPI vs NIVO alone. AJCC, American Joint Committee on Cancer; M stage, metastasis stage; ORR, objective response rate; PD-L1, programmed death ligand 1; PFS, progression-free survival; Q2W, every 2 weeks; Q3W, every 3 weeks.

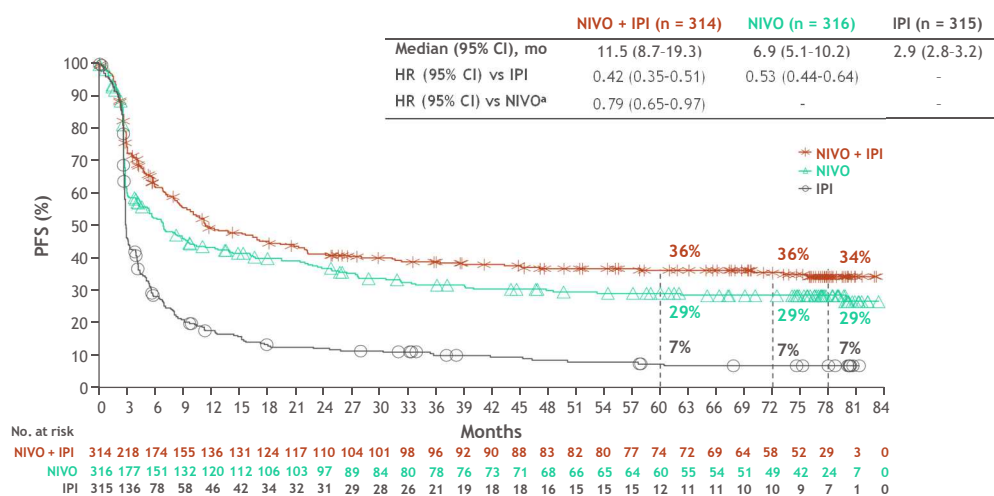
Response to treatment at 6.5 years

	NIVO + IPI (n = 314)	NIVO (n = 316)	IPI (n = 315)
ORR (95% CI), %	58 (53-64)	45 (39-51)	19 (15-24)
Best overall response, %			
Complete response	23	19	6
Partial response	36	26	13
Stable disease	12	9	22
Progressive disease	24	38	50
Unknown	6	8	9
Median duration of response (95% CI), months	NR (61.9-NR)	NR (45.7-NR)	19.2 (8.8-47.4)

CI, confidence interval; NR, not yet reached.

5

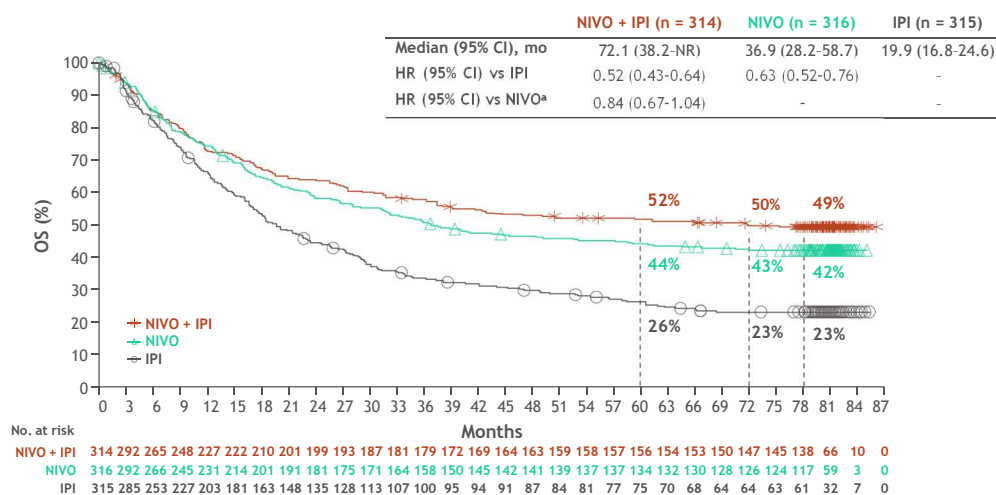
Progression-free survival



^aDescriptive analysis.

6

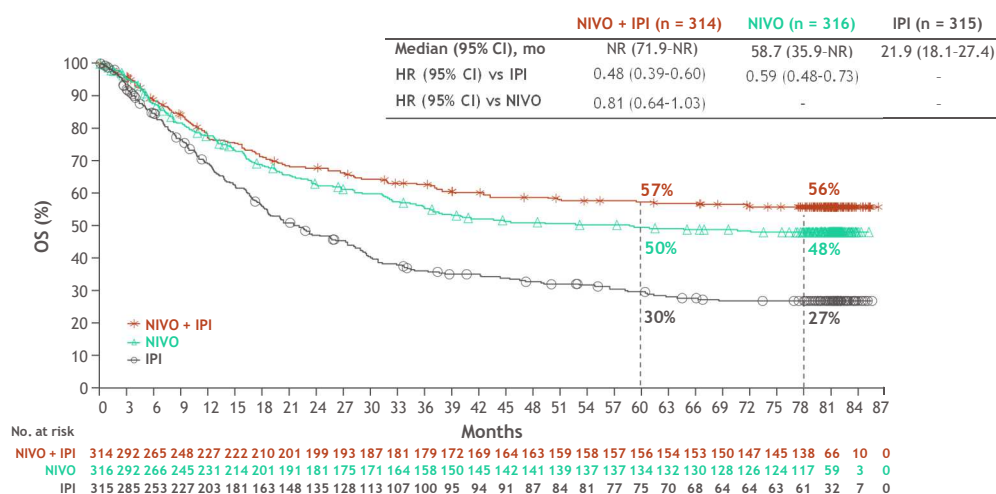
Overall survival



^aDescriptive analysis.

7

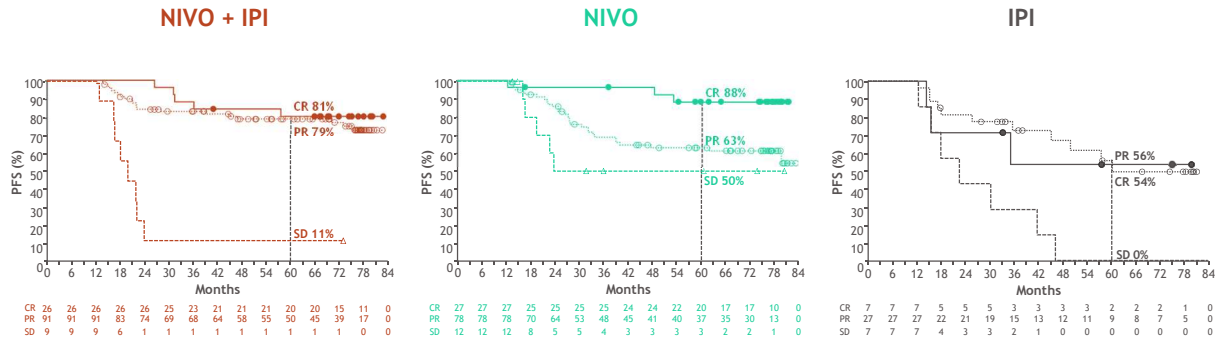
Melanoma-specific survival (post hoc analysis)^a



^aIn this descriptive analysis, an event was defined as death due to melanoma and deaths for any other reason were censored.

8

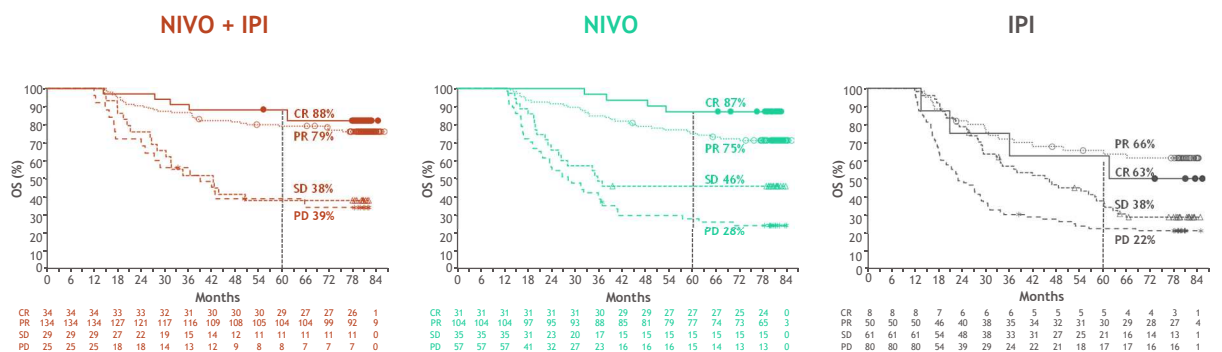
PFS by best overall response, 12-month landmark analysis^a



- Patients with a best overall response of a CR, PR, or SD at 12 months were followed for PFS^b

^aTo address guarantee-time bias, landmark analysis excluded patients who had an event during the first 12 months.
^bSince PD is a PFS event, patients with a best overall response of PD were excluded from this analysis.
 CR, complete response; PR, partial response; SD, stable disease.

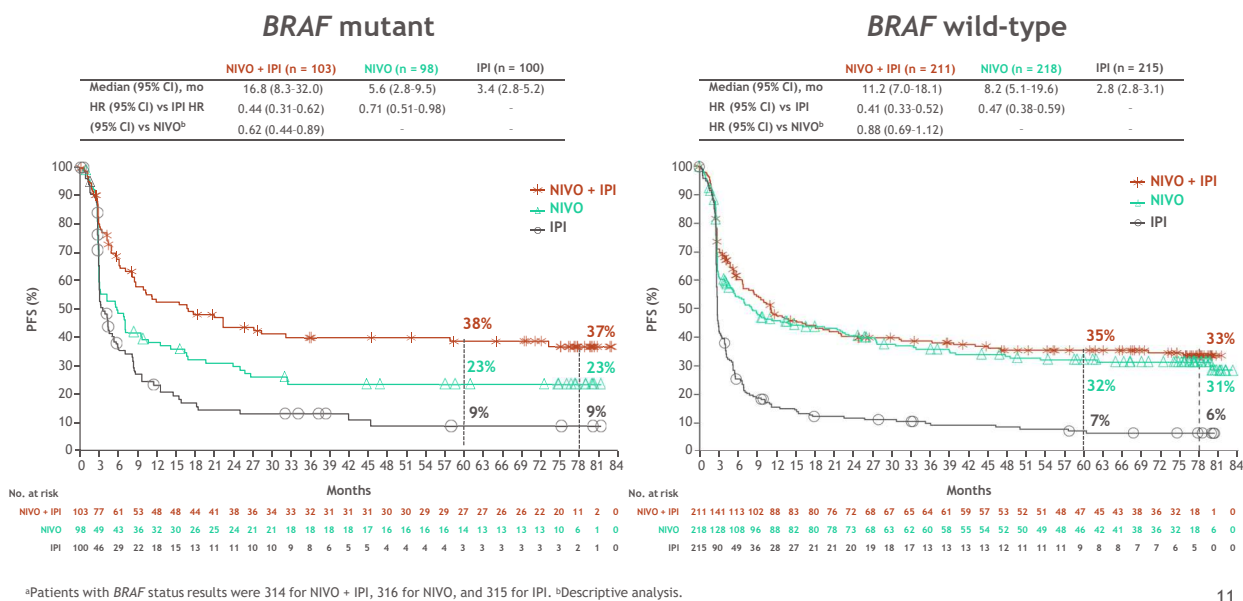
OS by best overall response, 12-month landmark analysis^a



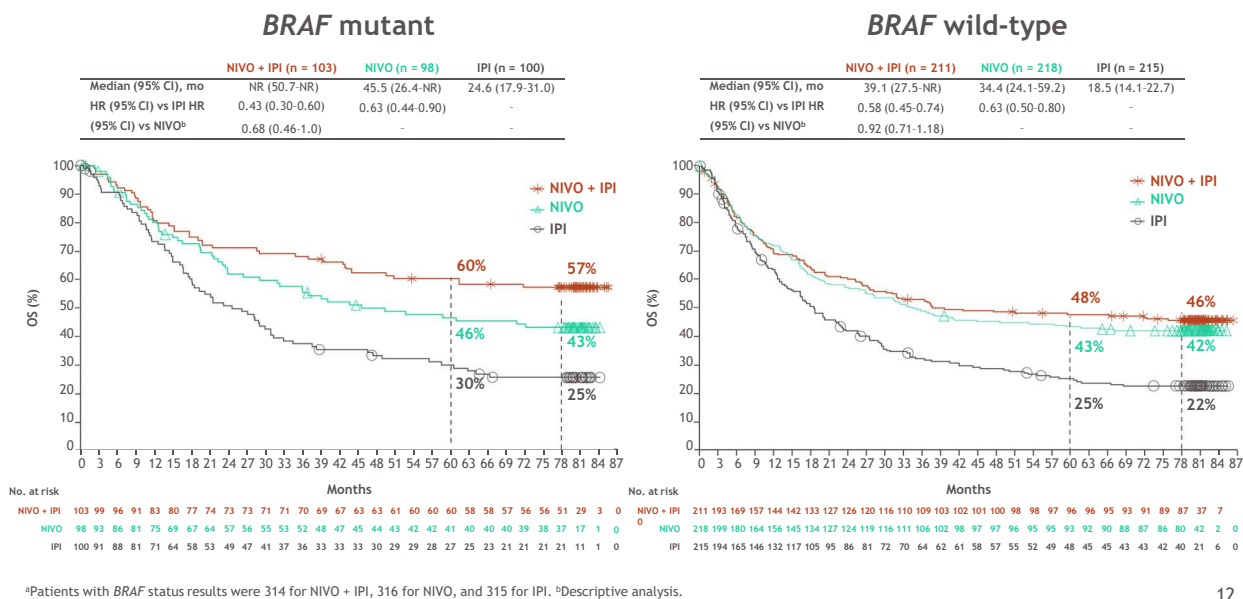
- Patients with a best overall response of a CR, PR, SD, or PD at 12 months were followed for OS

^aTo address guarantee-time bias, landmark analysis excluded patients who had an event during the first 12 months.
 PD, progressive disease.

PFS by *BRAF* mutation status^a



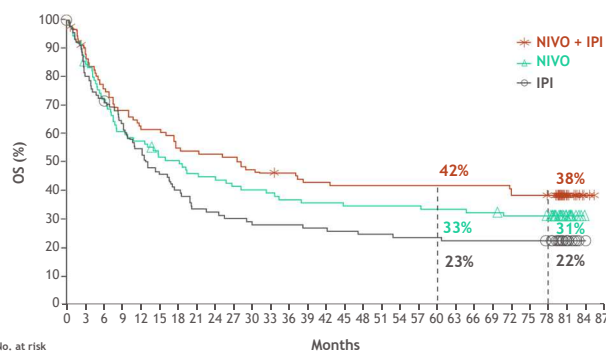
OS by *BRAF* mutation status^a



OS by presence of baseline liver metastases

With liver metastases

	NIVO + IPI (n = 93)	NIVO (n = 90)	IPI (n = 92)
Median (95% CI), mo	28.2 (15.2-71.9)	18.2 (8.1-32.3)	13.1 (9.6-18.4)
HR (95% CI) vs IPI	0.66 (0.46-0.93)	0.81 (0.58-1.14)	-
HR (95% CI) vs NIVO ^a	0.81 (0.56-1.16)	-	-



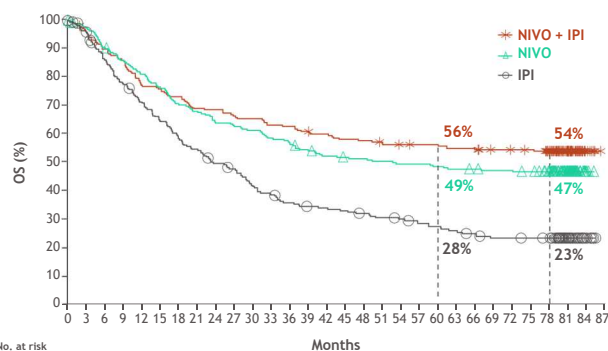
No. at risk	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	33	36	39	42	45	48	51	54	57	60	63	66	69	72	75	78	81	84	87
NIVO + IPI	221	211	196	186	170	166	160	152	151	146	144	139	138	134	131	127	126	122	121	120	119	117	116	113	112	111	105	55	8	0
NIVO	226	217	202	191	180	169	157	151	142	139	136	130	126	119	114	112	111	109	107	107	105	103	102	100	100	98	92	50	3	0
IPI	223	211	187	169	154	140	127	118	106	101	88	82	75	71	70	68	65	62	60	56	54	50	48	44	44	43	42	23	6	0

*Descriptive analysis.

13

Without liver metastases

	NIVO + IPI (n = 221)	NIVO (n = 226)	IPI (n = 223)
Median (95% CI), mo	NR (50.7-NR)	52.7 (36.0-NR)	23.5 (18.6-29.4)
HR (95% CI) vs IPI	0.47 (0.37-0.60)	0.56 (0.44-0.71)	-
HR (95% CI) vs NIVO ^a	0.84 (0.64-1.09)	-	-



No. at risk	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	33	36	39	42	45	48	51	54	57	60	63	66	69	72	75	78	81	84	87
NIVO + IPI	221	211	196	186	170	166	160	152	151	146	144	139	138	134	131	127	126	122	121	120	119	117	116	113	112	111	105	55	8	0
NIVO	226	217	202	191	180	169	157	151	142	139	136	130	126	119	114	112	111	109	107	107	105	103	102	100	100	98	92	50	3	0
IPI	223	211	187	169	154	140	127	118	106	101	88	82	75	71	70	68	65	62	60	56	54	50	48	44	44	43	42	23	6	0

Subsequent therapy at 6.5 years

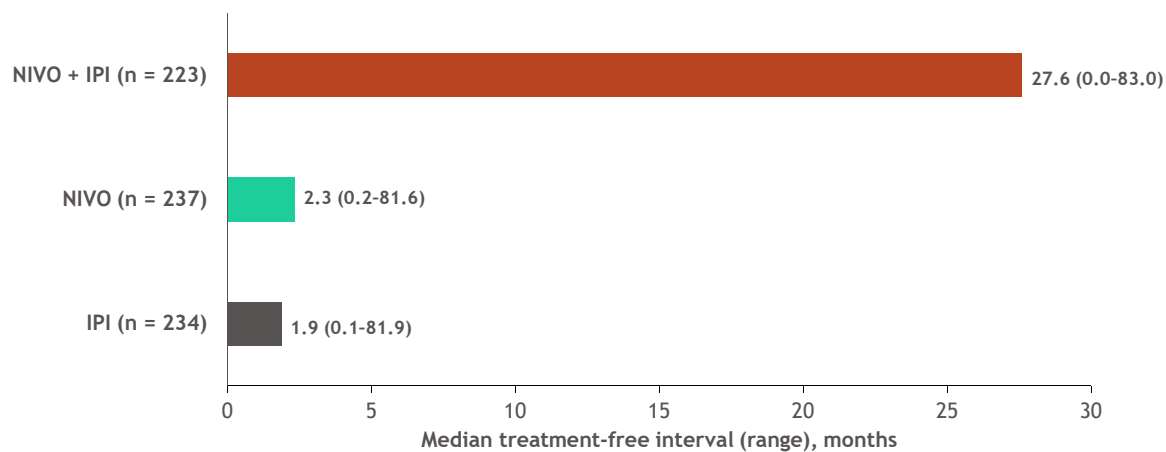
	NIVO + IPI (n = 314)	NIVO (n = 316)	IPI (n = 315)
Any subsequent therapy, n (%) ^a	146 (46.5)	188 (59.5)	238 (75.6)
Subsequent systemic therapy	112 (36)	154 (49)	209 (66)
Subsequent immunotherapy	59 (19)	107 (34)	151 (48)
Anti-PD-1 agents	43 (14)	52 (16)	146 (46)
Anti-CTLA-4 agents	23 (7)	92 (29)	19 (6)
BRAF inhibitor	43 (14)	61 (19)	72 (23)
MEK/NRAS inhibitor	34 (11)	44 (14)	42 (13)
Subsequent radiotherapy, n (%)	71 (23)	96 (30)	128 (41)
Subsequent surgery, n (%)	69 (22)	75 (24)	97 (31)
Median time from randomization to subsequent systemic therapy (95% CI), months	NR (59.6-NR)	25.2 (16.0-43.2)	8.0 (6.5-8.7)

^aPatients may have received more than one type of subsequent therapy, and more than one agent within each type.
 CTLA-4, cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-associated-4; MEK, mitogen-activated protein kinase; NRAS, neuroblastoma RAS viral oncogene homolog; PD-1, programmed death 1.

14

Treatment-free interval following study therapy discontinuation

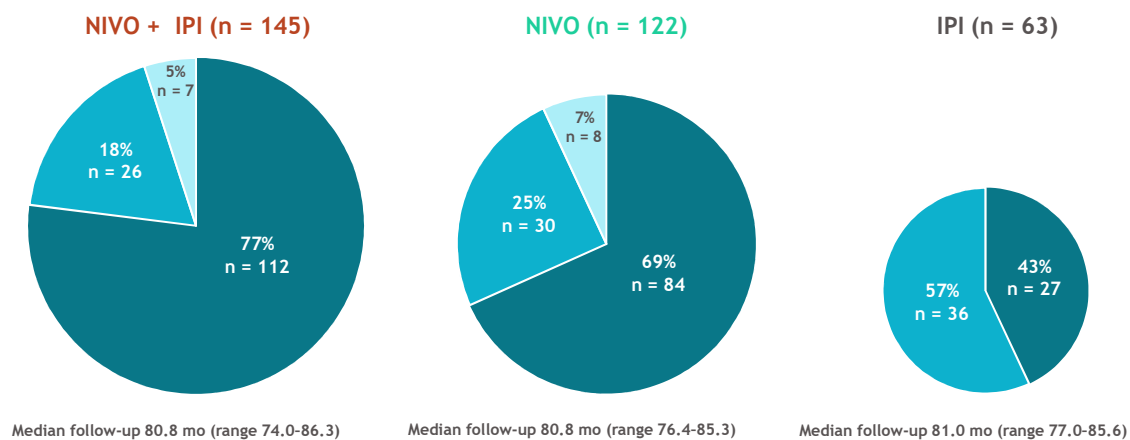
- Patients analyzed were those who (1) were alive or (2) who died following subsequent systemic therapy



- Median duration of treatment was 3.6 mo (range, 0-80.1) with NIVO + IPI, 8.6 mo (0-79.8) with NIVO, and 3.7 mo (0-49.9) with IPI

Patients alive and treatment-free at 6.5 years

- On study therapy
- Received subsequent systemic therapy
- Treatment-free (off study treatment and never received subsequent systemic therapy)



Safety summary

- No new safety signals were observed
- No additional treatment-related deaths were reported since the 36-month analysis

	NIVO + IPI (n = 313)		NIVO (n = 313)		IPI (n = 311)	
	Any grade	Grade 3-4	Any grade	Grade 3-4	Any grade	Grade 3-4
Treatment-related AE, %	96	59	87	24	86	28
Treatment-related AE leading to discontinuation, %	42	31	14	8	15	13
Treatment-related death, ^a n (%)	2 (1)		1 (< 1)		1 (< 1)	

^aPreviously reported treatment-related deaths were cardiomyopathy and liver necrosis for NIVO + IPI (n = 1 each; both occurred > 100 days after last treatment), neutropenia for NIVO (n = 1), and colonic perforation for IPI (n = 1).
AE, adverse event.

17

- Ti zreli 6,5-letni rezultati CheckMate 067 z NIVO + IPI vključujejo najdaljšo mediano OS (72,1 meseca) v študiji faze 3 pri bolnikih z napredovalim melanomom. Mediana OS je bila 36,9 meseca z NIVO in 19,9 meseca z IPI
- Trajno klinično korist so opazili v klinično pomembnih podskupinah, vključno z mutacijo BRAF in metastazami v jetrih
- Manj kot polovica bolnikov (47 %), zdravljenih z NIVO + IPI, je prejela kakršno koli naknadno terapijo, pri čemer mediana časa do nadaljnega zdravljenja še ni dosežena (v primerjavi z 25,2 meseca pri NIVO in 8,0 mesecev z IPI)
- Od bolnikov, ki so bili živi pri 6,5 let, je bilo 77 % zdravljenih z NIVO + IPI in 69 % zdravljenih z NIVO brez nadaljnega zdravljenja

5-year OS Data for Immunotherapy and Targeted Therapy

	5-year OS	5-year OS with baseline LDH > ULN
CM-067 (BRAF mutant) ^{1,2}		
Ipilimumab + Nivolumab	60%	38%
Nivolumab	46%	28%
Ipilimumab	30%	15%
COLUMBUS ³		
Encorafenib + Binimetinib	34.7%	9.1%
Encorafenib	34.9%	
Vemurafenib	21.4%	
COMBI-d + COMBI-v ⁴		
Dabrafenib + Trametinib	34%	16%

1: Wolchok et al. ASCO 2021 Abstract 9506; 2: Larkin et al. NEJM 2019; 381: 1535-46; 3: Dummer et al. ASCO 2021 Abstract 9507; 4: Nathan et al. J Clin Oncol 2019; 37: 15_suppl Abstract 9507

Presented By: R. Amaria

#ASCO21 | Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

2021 ASCO
ANNUAL MEETING

- Mediana OS ipi+ nivo je 72 meseca
- 5 letno preživetje binimetiniba +enkorafeniba je podobno dabrafenibu + trametinibu

Anti PD-1 Re-Challenge Data

Study	Type of Initial Response	N	ORR
Keynote 001 ¹	CR only	4	50%
Keynote 006 ²	Mix of CR, PR, SD	8	62.5%
Jansen et al. ³	Mix of CR, PR, SD	19	32%
Betof-Warner et al. ⁴	CR only	34	15%
Keynote 054 ⁵	Adjuvant recurrence	9	11%

1: Hamid et al. Ann Oncol 2019; 30: 582-88; 2: Robert et al. Lancet Oncol 2019; 20: 1239-51; 3: Jansen et al. Ann Oncol 2019; 30: 1154-61; 4: Betof Warner et al. J Clin Oncol 2020; 38: 1655-63; 5: Eggermont et al. ASCO 2021 Abstract 9500

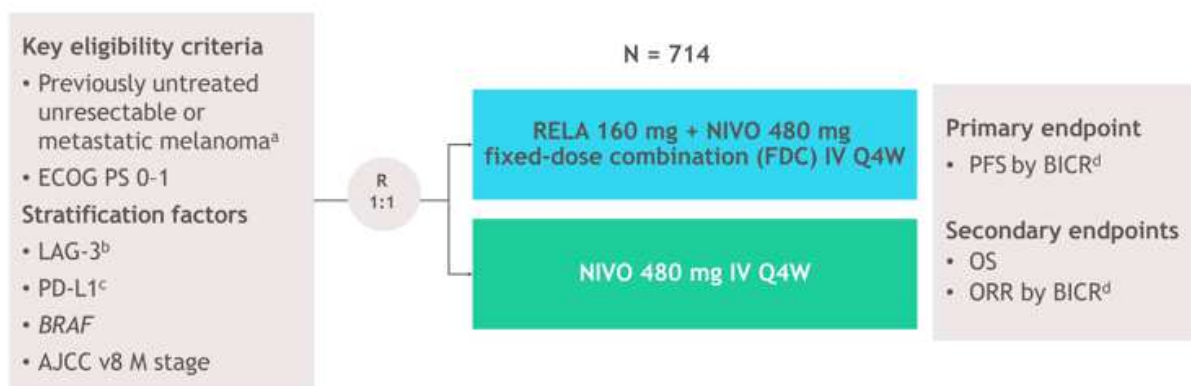
Presented By: **R. Amaria**

#ASCO21 | Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

2021 ASCO
ANNUAL MEETING

Study design

- **RELATIVITY-047** is a global, randomized, double-blind, phase 2/3 study



AJCC, American Joint Committee on Cancer; BICR, blinded independent central review; CTLA-4, cytotoxic T lymphocyte antigen-4; ECOG PS, Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group performance status; IHC, immunohistochemistry; IV, intravenous; ORR, overall response rate; Q4W, every 4 weeks; R, randomization.

ClinicalTrials.gov: NCT03470922; Lipson E, et al. Poster presentation at ESMO Congress; October 19-23, 2018; Munich, Germany. Abstract 1302TP.
^aPrior adjuvant/neoadjuvant treatment permitted (anti-PD-1 or anti-CTLA-4 permitted if at least 6 months between the last dose and recurrence; interferon therapy permitted if the last dose was at least 6 weeks before randomization); ^bLAG-3 expression on immune cells was determined using an analytically validated IHC assay (LabCorp); ^cPD-L1 expression on tumor cells was determined using the validated Agilent/Dako PD-L1 IHC 28-8 pharmDx test; ^dFirst tumor assessment (RECIST v1.1) performed 12 weeks after randomization, every 8 weeks up to 52 weeks, and then every 12 weeks. Database lock date: March 9, 2021.

Lipson et al. ASCO 2021 Abstract 9503

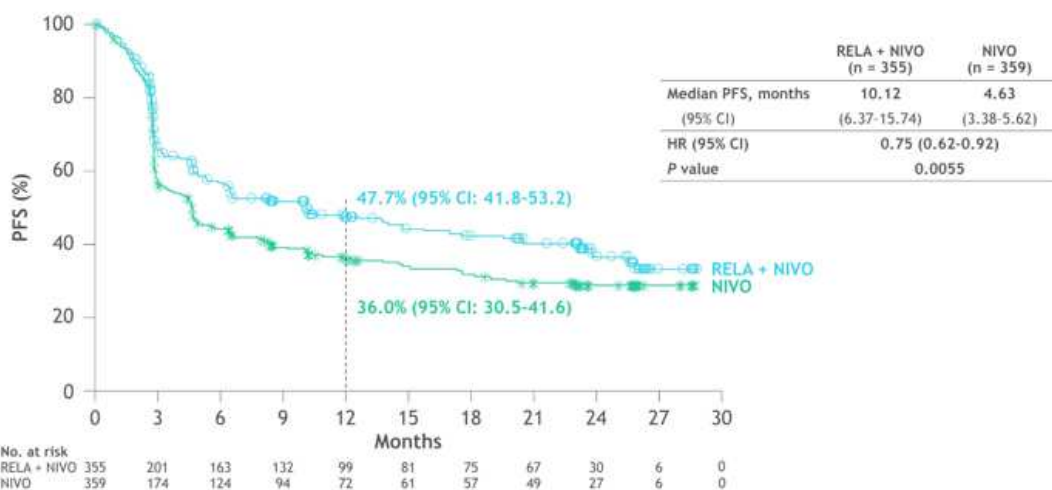
Baseline characteristics

Characteristic		RELA + NIVO (n = 355)	NIVO (n = 359)	Total (N = 714)
Median age, years		63	62	63
Female, n (%)		145 (40.8)	153 (42.6)	298 (41.7)
AJCC v8 M stage, n (%)	M1A	77 (21.7)	107 (29.8)	184 (25.8)
	M1B	85 (23.9)	88 (24.5)	173 (24.2)
	M1C	151 (42.5)	127 (35.4)	278 (38.9)
	M1D	6 (1.7)	11 (3.1)	17 (2.4)
ECOG PS, n (%)	0	236 (66.5)	242 (67.4)	478 (66.9)
	1	119 (33.5)	117 (32.6)	236 (33.1)
Serum LDH level, n (%)	> ULN	130 (36.6)	128 (35.7)	258 (36.1)
	> 2 × ULN	32 (9.0)	31 (8.6)	63 (8.8)
Prior neoadjuvant/adjuvant ^a , n (%)		33 (9.3)	27 (7.5)	60 (8.4)
Tumor burden ^b , median (min.-max.), mm		59.0 (10-317)	54.5 (10-548)	
Stratification factor, n (%)				
LAG-3 expression	≥ 1%	268 (75.5)	269 (74.9)	537 (75.2)
	< 1%	87 (24.5)	90 (25.1)	177 (24.8)
PD-L1 expression	≥ 1%	146 (41.1)	147 (40.9)	293 (41.0)
	< 1%	209 (58.9)	212 (59.1)	421 (59.0)
BRAF mutation status	Mutant	136 (38.3)	139 (38.7)	275 (38.5)
	Wild-type	219 (61.7)	220 (61.3)	439 (61.5)
AJCC M stage	M0/M1any[0] ^c	232 (65.4)	237 (66.0)	469 (65.7)
	M1any[1] ^d	123 (34.6)	122 (34.0)	245 (34.3)

LDH, lactate dehydrogenase; ULN, upper limit of normal. ^aMost common therapy was interferon; ^bSum of reference diameters of target lesions in mm; ^cAJCC M stage M0/M1any [LDH not elevated]; ^dAJCC M stage M1any [elevated LDH].

Lipson et al. ASCO 2021 Abstract 9503

RELATIVITY 047 demonstrated superior PFS benefit by BICR for RELA + NIVO FDC vs NIVO

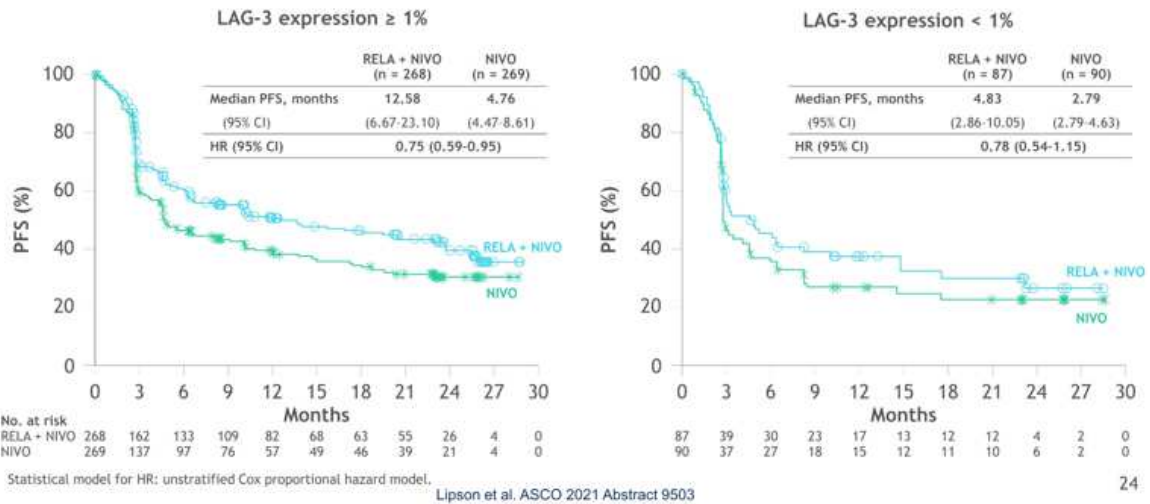


CI, confidence interval; HR, hazard ratio. All randomized patients. Statistical model for HR and P value: stratified Cox proportional hazard model and stratified log-rank test. Stratified by LAG-3 (≥ 1% vs < 1%), BRAF (mutation positive vs mutation wild-type), AJCC M stage (M0/M1any[0] vs M1any[1]). PD-L1 was removed from stratification because it led to subgroups with < 10 patients.

Lipson et al. ASCO 2021 Abstract 9503

PFS by LAG-3 expression

- PFS benefit favored RELA + NIVO FDC regardless of LAG-3 expression status



Immune-mediated adverse events

Immune-mediated AE category*, n (%)	RELA + NIVO (n = 355)		NIVO (n = 359)	
	Any grade	Grade 3-4	Any grade	Grade 3-4
Hypothyroidism/thyroiditis	64 (18.0)	0	50 (13.9)	0
Rash	33 (9.3)	2 (0.6)	24 (6.7)	5 (1.4)
Diarrhea/colitis	24 (6.8)	4 (1.1)	11 (3.1)	5 (1.4)
Hyperthyroidism	22 (6.2)	0	24 (6.7)	0
Hepatitis	20 (5.6)	14 (3.9)	9 (2.5)	4 (1.1)
Adrenal insufficiency	15 (4.2)	5 (1.4)	3 (0.8)	0
Pneumonitis	13 (3.7)	2 (0.6)	6 (1.7)	2 (0.6)
Hypophysitis	9 (2.5)	1 (0.3)	3 (0.8)	1 (0.3)
Nephritis and renal dysfunction	7 (2.0)	4 (1.1)	5 (1.4)	4 (1.1)
Hypersensitivity	4 (1.1)	0	4 (1.1)	0

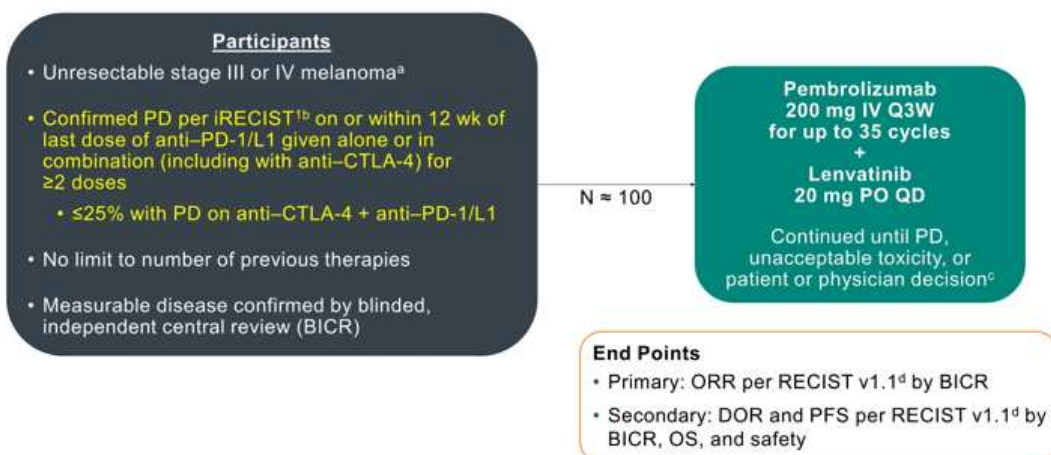
- Additional AE of interest: myocarditis (any grade) occurred in 5 (1.7%) patients with RELA + NIVO and 2 (0.6%) with NIVO. Troponin monitoring was performed for the first 2 months of treatment per protocol

*Includes AEs of any grade occurring in ≥ 1% of patients considered by investigators to be potentially immune-mediated that met the following criteria: occurred within 100 days of the last dose, regardless of causality, treated with immune-modulating medication with no clear alternate etiology, or had an immune-mediated component.

Metastatski melanom

- Ponovna uvedba anti PD1 – podatki so iz majhnih skupin, pa vendar ima lahko ponovna uvedba anti PD1 svoje mesto
- Nivolumab + relatlimab v 1 liniji zdravljenja napredovalega melanoma omogoča učinkovito zdravljenje – 25% izboljšanje PFS (za OS še ni podatkov) in bo to vodilo v spremembo priporočil za zdravljenj metastatskega melanoma

LEAP-004 Study Design (NCT03776136)



^aPer AJCC 8th edition. ^bIn the absence of rapid clinical progression, initial evidence of radiologic PD required confirmation by a second assessment performed ≥ 4 weeks from first documented radiographic PD. ^cEligible patients deriving clinical benefit can be treated beyond PD. Participants with CR can discontinue study treatment if they have received it for ≥ 24 weeks. ^dModified to follow ≤ 10 target lesions total and ≤ 5 target lesions per organ. 1. Seymour L et al. *Lancet Oncol* 2017;18:e143-52. Arance et al, ASCO 2021 Abstract 9504

Baseline Characteristics

Characteristic, n (%)	N = 103	Characteristic, n (%)	N = 103
Age, median (range)	63 y (21-85)	<i>BRAF</i> ^{V600} mutation	38 (36.9%)
Males	55 (53.4%)	PD-L1 positive ^a	66 (64.1%)
ECOG PS 1	41 (39.8%)	Metastatic stage at enrollment	
LDH >ULN	57 (55.3%)	M0, M1a, or M1b	33 (32.0%)
≥2 × ULN	21 (20.4%)	M1c or M1d	70 (68.0%)
Brain metastasis (history of or current)	15 (14.6%)	No. of prior lines of therapy	
Sum of target lesions, median (range)	95 mm (18-530)	1	43 (41.7%)
		2	26 (25.2%)
		≥3	34 (33.0%)

^aPD-L1 expression assessed using the PD-L1 IHC 22C3 pharmDx assay (Agilent). Positivity defined as ≥MEI2 (ie, membranous PD-L1 staining in ≥1% of tumor and inflammatory cells). 9 (8.7%) participants had unknown PD-L1 status. Data cutoff date: Sep 18, 2020.

Arance et al. ASCO 2021 Abstract 9504

BICR-Confirmed Response by RECIST v1.1

Total Population N = 103	
ORR, % (95% CI)	21.4% (13.9-30.5)
DCR, % (95% CI)	66.0% (56.0-75.1)
Best overall response, n (%)	
CR	3 (2.9%)
PR	19 (18.4%)
SD	46 (44.7%)
PD	30 (29.1%)
Not assessed ^a	5 (4.9%)

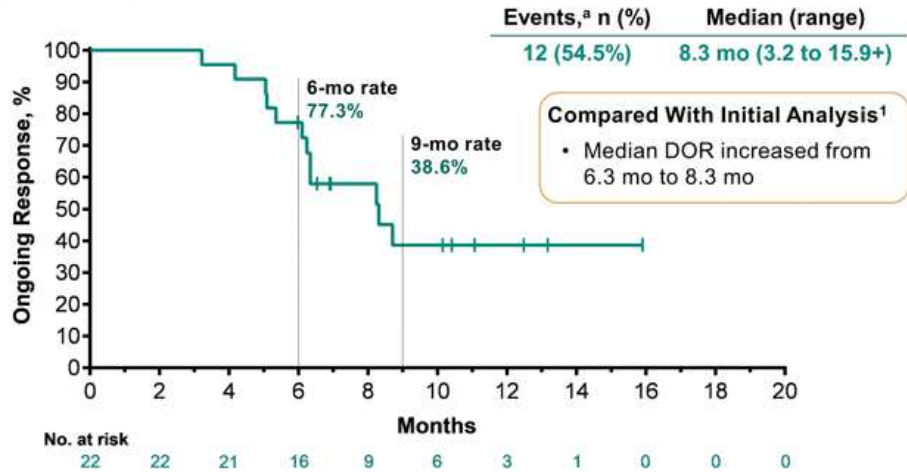
Compared With Initial Analysis¹

- ORR remained the same
 - 1 additional CR
- DCR increased from 65.0% to 66.0%
 - 1 additional SD

^aParticipants who had no post-baseline imaging assessments. Data cutoff date: Sep 18, 2020.
1. Arance A et al. Ann Oncol 2020;31(suppl_4): S1142-S1215 [Abstr LBA44]

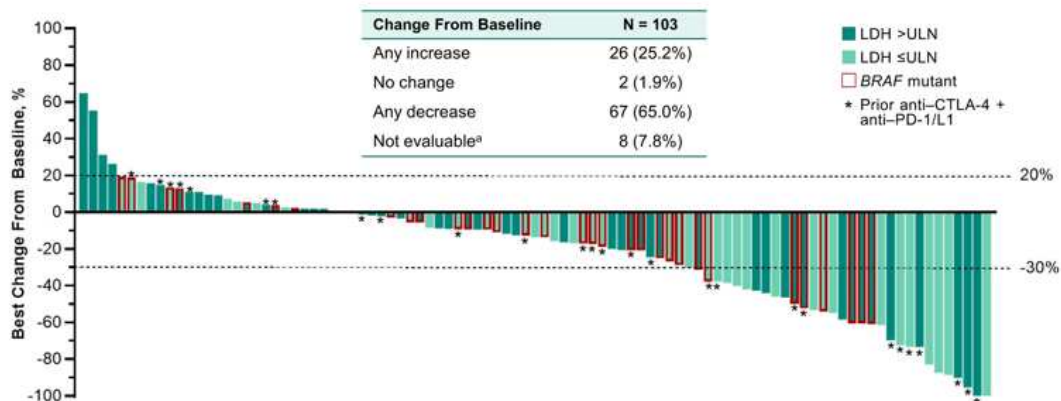
Arance et al. ASCO 2021 Abstract 9504

Duration of BICR-Confirmed Response by RECIST v1.1



^aPatients who died or had PD. Data cutoff date: Sep 18, 2020.
1. Arance A et al. *Ann Oncol* 2020;31(suppl_4): S1142-S1215 [Abstr LBA44].

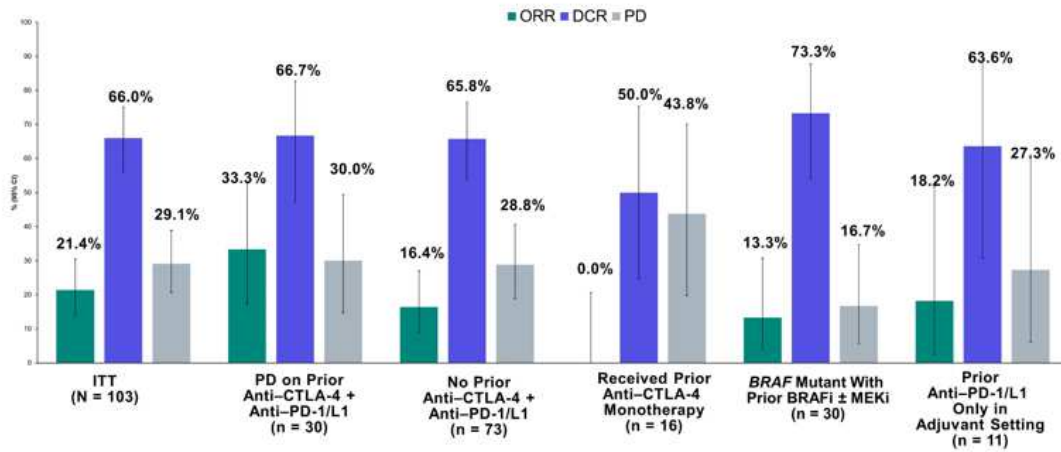
Best Change From Baseline in Target Lesions (RECIST v1.1 by BICR)



^aThe 8 participants who did not have ≥1 post-baseline imaging assessment evaluable for change from baseline in target lesions are excluded from the graph. Data cutoff date: Sep 18, 2020.

Arance et al. ASCO 2021 Abstract 9504

BICR-Confirmed ORR and DCR in Key Subgroups Based on Prior Therapy

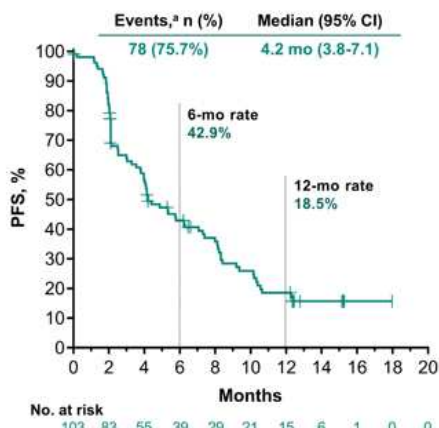


Data cutoff date: Sep 18, 2020.

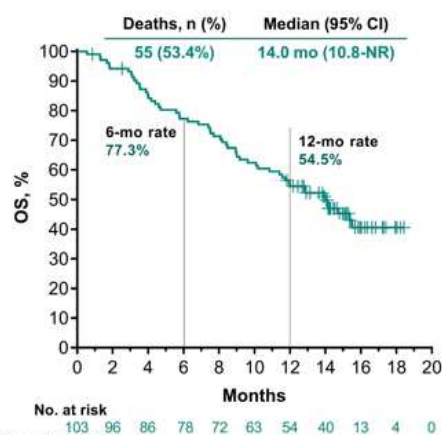
Arance et al. ASCO 2021 Abstract 9504

Progression-Free and Overall Survival

BICR-Assessed PFS by RECIST v1.1



OS



*Patients who died or had PD. Data cutoff date: Sep 18, 2020 (median study follow-up, 15.3 mo [range 12.1-19.0]).

Arance et al. ASCO 2021 Abstract 9504

Treatment-Related Adverse Events

Summary

n (%)	N = 103
Any grade	99 (96.1%)
Grade 3-5	47 (45.6%)
Grade 3	42 (40.8%)
Grade 4	4 (3.9%)
Grade 5	1 (1.0%) ^a
Serious	19 (18.4%)
Led to discontinuation ^b	8 (7.8%)
Led to interruption ^b	61 (59.2%)
Led to len dose reduction	58 (56.3%)

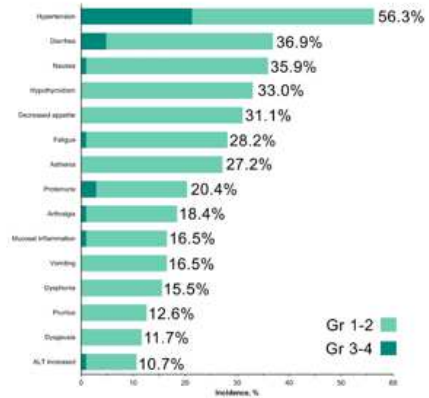
Median (range) duration of treatment

- 6.0 mo (0.1-18.2) for len
- 5.6 mo (1 day-18.2 mo) for pembro

^aPlatelet count decreased. ^bIncludes participants who discontinued or interrupted both len and pembro, len alone, or pembro alone. Data cutoff date: Sep 18, 2020.

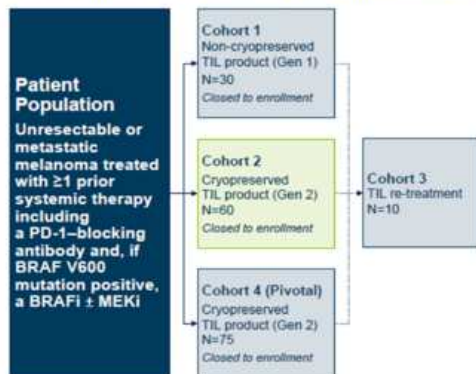
Arance et al. ASCO 2021 Abstract 9504

Incidence ≥10%



C-144-01 Study Design

Phase 2, multicenter study to assess the efficacy and safety of autologous TIL (Iifileucel) for treatment of patients with metastatic melanoma (NCT02360579)



Cohort 2 Endpoints

- Primary: Efficacy per investigator-assessed ORR using RECIST 1.1 response criteria
- Secondary: Safety and additional parameters of efficacy

Key Eligibility Criteria

- Radiographic confirmation of progression
- One tumor lesion resectable for TIL generation (~1.5 cm in diameter) and ≥1 target tumor lesion for RECIST 1.1 response assessment
- Age ≥18 years at the time of consent
- ECOG performance status of 0–1

Methods

- Patients were enrolled from April 2017 to January 2019 at 26 sites across the US and EU
- Concomitant anticancer therapy was not permitted
- Imaging-evaluable disease was required
- All responses required confirmation
- Data cutoff: 22 April 2021

BRAF, BRAF inhibitor; ECOG, Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group; MEK, MEK inhibitor; ORR, objective response rate; PD-1, programmed cell death protein 1; RECIST, Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors; TIL, tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes.

Presented By: James M. G. Larkin, MD, FRCP, PhD

ASCO 2021 | Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

2021 ASCO ANNUAL MEETING

Objective Response Rate

Response, n (%)	N=66
Objective Response Rate	24 (36.4)
Complete response	3 (4.5)
Partial response	21 (31.8)
Stable disease	29 (43.9)
Progressive disease	9 (13.6)
Non-evaluable*	4 (6.1)
Disease control rate	53 (80.3)
Median Duration of Response	Not Reached
Min, max (months)	2.2, 38.5+

• Mean number of TIL cells infused: 27.3×10^9

➤ After a median study follow-up of 33.1 months, **median DOR was not reached** (range 2.2, 38.5+ months)

*Not evaluable due to not reaching final assessment
DOR, duration of response; SCD, sum of diameters; TIL, tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes

Presented By: James M. G. Larkin, MD, FRCP, PhD

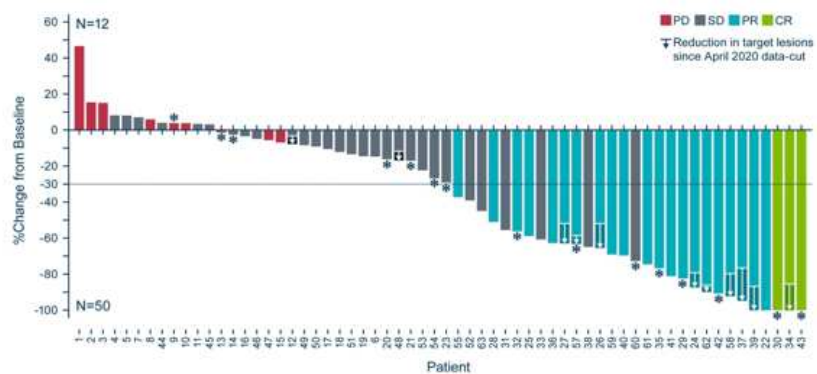
#ASCO21 | Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

2021 ASCO
ANNUAL MEETING

Best Overall Response

➤ 81% (50/62) of patients had a reduction in tumor burden

➤ 11 patients (17.7%) had further SOD reduction since April 2020 datacut



*Patients with BRAF V600 mutation. 3 patients had no post-TL disease assessment due to early death, and 1 due to start of new anticancer therapy
DOR, duration of response; SCD, sum of diameters; TIL, tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes

Presented By: James M. G. Larkin, MD, FRCP, PhD

#ASCO21 | Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

2021 ASCO
ANNUAL MEETING

Univariable Analyses: ORR of Lifileucel

Subgroup	n/N	ORR	95% CI*
Overall	24/66	36.4	(24.9, 49.1)
Age Group	<65	19/52	36.5 (23.6, 51.0)
	≥65	5/14	35.7 (12.8, 64.9)
Prior CTLA-4 Use	Yes	19/53	35.8 (23.1, 50.2)
	No	5/13	38.5 (13.9, 68.4)
BRAF Mutation Status	Mutated (V600E or K)	7/17	41.2 (18.4, 67.1)
	Non-Mutated	17/49	34.7 (21.7, 49.6)
Baseline ECOG	0	16/37	43.2 (27.1, 60.5)
	≥1	8/29	27.6 (12.7, 47.2)
Baseline LDH	≤ULN	15/39	38.5 (23.4, 55.4)
	>ULN	9/27	33.3 (16.5, 54.0)
Baseline Brain/Liver Lesion	Yes	9/28	32.1 (15.9, 52.4)
	No	15/38	39.5 (24.0, 56.6)
Cumulative Duration on Anti-CTLA-4	≤Median (2.10 mo)	13/29	44.8 (26.4, 64.3)
	>Median (2.10 mo)	8/24	25.0 (9.8, 46.7)
Cumulative Duration on Anti-PD-1/PD-L1	≤Median (5.06 mo)	14/33	42.4 (25.5, 60.8)
	>Median (5.06 mo)	10/33	30.3 (15.6, 48.7)
Time from Stop of Anti-PD-1 /PD-L1 to TIL infusion	≤Median (4.76 mo)	12/33	36.4 (20.4, 54.9)
	>Median (4.76 mo)	12/33	36.4 (20.4, 54.9)
Baseline Target Lesion SOD	<70 mm	14/26	53.8 (33.4, 73.4)
	≥70 mm	10/40	25.0 (12.7, 41.2)

► ORR was not predicted by any patient or clinical characteristics analyzed, including:

- Baseline LDH (≤ULN vs >ULN)
- Baseline ECOG performance status (0 vs ≥1)
- Baseline brain / liver lesions (yes vs no)
- Cumulative duration on anti-CTLA-4 (≤median vs >median)
- Cumulative duration on anti-PD-1 / anti-PD-L1 (≤median vs >median) in a post-PD-1 patient population

*95% CI is calculated using the Clopper-Pearson Exact test.
 CTLA-4, cytotoxic T-lymphocyte antigen-4; ECOG, Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group; LDH, lactate dehydrogenase; mo, months; ORR, objective response rate; PD-1, programmed cell death protein 1; PD-L1, programmed death ligand 1; SOD, sum of diameters; TIL, tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes; ULN, upper limit of normal.

Presented By: James M. G. Larkin, MD, FRCP, PhD

#ASCO21 | Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

2021 ASCO ANNUAL MEETING

Univariable Analyses*: DOR of Lifileucel

Parameter	Subgroup A vs B	N in Subgroup A	N in Subgroup B	HR (95% CI)	Subgroup A Better	Subgroup B Better
Age Group	<65 vs ≥65	19	5	0.527 (0.136, 2.046)		
Prior CTLA-4 Use	Yes vs No	19	5	1.320 (0.280, 6.233)		
BRAF Mutation Status	Yes vs No	7	17	0.845 (0.218, 3.278)		
Baseline ECOG	0 vs ≥1	16	8	1.079 (0.279, 4.179)		
Baseline LDH	≤ULN vs >ULN	15	9	0.393 (0.113, 1.364)		
Baseline Brain/Liver Lesion	Yes vs No	9	15	1.776 (0.513, 6.154)		
Cumulative Duration on Anti-CTLA-4	≤Median (2.10m) vs >Median	13	6	1.743 (0.350, 8.664)		
Cumulative Duration on Anti-PD-1/PD-L1	≤Median (5.06m) vs >Median	14	10	0.218 (0.056, 0.854)		
Baseline Target Lesion SOD	<70mm vs ≥70mm	14	10	2.083 (0.537, 8.079)		

► Although cumulative duration on prior anti-PD-1 / anti-PD-L1 was not associated with achieving a response to lifileucel (ORR), it was associated with DOR

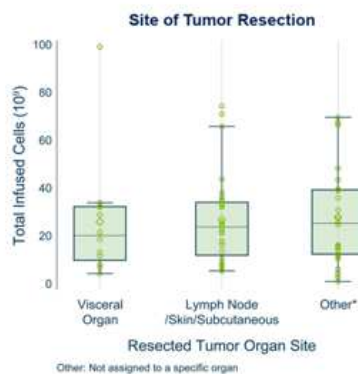
*Univariable Cox proportional hazards regression model was used to estimate hazard ratios with 95% confidence intervals between subgroups in DOR.
 CTLA-4, cytotoxic T-lymphocyte antigen-4; DOR, duration of response; ECOG, Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group; HR, hazard ratio; LDH, lactate dehydrogenase; ORR, objective response rate; PD-1, programmed cell death protein 1; PD-L1, programmed death ligand 1; SOD, sum of diameters; TIL, tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes; ULN, upper limit of normal.

Presented By: James M. G. Larkin, MD, FRCP, PhD

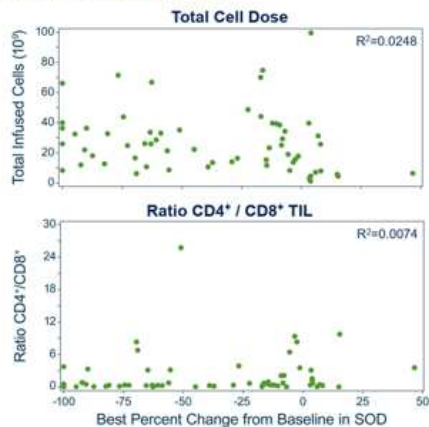
#ASCO21 | Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

2021 ASCO ANNUAL MEETING

Site of Tumor Resection and Infused Cell Dose



➤ Appropriate amount of TIL was manufactured regardless of tumor resection site



➤ Target lesion SOD reductions were seen across the range of total TIL cell doses and CD4⁺ / CD8⁺ TIL ratios

SOD, sum of diameters; TIL, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes

Presented By: James M. G. Larkin, MD, FRCP, PhD

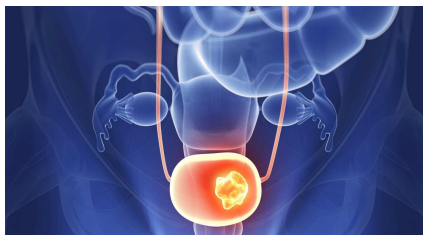
#ASCO21 | Content of this presentation is the property of the author, licensed by ASCO. Permission required for reuse.

2021 ASCO
ANNUAL MEETING

- Pembrolizumab + levantinib omogoča dolgotrajne odgovore pri močno pretretiranih bolnikih, tudi s povišano LDH (55% bolnikov)
- Neželeni učinki G3 so bili obvladljivi
- Centralno proizvedeni TIL imajo dolgotrajno dobrobit pri bolnikih, ki so rezistentni na anti PD1

Letošnja dognanja:

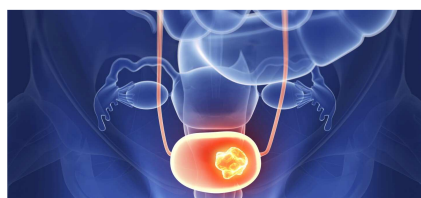
- Učinkovitost adjuvantnega zdravljenja z anti PD1 se ohranja tudi po daljšem spremljanju
- Adjuvantno zdravljenje bolnikov IIB,C z pembrolizumabom podaljšuje čas do ponovitve bolezni
- Kombinirana imunoterapija v zdravljenju napredovalega melanoma omogoča najdaljša preživetja
- Nivolumab + relatlimab v 1 liniji zdravljenja napredovalega melanoma omogoča učinkovito zdravljenje in verjetno bo to naslednje standardno zdravljenje
- Pembrolizumab + levantinib omogoča dolgotrajne odgovore pri močno pretretiranih bolnikih, tudi z povišano LDH
- Centralno proizvedeni TIL imajo dolgotrajno dobrobit pri bolnikih , ki so rezistentni na anti PD1



NOVOSTI NA PODROČJU IMUNO-TERAPIJE UROLOŠKIH RAKOV V I. 2021

Breda Škrbinc

OIL 15.12.2021



KARCINOM SEČNEGA MEHURJA

- **DOPOLNILNO ZDRAVLJENJE**
 - CheckMate 274
- **RAZSEJANA BOLEZEN**
 - JAVELIN bladder 100
 - EVE 301
 - EVE 201
 - TROPHY-U-01

First results from the phase 3 CheckMate 274 trial of adjuvant nivolumab versus placebo in patients who underwent radical surgery for high-risk muscle-invasive urothelial carcinoma

Dean F. Bajorin,¹ Johannes Alfred Witjes,² Jürgen E. Gschwend,³ Michael Schenker,⁴ Begoña P. Valderrama,⁵ Yoshihiko Tomita,⁶ Aristotelis Bamias,⁷ Thierry Lebret,⁸ Shahrokh F. Shariat,⁹ Se Hoon Park,¹⁰ Dingwei Ye,¹¹ Mads Agerbaek,¹² Sandra Collette,¹³ Keziban Unsal-Kacmaz,¹³ Dimitrios Zardavas,¹³ Henry B. Koon,¹³ Matthew D. Galsky¹⁴

¹Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY; ²Radboud University, Nijmegen, the Netherlands; ³Technical University Munich, Munich, Germany; ⁴Nectarie Oncology Center, Craiova, Romania; ⁵Hospital Universitario Virgen del Rocío, Sevilla, Spain; ⁶Niigata University Graduate School of Medical and Dental Sciences, Niigata, Japan; ⁷National and Kapodistrian University of Athens, Athens, Greece; ⁸Urology Department Hospital Foch, Paris-Saclay University UVSQ, Versailles, France; ⁹Medical University of Vienna, Vienna General Hospital, Vienna, Austria; ¹⁰Samsung Medical Center, Seoul, South Korea; ¹¹Fudan University Shanghai Cancer Center, Shanghai, China; ¹²Aarhus University Hospital, Aarhus, Denmark; ¹³Bristol Myers Squibb, Princeton, NJ; ¹⁴Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY

Abstract Number 391

Presented By Dean Bajorin at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

CheckMate 274

Study design

- CheckMate 274 is a phase 3, randomized, double-blind, multicenter study of adjuvant nivolumab versus placebo in patients with high-risk MIUC

N = 709

Key inclusion criteria

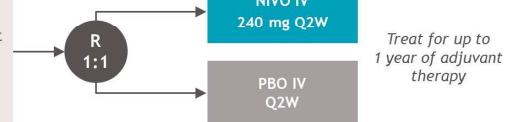
- Patients with ypT2-ypT4a or ypN+ MIUC who had neoadjuvant cisplatin chemotherapy
- Patients with pT3-pT4a or pN+ MIUC without prior neoadjuvant cisplatin chemotherapy and not eligible/refuse adjuvant cisplatin chemotherapy
- Radical surgery within the past 120 days
- Disease-free status within 4 weeks of dosing

Minimum follow-up, 5.9 months

Median follow-up in ITT population, 20.9 months (NIVO) and 19.5 months (PBO)

Stratification factors

- PD-L1 status (<1% vs ≥ 1%)^a
- Prior neoadjuvant cisplatin-based chemotherapy
- Nodal status



Primary endpoints: DFS in ITT population and DFS in all randomized patients with tumor PD-L1 ≥ 1%

Secondary endpoints: NUTRFS, DSS, and OS^b

Exploratory endpoints included: DMFS, safety, HRQoL

^aDefined by the percent of positive tumor cell membrane staining in a minimum of 100 evaluable tumor cells using the PD-L1 IHC 28-8 PharmDx immunohistochemistry assay.

^bOS data were not mature at the time of the first planned interim analysis. OS and DSS data are not presented.

DFS, disease-free survival; DMFS, distant metastasis-free survival; DSS, disease-specific survival; HRQoL, health-related quality of life; IHC, immunohistochemistry; ITT, intent-to-treat; NUTRFS, non-urothelial tract recurrence-free survival; OS, overall survival; PD-L1, programmed death ligand 1; Q2W, every 2 weeks; R, randomized.

Presented By Dean Bajorin at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Patient disposition in all treated patients

	NIVO (N = 351)	PBO (N = 348)
Ongoing treatment, %	6.0	5.7
Completed treatment, %	40.7	37.9
Discontinued treatment, %	53.3	56.3
Reason for treatment discontinuation, %		
Disease recurrence	25.6	42.2
Study drug toxicity	14.0	2.3
Patient request	5.4	1.1
AE unrelated to study drug	4.6	4.3
Patient withdrew consent	1.4	2.0
Death	0	0.3
Other	2.3	4.0

AE, adverse event.

5

Presented By Dean Bajorin at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Select baseline demographic and disease characteristics in all randomized patients

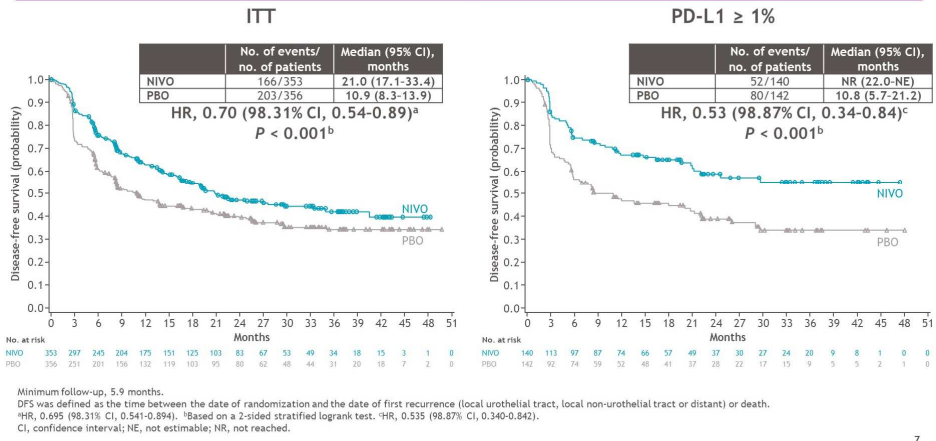
	NIVO (N = 353)	PBO (N = 356)
Mean age (range), years	65.3 (30-92)	65.9 (42-88)
Male, %	75.1	77.2
Region, %		
United States	13.9	14.9
Europe	48.2	48.0
Asia	22.7	20.8
Rest of the world	15.3	16.3
ECOG PS, ^a %		
0	63.5	62.1
1	34.6	35.1
≥2	2.0	2.5
Tumor origin at initial diagnosis, %		
Urinary bladder	79.0	78.9
Upper tract disease	21.0	21.1
Minor histological variants present, %	41.1	39.6
PD-L1 ≥ 1% by IVRS, %	39.7	39.9
Prior neoadjuvant cisplatin, %	43.3	43.5
Pathologic T stage at resection, ^{c,e} %		
pT0-2	22.7	24.2
pT3	58.4	57.3
pT4a	16.1	17.4
Other	2.5	0.8
Nodal status at resection, ^e %		
N+	47.3	47.2
N0/x with < 10 nodes removed	26.6	27.8
N0 with ≥ 10 nodes removed	25.8	24.7

^aNot reported for 1 patient in the PBO arm. ^bECOG PS of 2 was permitted only for patients who did not receive cisplatin-based neoadjuvant chemotherapy and are ineligible for adjuvant cisplatin-based chemotherapy. ^cThe T staging included patients with N+, N0, or NX. ^dNot reported for 1 patient in each arm. ^eECOG PS, Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group performance status; IVRS, interactive voice-response system.

6

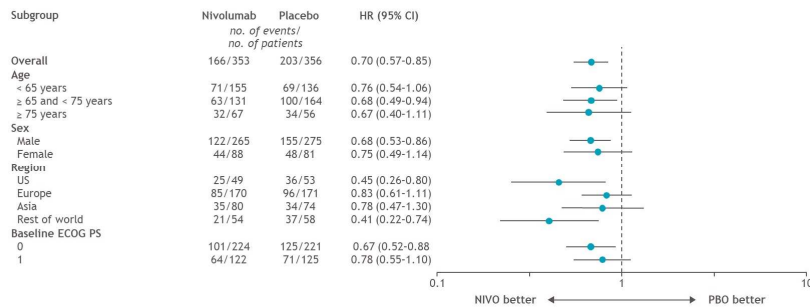
Presented By Dean Bajorin at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Disease-free survival



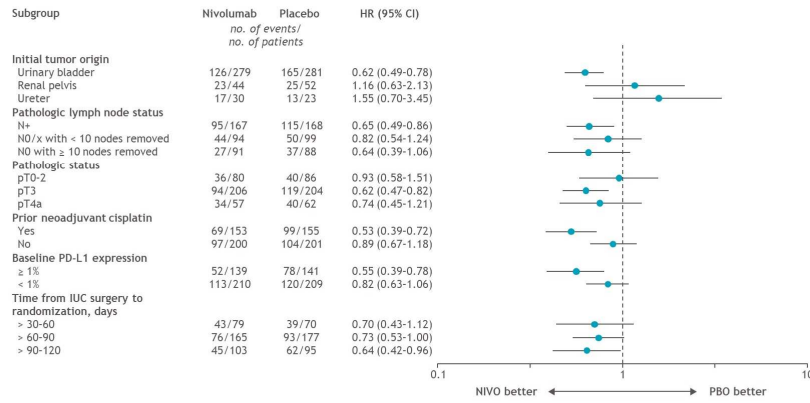
Presented By Dean Bajorin at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Disease-free survival in select subgroups: ITT patients



Presented By Dean Bajorin at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

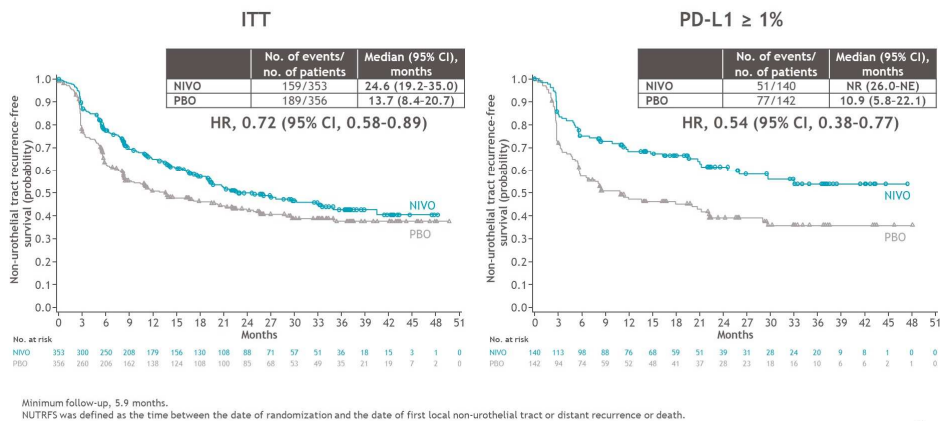
Disease-free survival in select subgroups: ITT patients



9

Presented By Dean Bajorin at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

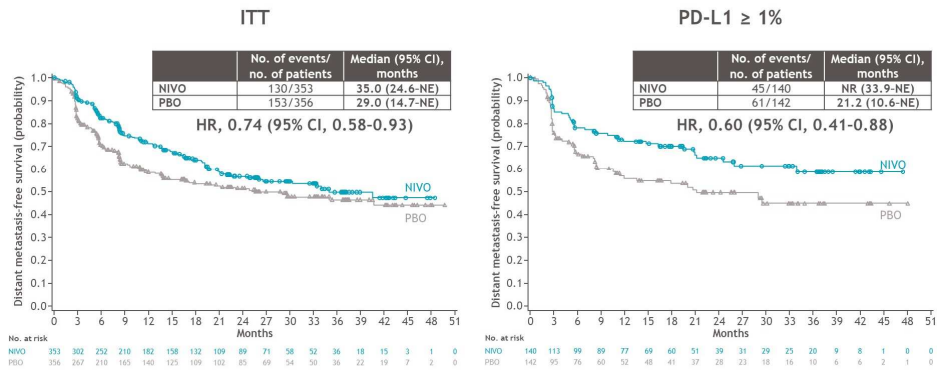
Non-urothelial tract recurrence-free survival



10

Presented By Dean Bajorin at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Distant metastasis-free survival

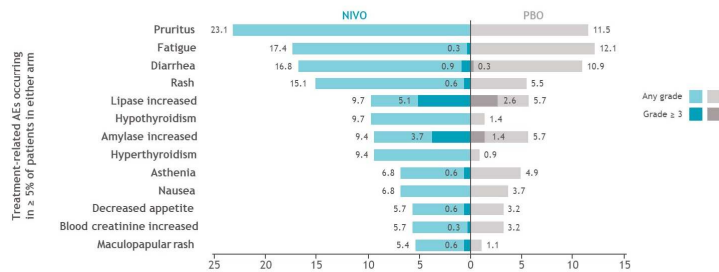


Minimum follow-up, 5.9 months.
DMFS was defined as the time between the date of randomization and the date of first distant recurrence (non-local) or date of death.

Presented By Dean Bajorin at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Safety summary in all treated patients

	NIVO (N = 351) ^a		PBO (N = 348) ^a	
	Any grade	Grade ≥ 3	Any grade	Grade ≥ 3
Any-cause AEs, %	98.9	42.7	95.4	36.8
Treatment-related AEs, ^b %	77.5	17.9	55.5	7.2
Treatment-related AEs leading to discontinuation, %	12.8	7.1	2.0	1.4



^aIncludes all treated patients. ^bThere were 2 treatment-related deaths due to pneumonitis in the NIVO arm. There were no treatment-related deaths in the PBO arm. Includes events reported between the first dose and 30 days after the last dose of study therapy.

Presented By Dean Bajorin at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Treatment-related select AEs

Organ class category, %	NIVO (N = 351)		PBO (N = 348)	
	Any grade	Grade ≥3	Any grade	Grade ≥3
Skin	40.7	1.7	17.8	0
Endocrine	19.1	0.3	3.7	0
Gastrointestinal	18.5	1.7	11.2	0.9
Hepatic	8.3	1.7	4.9	0.3
Renal	7.1	1.1	3.4	0
Pulmonary	5.4	1.4 ^a	1.4	0

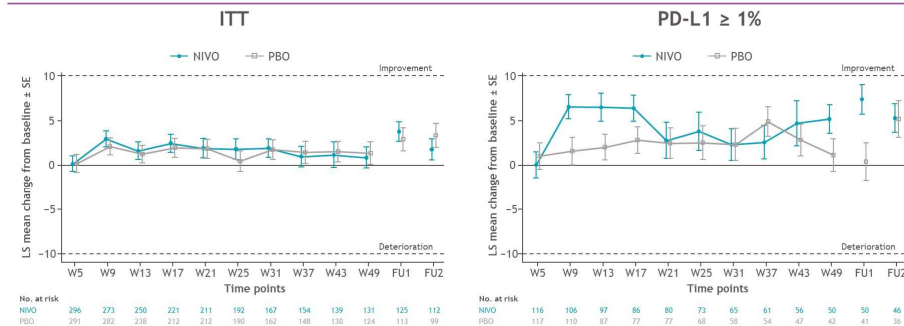
- The most common grade ≥3 treatment-related select AEs were diarrhea (0.9%), colitis (0.9%), and pneumonitis (0.9%) in the NIVO arm and colitis (0.6%), diarrhea (0.3%), GGT increase (0.3%), and hepatitis (0.3%) in the PBO arm

Select AEs are those with a potential inflammatory mechanism requiring more frequent monitoring and/or specific intervention such as immunosuppressants or endocrine replacement therapy.
^aOne patient with grade 4 treatment-related pneumonitis and 1 patient with grade 3 treatment-related immune-mediated pneumonitis had a fatal outcome.
 GGT, gamma-glutamyltransferase.

13

Presented By Dean Bajorin at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Health-related quality of life: change from baseline in EORTC-QLQ-C30 global health status score



- No deterioration in HRQoL with NIVO versus PBO was observed in either the ITT or PD-L1 ≥ 1% populations

Number of patients displayed is the number of patients included in the mixed effects linear regression for repeated measures analysis at each visit. SE is the robust SE calculated using empirical variance estimator.
 FU, follow-up visit; LS, least square; SE, standard error.

14

Presented By Dean Bajorin at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Summary

- Adjuvant NIVO significantly improved DFS in patients with high-risk MIUC after radical surgery, both in the ITT and PD-L1 \geq 1% populations
- NUTRF5 (secondary endpoint) and DMFS (exploratory endpoint) were also improved with NIVO versus PBO in both study populations
- The safety and tolerability of NIVO monotherapy was consistent with previous reports in other tumor types, including in patients with metastatic UC¹⁻³
- No deterioration in HRQoL, as measured by change in EORTC QLQ-C30 global health status score, was observed with NIVO versus PBO
- NIVO is the first systemic immunotherapy to demonstrate a statistically significant and clinically meaningful improvement in outcomes when administered as adjuvant therapy to patients with MIUC^{4,5}
- These results support NIVO monotherapy as a new standard of care in the adjuvant setting for patients with high-risk MIUC after radical surgery, regardless of PD-L1 status and prior neoadjuvant chemotherapy

1. Sharma P et al. *Lancet Oncol* 2016;17:1590-1598. 2. Sharma P et al. *Lancet Oncol* 2017;18:312-322. 3. Motzer R et al. *N Engl J Med* 2015;373:1803-1813. 4. Kim HS et al. *Investig Clin Urol* 2018;59:285-296. 5. Hussain MHA et al. *J Clin Oncol* 2020;38(suppl. 15):5000.

15

Presented By Dean Bajorin at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Napredovali ca sečnika - Vzdrževalno zdravljenje

Maintenance avelumab + best supportive care (BSC) versus BSC alone after platinum-based first-line chemotherapy in advanced urothelial carcinoma: JAVELIN Bladder 100 phase III results

Thomas Powles,¹ Se Hoon Park,² Eric Voog,³ Claudia Caserta,⁴ Begoña P. Valderrama,⁵ Howard Gurney,⁶ Haralabos Kalofonos,⁷ Sinisa Radulovic,⁸ Wim Demey,⁹ Anders Ullén,¹⁰ Yohann Loriot,¹¹ Srikala S. Sridhar,¹² Norihiko Tsuchiya,¹³ Evgeny Kopyltsov,¹⁴ Cora N. Sternberg,¹⁵ Joaquim Bellmunt,¹⁶ Jeanny B Aragon-Ching,¹⁷ Daniel P. Petrylak,¹⁸ Alessandra di Pietro,¹⁹ Petros Grivas²⁰

¹Barts Cancer Institute, Experimental Cancer Medicine Centre, Queen Mary University of London, St Bartholomew's Hospital, London, UK; ²Sungkyunkwan University Samsung Medical Center, Seoul, Korea; ³Centre Jean Bernard Clinique Victor Hugo, Le Mans, France; ⁴Medical Oncology Unit, Azienda Ospedaliera S. Maria, Terni, Italy; ⁵Department of Medical Oncology, Hospital Universitario Virgen del Rocío, Sevilla, Spain; ⁶Department of Clinical Medicine, Macquarie University, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia; ⁷Medical Oncology, University General Hospital of Patras, Patras, Greece; ⁸Institute for Oncology and Radiology of Serbia, Belgrade, Serbia; ⁹Department of Medical Oncology, AZ KLIJNA, Brasschaat, Belgium; ¹⁰Patient Area Pelvic Cancer, Theme Cancer, Karolinska University Hospital and Department of Oncology-Pathology, Karolinska Institute, Solna, Sweden; ¹¹Gustave Roussy, INSERMU981, Université Paris-Saclay Villejuif, France; ¹²Princess Margaret Cancer Center, University Health Network, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; ¹³Department of Urology, Yamagata University Faculty of Medicine, Yamagata, Japan; ¹⁴State Institution of Healthcare Regional Clinical Oncology Dispensary, Omsk, Russia; ¹⁵Weill Cornell Medicine, Hematology/Oncology, New York, New York, USA; ¹⁶Department of Medical Oncology, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Massachusetts, USA; ¹⁷Inova Schar Cancer Institute, Fairfax, Virginia, USA; ¹⁸Vale Cancer Center, New Haven, Connecticut, USA; ¹⁹Pfizer srl, Milano, Italy; ²⁰Department of Medicine, Division of Oncology, University of Washington; Clinical Research Division, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, Seattle, Washington, USA

PRESENTED AT: 2020 ASCO ANNUAL MEETING

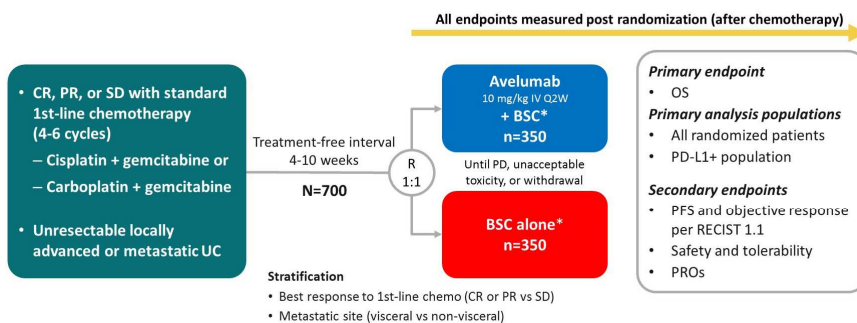
#ASCO20
Submit on the priority of the author, permission required for reuse.

PRESENTED BY: Thomas Powles, MD

Abstract LBA1 1

Presented By Thomas Powles at TBD

JAVELIN Bladder 100 study design (NCT02603432)



PD-L1+ status was defined as PD-L1 expression in ≥25% of tumor cells or in ≥25% or 100% of tumor-associated immune cells if the percentage of immune cells was >1% or ≤1%, respectively, using the Ventana SP263 assay; 358 patients (51%) had a PD-L1-positive tumor

BSC, best supportive care; CR, complete response; IV, intravenous; PR, partial response; PRO, patient reported outcome; Q2W, every 2 weeks; R, randomization; RECIST 1.1, Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors version 1.1; SD, stable disease

*BSC (eg, antibiotics, nutritional support, hydration, or pain management) was administered per local practice based on patient needs and clinical judgment; other systemic antitumor therapy was not permitted, but palliative local radiotherapy for isolated lesions was acceptable

PRESENTED AT: 2020 ASCO ANNUAL MEETING

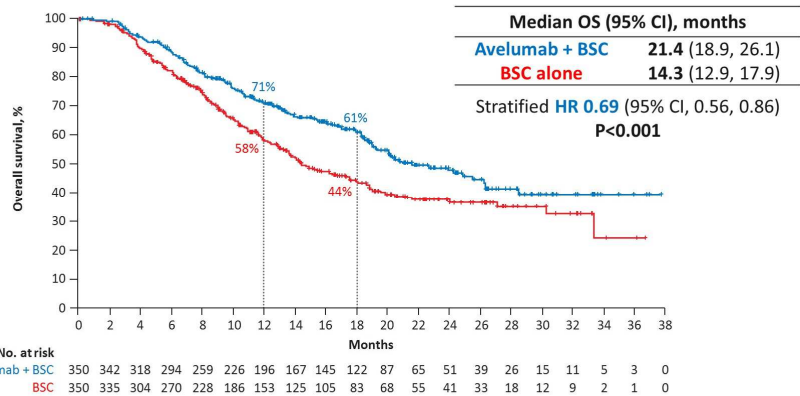
#ASCO20
Submit on the priority of the author, permission required for reuse.

PRESENTED BY: Thomas Powles, MD

4

Presented By Thomas Powles at TBD

OS in the overall population



PRESENTED AT: 2020 ASCO ANNUAL MEETING

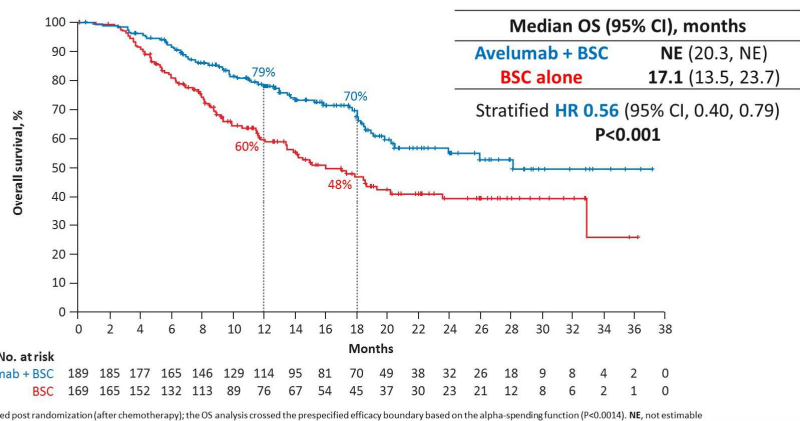
#ASCO20
Data are the property of the author.
permissions required for reuse.

PRESENTED BY: Thomas Powles, MD

8

Presented By Thomas Powles at TBD

OS in the PD-L1+ population



PRESENTED AT: 2020 ASCO ANNUAL MEETING

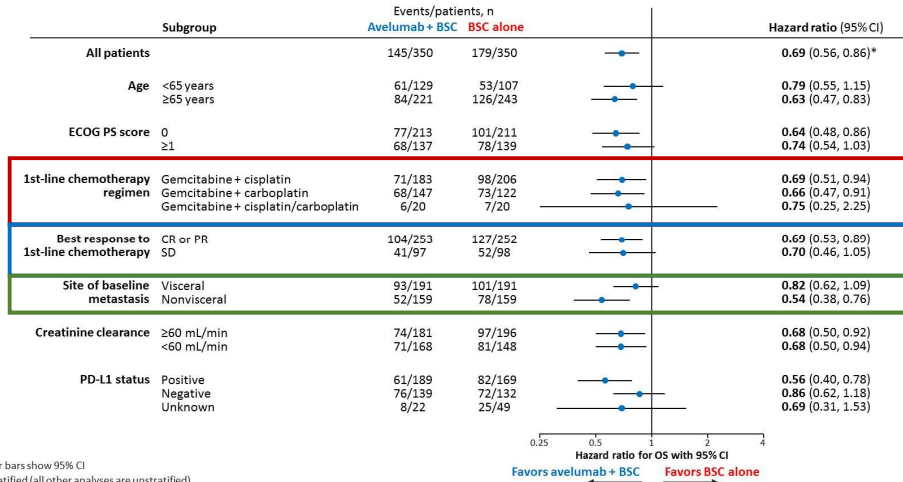
#ASCO20
Data are the property of the author.
permissions required for reuse.

PRESENTED BY: Thomas Powles, MD

9

Presented By Thomas Powles at TBD

Subgroup analysis of OS in the overall population



Error bars show 95% CI
*Stratified (all other analyses are unstratified)

PRESENTED AT: 2020 ASCO ANNUAL MEETING #ASCO20
Slides are the property of the author; permission required for reuse.

PRESENTED BY: Thomas Powles, MD

10

Presented By Thomas Powles at TBD

JAVELIN Bladder 100: Outcomes by duration of 1L chemotherapy Baseline characteristics

Duration of 1L chemotherapy	<Q1 (<15.0 wks)		Q1-Q2 (15.0-18.0 wks)		Q2-Q3 (18.0-20.1 wks)		>Q3 (>20.1 wks)	
	Ave + BSC (n=85)	BSC alone (n=86)	Ave + BSC (n=73)	BSC alone (n=72)	Ave + BSC (n=100)	BSC alone (n=111)	Ave + BSC (n=92)	BSC alone (n=79)
Age, median, years	70	69	68	68.5	68	69	68	70
Pooled geographic region, %								
North America	4	9	0	6	6	4	3	8
Europe	66	56	51	50	59	65	67	58
Asia	18	20	34	29	16	15	18	24
Australasia	11	10	11	13	14	13	3	5
Rest of the world	2	5	4	3	5	4	8	5
Site of baseline metastasis, %								
Visceral	51	55	58	57	54	55	57	51
Nonvisceral	49	45	42	43	46	45	43	49
1L chemotherapy regimen, %								
Gemcitabine + cisplatin	41	52	58	61	49	59	62	65
Gemcitabine + carboplatin	54	44	40	38	46	35	28	23
Gemcitabine + cisplatin or carboplatin*	5	3	3	1	5	5	10	13
Best response to 1L chemotherapy, %								
CR or PR	66	65	68	72	79	73	74	77
SD	34	35	32	28	21	27	26	23
PD-L1 status, %								
Positive	52	58	48	43	57	47	58	43
Negative	45	30	40	44	41	36	34	42
Unknown	4	12	12	13	2	17	9	15
ECOG PS, %								
0	48	58	67	60	59	58	70	67
1	52	41	32	39	41	41	30	33
2 or 3	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0

*Patients who switched platinum regimens while receiving 1L chemotherapy.

- Subgroups with longer exposure to prior chemotherapy appeared to have a higher proportion of patients who had received gemcitabine + cisplatin as 1L regimen; had achieved an objective response (CR or PR) to 1L chemotherapy; and had an ECOG PS score of 0 at randomization
- Observations were similar for subgroups defined by cycles of 1L chemotherapy received
 - Most patients received 4 or 6 cycles of chemotherapy (few received 5 cycles)

PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Slides are the property of the author; permission required for reuse.

1L, first line; BSC, best supportive care; CR, complete response; PR, partial response; Q, quartile; SD, stable disease

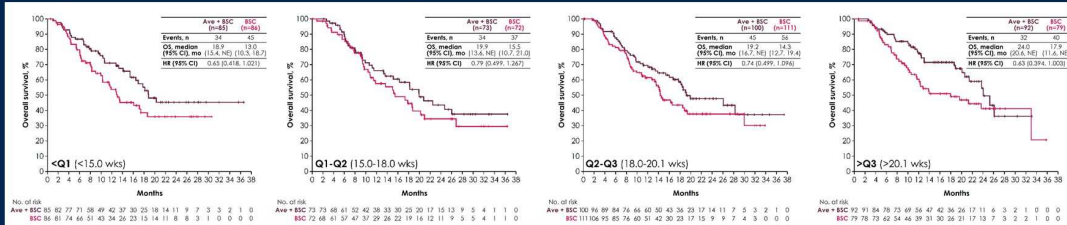
#GU21

Presented By Yohann Loriot at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

JAVELIN Bladder 100: Outcomes by duration of 1L chemotherapy

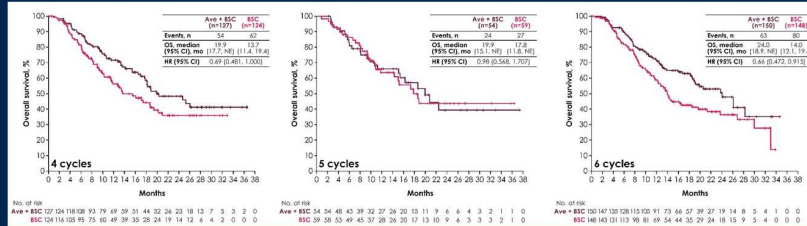
Overall survival

OS by duration of 1L chemotherapy



OS by cycles of 1L chemotherapy

- Avelumab + BSC prolonged OS vs BSC alone irrespective of duration or cycles of 1L chemotherapy
- PFS was also prolonged with avelumab + BSC vs BSC alone across subgroups



PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Slides are the property of the author, permission required for reuse.

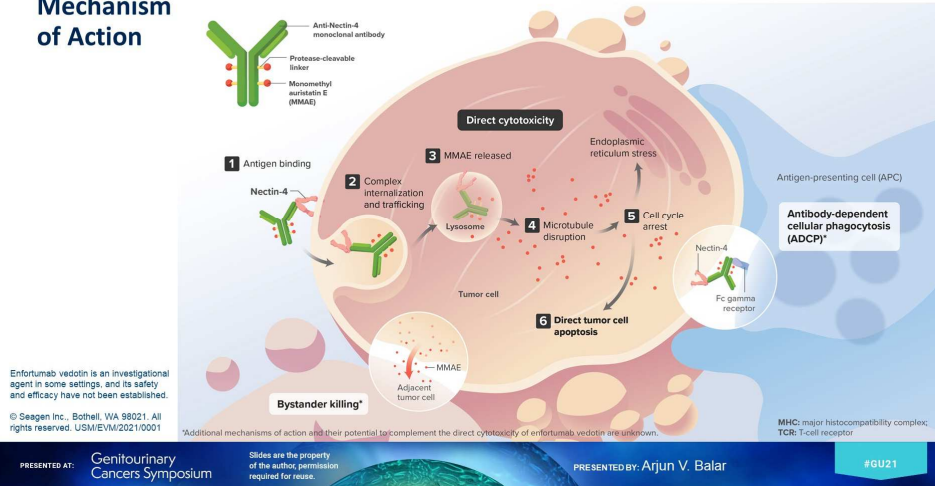
1L, first line; BSC, best supportive care; HR, hazard ratio; NE, not estimable; OS, overall survival; PFS, progression-free survival; Q, quartile

#GU21

Presented By Yohann Loriot at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Napredovali ca sečnika – 2.linija in naprej

Enfortumab Vedotin: Nectin-4 Directed Therapy Mechanism of Action



Presented By Arjun Balar at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Primary Results of EV-301: A Phase 3 Trial of Enfortumab Vedotin vs Chemotherapy in Patients With Previously Treated Locally Advanced or Metastatic Urothelial Carcinoma

Thomas Powles, MD^{1a}; Jonathan E Rosenberg, MD^{2a}; Guru P Sonpavde, MD³; Yohann Loriot, MD, PhD⁴; Ignacio Durán, MD, PhD⁵; Jae-Lyun Lee, MD, PhD⁶; Nobuaki Matsubara, MD⁷; Christof Vulsteke, MD, PhD⁸; Chunzhang Wu, PhD⁹; Mary Campbell, MD¹⁰; Maria Matsangou, MBChB, MD⁹; Daniel P Petrylak, MD¹¹

¹Barts Cancer Centre, Queen Mary University of London, London, United Kingdom; ²Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York City, NY, USA; ³Dana-Farber Cancer Institute, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, USA; ⁴Gustave Roussy, Université Paris-Saclay, Villejuif, France; ⁵Hospital Universitario Marqués de Valdecilla, IDIVAL, Cantabria, Spain; ⁶Asan Medical Center and University of Ulsan College of Medicine, Seoul, South Korea; ⁷National Cancer Center Hospital East, Chiba, Japan; ⁸Center for Oncological Research (CORE), University of Antwerp, Integrated Cancer Center Ghent, Ghent, Belgium; ⁹Astellas Pharma, Inc., Northbrook, IL, USA; ¹⁰Seagen Inc., Bothell, WA, USA; ¹¹Smilow Cancer Center, Yale School of Medicine, New Haven, CT, USA

^aDual first authorship; Drs. Powles and Rosenberg contributed equally to this presentation.

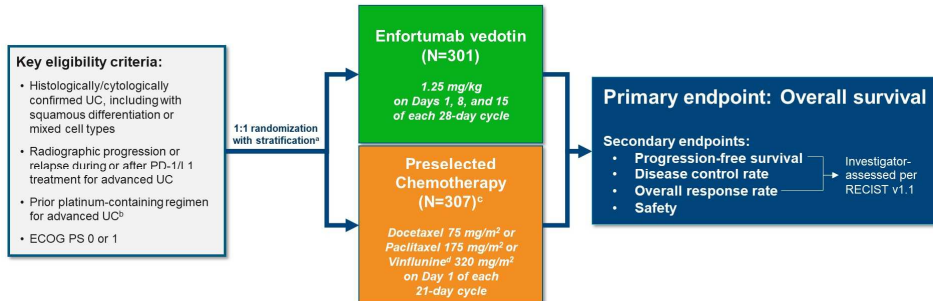
PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Slides are the property of the author; permission required for reuse.

#GU21

Presented By Thomas Powles at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

EV-301 Open-Label Phase 3 Trial Design



^aStratification variables were ECOG performance status (0 or 1), regions of the world (United States, western Europe, or rest of world), liver metastasis (yes or no).

^bIf used in the adjuvant/neoadjuvant setting, progression must be within 12 months of completion.

^cInvestigator selected prior to randomization.

^dIn countries where approved, overall proportion of patients receiving vinorelbine capped at 35%.

Abbreviations: ECOG PS, Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group performance status; PD-1/L1, programmed cell death protein-1/programmed death-ligand 1; RECIST, Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors; UC, advanced urothelial carcinoma.

PRESENTED AT:

Genitourinary
Cancers Symposium

Slides are the property
of the author, permission
required for reuse.

PRESENTED BY: Thomas Powles

#GU21

Presented By Thomas Powles at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Results – Demographics and Disease Characteristics

Parameter		Enfortumab Vedotin N=301	Chemotherapy N=307
Age, median		68 years	68 years
Male sex		79%	76%
Geographic region	Western Europe	42%	42%
	United States	14%	14%
	Rest of the world	44%	44%
ECOG performance status ^b	0	40%	40%
	1	60%	60%
Bellmunt risk score	0-1	67%	68%
	≥2	30%	31%
Liver metastasis ^a		31%	31%
Prior lines of systemic therapy	1-2	87%	88%
	≥3	13%	12%
Response to prior CPI		20%	16%

^aIndicates stratification variables: ECOG performance status (0 or 1), regions of the world (US, western Europe, or rest of world), liver metastasis (yes or no).

Abbreviations: CPI, checkpoint inhibitor; ECOG, Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group.

Data cut-off: July 15, 2020

PRESENTED AT:

Genitourinary
Cancers Symposium

Slides are the property
of the author, permission
required for reuse.

PRESENTED BY: Thomas Powles

#GU21

Presented By Thomas Powles at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Results – Patient Disposition

Parameter	Enfortumab Vedotin N=301	Chemotherapy N=307
Deaths at the data cut-off date ^a	n=134	n=167
Received study treatment	98%	95%
Median treatment exposure, months (range)	5.0 (0.5, 19.4)	3.5 (0.2, 15.0)
Median follow-up, months (95% CI)	11.1 (10.4, 11.9)	11.1 (10.0, 12.1)
Treatment discontinuation ^b	81%	93%
Progressive disease	59%	59%
Adverse event ^c	14%	15%
Withdrawal by patient	5%	9%
Physician decision	2%	7%

^aA total of 301 deaths had occurred as of data cut-off date.

^bDisplaying reasons for treatment discontinuation occurring in $\geq 5\%$ in either arm. Additional reasons for treatment discontinuation in EV vs chemotherapy arms included: death 0.7% vs 0.7%, protocol deviation 0.3% vs 0.3%; loss to follow-up 0% vs 0.3%; other 0.3% vs 2%.

^cRepresents treatment-emergent adverse events leading to treatment discontinuation.

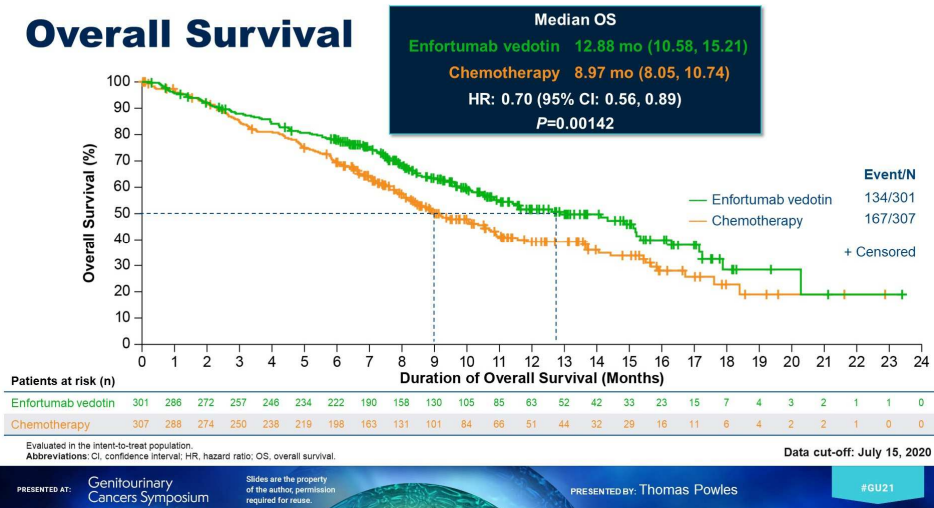
Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval.

Data cut-off: July 15, 2020

PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium Slides are the property of the author; permission required for reuse. PRESENTED BY: Thomas Powles #GU21

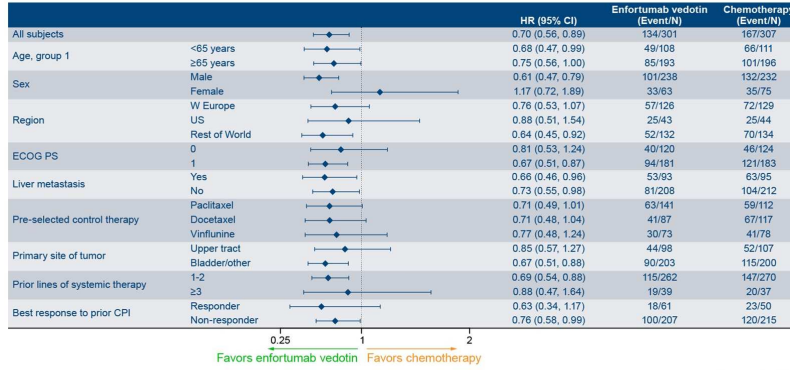
Presented By Thomas Powles at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Overall Survival



Presented By Thomas Powles at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Overall Survival: Subgroup Analyses

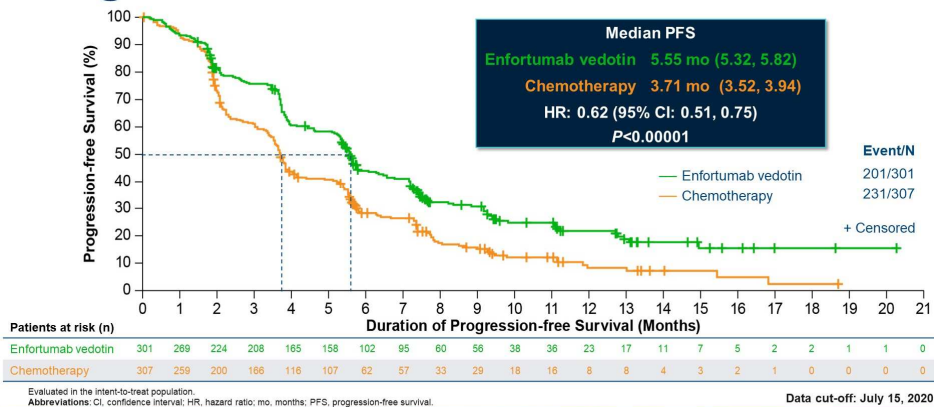


Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; CPI, checkpoint inhibitor; ECOG PS, Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group performance status; HR, hazard ratio; US, United States; W, western. Data cut-off: July 15, 2020

PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium | Slides are the property of the author; permission required for reuse. | PRESENTED BY: Thomas Powles | #GU21

Presented By Thomas Powles at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

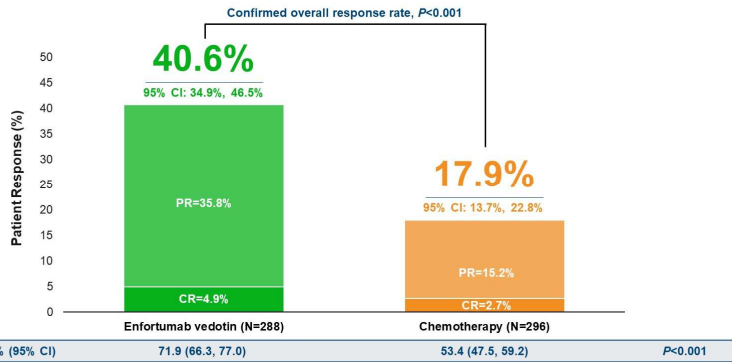
Progression-free Survival



PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium | Slides are the property of the author; permission required for reuse. | PRESENTED BY: Thomas Powles | #GU21

Presented By Thomas Powles at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Investigator-Assessed Overall Response



Evaluated in the response-evaluable population. Response is as assessed by the investigator per RECIST v1.1.
^aIndicates the proportion of patients who had a best overall response of confirmed CR, PR, or SD (at least 7 weeks); enfortumab vedotin vs chemotherapy.
 Abbreviations: CI, confidence interval; CR, complete response; PR, partial response; RECIST, Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors; SD, stable disease. Data cut-off: July 15, 2020

PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium | Slides are the property of the author; permission required for reuse. | PRESENTED BY: Thomas Powles | #GU21

Presented By Thomas Powles at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Treatment-Related Adverse Events

Adverse Event	Enfortumab Vedotin N=296		Chemotherapy N=291	
	All Grade	Grade ≥3	All Grade	Grade ≥3
Any adverse event	94%	51%	92%	50%
Alopecia	45%	0	36%	0
Peripheral sensory neuropathy	34%	3%	21%	2%
Pruritus	32%	1%	4%	0
Fatigue	31%	6%	23%	4%
Decreased appetite	31%	3%	23%	2%
Diarrhea	24%	3%	16%	2%
Dysgeusia	24%	0	7%	0
Nausea	23%	1%	22%	1%
Rash maculopapular	16%	7%	2%	0
Anemia	12%	3%	20%	8%
Neutrophil count decreased	10%	6%	17%	13%
Neutropenia	7%	5%	8%	6%
White blood cell decreased	5%	1%	11%	7%
Febrile neutropenia	1%	1%	5%	5%
Serious adverse events ^a	23%	-	23%	-
Leading to treatment withdrawal	14%	-	11%	-

TRAEs leading to death, excluding disease progression, occurred in 7 patients (2.4%) treated with EV and 3 (1.0%) treated with chemotherapy.
 Evaluated in the safety population: displaying adverse events (AEs) occurring in ≥20% or grade ≥3 AEs occurring in ≥5% of patients in either treatment group. Dashes indicate 'not applicable'.
 Treatment-related AEs are events with a reasonable possibility of relationship to treatment (investigator-assessed) or missing relationship and are not time-adjusted.
 This slide contains updated data in the chemotherapy arm to adjust for compounded rounding.
^aAEs that were deemed 'serious' in the view of the investigator or sponsor and based upon predefined criteria.
 Abbreviations: AE, adverse event; EV, enfortumab vedotin; TRAEs, treatment-related adverse events. Data cut-off: July 15, 2020

PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium | Slides are the property of the author; permission required for reuse. | PRESENTED BY: Thomas Powles | #GU21

Presented By Thomas Powles at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Adverse Events of Special Interest

Treatment-Related Adverse Event	Enfortumab Vedotin N=296		Chemotherapy N=291	
	All Grade	Grade ≥3	All Grade	Grade ≥3
Skin Reactions^a	47%	15%	16%	1%
Rash	44%	15%	10%	0 ^c
Severe cutaneous adverse reactions ^b	20%	5%	8%	1%
Peripheral neuropathy	48%	5%	31%	2%
Sensory events	44%	4%	30%	2%
Motor events	7%	2%	2%	0
Hyperglycemia	6%	4%	0^c	0

The majority of TRAEs of special interest were mild-to-moderate in severity.

Evaluated in the safety population, displaying selected TRAEs of special interest to EV. Differences between AE rates in current and prior slide may be due to preferred term groupings. TRAE are events with a reasonable possibility of relationship to study treatment as assessed by the investigator or missing relationship.

^aEncompasses rash and severe cutaneous adverse reactions.

^bSevere cutaneous adverse reactions included the following (by Preferred Term): stomatitis, drug eruption, conjunctivitis, blister, dermatitis bullous, skin exfoliation, erythema multiforme, exfoliative rash, fixed eruption, mouth ulceration, pemphigus, and toxic skin eruption.

^cOne patient had the TRAE that is listed.

Abbreviations: EV, enfortumab vedotin; TRAE, treatment-related adverse event.

Data cut-off: July 15, 2020

PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium Slides are the property of the author, permission required for reuse. PRESENTED BY: Thomas Powles #GU21

Presented By Thomas Powles at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

EV-301: Conclusions

Efficacy

Enfortumab vedotin had superior overall survival compared with chemotherapy in patients with advanced UC who had previously received platinum-based chemotherapy and a PD-1/L1 inhibitor

- Enfortumab vedotin showed superior progression-free survival and response rates compared with chemotherapy
- Subgroup analyses also broadly showed benefit in the enfortumab vedotin arm
- Results were consistent with phase 1 and 2 studies

Safety

Enfortumab vedotin demonstrated a tolerable and manageable safety profile

- No new safety signals were identified; safety profile was consistent with prior enfortumab vedotin studies
- Adverse events of special interest (eg, skin reactions, peripheral neuropathy, and hyperglycemia) were generally mild/moderate in severity and consistent with those reported in prior studies

Overall

Enfortumab vedotin is the first drug, beyond chemotherapy and immunotherapy, to show significant survival advantage in previously treated advanced UC

PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium Slides are the property of the author, permission required for reuse. PRESENTED BY: Thomas Powles #GU21

Presented By Thomas Powles at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

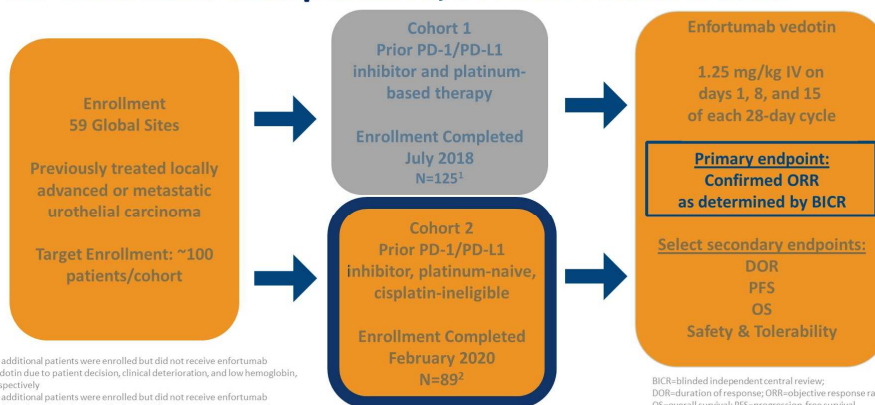
EV-201 Cohort 2: Enfortumab vedotin in cisplatin-ineligible patients with locally advanced or metastatic urothelial cancer who received prior PD-1/PD-L1 inhibitors (NCT03219333)

Arjun V. Balar, Bradley McGregor, Jonathan Rosenberg, Michiel S. van der Heijden, Se Hoon Park, Jae Lyun Lee, Michael R. Harrison, Elisabeth I. Heath, Mark N. Stein, Yohann Loriot, Andrea Necchi, Joyce Steinberg, Shang-Ying Liang, Eric Kim, Janet Trowbridge, Mary Campbell, Daniel P. Petrylak, and Evan Y. Yu



Presented By Arjun Balar at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

EV-201: Non-Comparative, Pivotal Phase 2 Trial



Presented By Arjun Balar at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

EV-201 Cohort 2: Key Eligibility Criteria

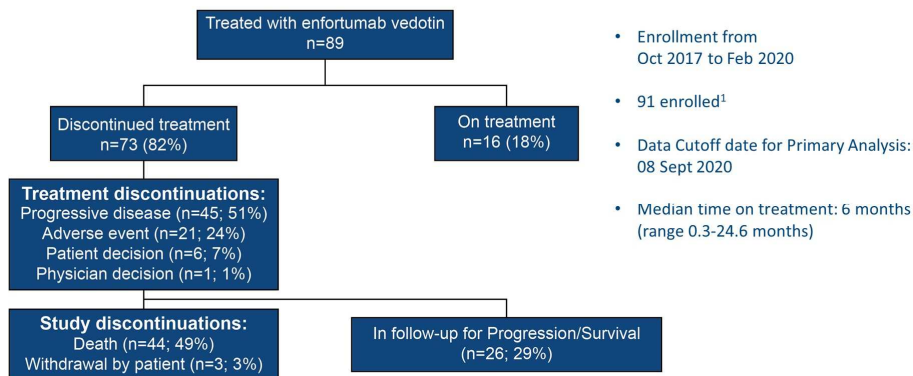
- Key inclusion criteria:
 - Locally advanced unresectable or metastatic urothelial carcinoma (including divergent differentiation)
 - Previously treated with a PD-1/PD-L1 inhibitor
 - Ineligible for cisplatin-containing chemotherapy¹ and no prior exposure to platinum-containing chemotherapy in the locally advanced or metastatic setting
 - Progression during or following most recent treatment
- Key exclusion criteria:
 - Ongoing sensory or motor neuropathy \geq Grade 2
 - Active CNS metastases
 - Uncontrolled diabetes mellitus²

¹ Defined as meeting any of the following criteria: impaired renal function (CrCl \geq 30 and $<$ 60 mL/min), hearing loss \geq Grade 2, ECOG performance status score $>$ 2
² Hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) \geq 8% or HbA1c of 7% to $<$ 8% with associated diabetes symptoms, polyuria or polydipsia, that were not otherwise explained



Presented By Arjun Balar at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

EV-201 Cohort 2: Patient Disposition



- Enrollment from Oct 2017 to Feb 2020
- 91 enrolled¹
- Data Cutoff date for Primary Analysis: 08 Sept 2020
- Median time on treatment: 6 months (range 0.3-24.6 months)

¹ 2 patients did not receive enfortumab vedotin treatment due to admission to the hospital for disease progression and pursuing hospice care, respectively



Presented By Arjun Balar at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

EV-201 Cohort 2: Key Demographics and Disease Characteristics

Characteristic	Patients (N=89)	Characteristic	Patients (N=89)
Median age (range), years	75 (49, 90)	Primary tumor location	
Male sex	66 (74%)	Upper tract ¹	38 (43%)
ECOG performance status		Bladder/other	51 (57%)
0 or 1	78 (88%)	Metastasis sites	
2	11 (12%)	Lymph nodes only	18 (20%)
Body mass index ≥ 30 kg/m ²	13 (15%)	Visceral disease ²	70 (79%)
Renal function based on creatinine clearance		Liver	21 (24%)
Normal/Mild decrease ≥ 60 mL/min	27 (30%)	Received prior PD-1/PD-L1 therapy in first line	87 (98%)
Moderate decrease: ≥ 30 and < 60 mL/min	60 (67%)	Responder ³ to PD-1/PD-L1-containing therapy	22 (25%)
Severe decrease: ≥ 15 and < 30 mL/min	2 (2%)		

¹Includes renal pelvis and ureter.

²Sites of visceral disease include liver, lung, intra-thoracic or intra-abdominal soft tissue, kidney, spleen, ovary, adrenal glands, and bone.

³Responses were investigator reported.

PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Slides are the property of the author, permission required for reuse.

PRESENTED BY: Arjun V. Balar

#GU21

Presented By Arjun Balar at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

EV-201 Cohort 2: Best Overall Response per BICR

ORR per RECIST v 1.1 assessed by BICR	Patients (N=89) %
Confirmed ORR, 95% CI ¹	52 (40.8, 62.4)
Best overall response ²	
Confirmed complete response	20
Confirmed partial response	31
Stable disease	30
Progressive disease	9
Not evaluable ³	9

ORR - Objective Response Rate; RECIST - Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors; BICR - Blinded Independent Central Review

¹CI - Confidence Interval, Computed using the Clopper-Pearson method

²Best overall response according to RECIST v1.1. Complete response and partial response were confirmed with repeat scans ≥ 28 days after initial response.

³Includes five subjects who did not have response assessment post-baseline, two subjects whose post-baseline assessment did not meet the minimum interval requirement for stable disease, and one subject whose response cannot be assessed due to incomplete anatomy.

PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

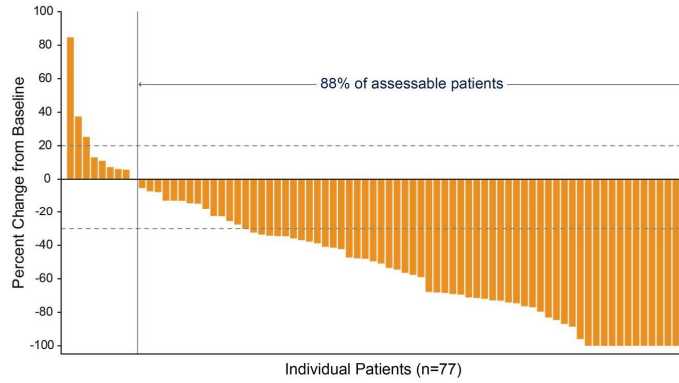
Slides are the property of the author, permission required for reuse.

PRESENTED BY: Arjun V. Balar

#GU21

Presented By Arjun Balar at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

EV-201 Cohort 2: Change in Tumor Measurements per BICR



Data are not available for 12 subjects due to no response assessment post-baseline (n=5), incomplete assessment of target lesions post-baseline (n=1), or no measurable disease at baseline per BICR (n=6).

PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium | Slides are the property of the author, permission required for reuse. | PRESENTED BY: Arjun V. Balar | #GU21

Presented By Arjun Balar at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

EV-201 Cohort 2: Responses by Subgroup per BICR

Subgroup	n/N	% (95% CI)	ORR, % (95% CI)
Subjects (N=89)			
Overall	46/89	52 (40.8, 62.4)	
Age			
<75 years	25/43	58 (42.1, 73)	
≥75 years	21/46	46 (30.9, 61)	
Sex			
Female	14/23	61 (38.5, 80.3)	
Male	32/66	48 (36, 61.1)	
Race			
White	29/62	47 (34, 59.9)	
Non-white	17/27	63 (42.4, 80.6)	
ECOG PS			
0	24/37	65 (47.5, 79.8)	
1-2	22/52	42 (28.7, 56.8)	
Bellmunt risk score			
0-1	34/66	52 (38.9, 64)	
≥2	12/23	52 (30.6, 73.2)	
Primary tumor sites			
Upper tract	23/38	61 (43.4, 76)	
Bladder/Other	23/51	45 (31.1, 59.7)	
Liver metastasis			
Yes	10/21	48 (25.7, 70.2)	
No	36/68	53 (40.4, 65.2)	
Best response to prior CPI			
Responder	14/22	64 (40.7, 82.8)	
Non-responder	32/67	48 (35.4, 60.3)	
PD-L1 expression			
CPS <10	28/53	53 (38.6, 68.7)	
CPS ≥10	13/27	48 (28.7, 68.1)	

Responses were observed across all subgroups, including patients:

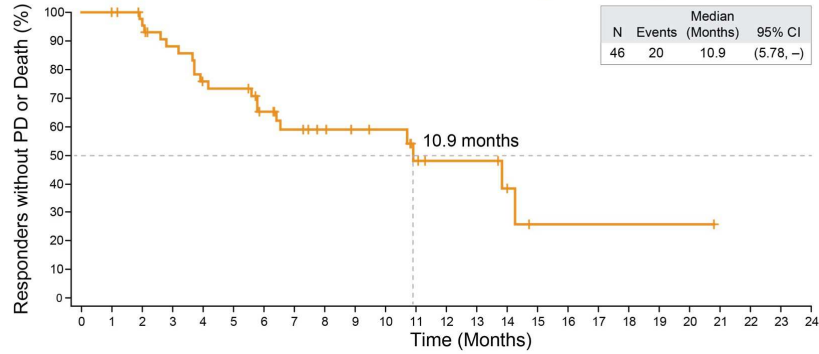
- with primary tumor sites in the upper tract (ORR=61%)
- with liver metastasis (ORR=48%)
- who did not respond to prior PD-1/PD-L1 inhibitors (ORR=48%)

BICR = Blinded Independent Central Review; ORR = Objective Response Rate; ECOG PS = Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Performance Score; CPI = Checkpoint Inhibitor; PD-1 = programmed cell death protein 1 inhibitor; PD-L1 = programmed death-ligand 1; CPS = combined positive score

PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium | Slides are the property of the author, permission required for reuse. | PRESENTED BY: Arjun V. Balar | #GU21

Presented By Arjun Balar at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

EV-201 Cohort 2: Duration of Response per BICR



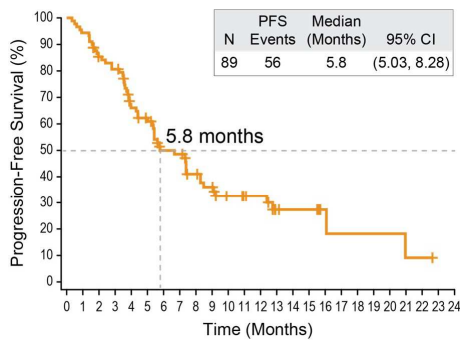
No. at Risk 46 45 41 36 30 29 23 19 16 14 12 8 6 6 3 1 1 1 1 1 1

BICR = Blinded Independent Central Review; PD = Progressive Disease; CI = Confidence Interval

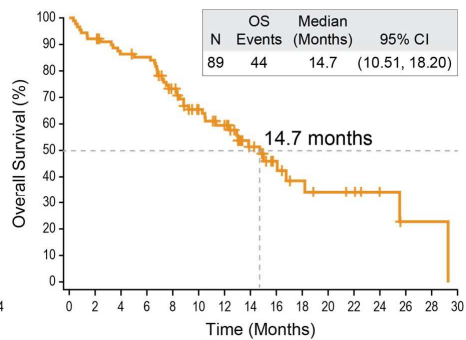
PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium | Slides are the property of the author; permission required for reuse. | PRESENTED BY: Arjun V. Balar | #GU21

Presented By Arjun Balar at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

EV-201 Cohort 2: Progression-Free Survival and Overall Survival



No. at Risk 89 84 73 69 52 47 35 26 22 16 14 13 7 6 6 3 2 2 2 2 1 1



No. at Risk 89 82 75 73 58 45 37 21 13 9 7 6 3 1 1

Median follow-up: 13.4 months

PRESENTED AT: Genitourinary Cancers Symposium | Slides are the property of the author; permission required for reuse. | PRESENTED BY: Arjun V. Balar | #GU21

Presented By Arjun Balar at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

EV-201 Cohort 2: Treatment-Related Adverse Events

TRAEs ¹ in ≥20% of patients (any Grade) or ≥5% (≥Grade 3)	Patients (N=89) n (%)	
	Any Grade	≥Grade 3
Overall TRAEs	86 (97)	49 (55)
Alopecia	45 (51)	–
Peripheral sensory neuropathy	42 (47)	3 (3)
Fatigue	30 (34)	6 (7)
Decreased appetite	29 (33)	5 (6)
Pruritus	27 (30)	3 (3)
Rash maculo-papular	27 (30)	7 (8)
Dysgeusia	24 (27)	–
Weight decreased	23 (26)	1 (1)
Anemia	22 (25)	5 (6)
Diarrhea	20 (22)	5 (6)
Nausea	20 (22)	1 (1)
Neutropenia	11 (12)	8 (9)
Hyperglycemia	8 (9)	5 (6)
Lipase increased	7 (8)	5 (6)

TRAEs led to discontinuations in 16% of patients

- Peripheral sensory neuropathy was the most common reason (4%)

4 deaths considered to be treatment related by the investigator:

- acute kidney injury
- metabolic acidosis
- multiple organ dysfunction syndrome
- pneumonitis (occurred >30 days of last dose)

3 of these deaths occurred within 30 days of first dose of EV occurred in patients with BMI ≥30 kg/m²

All 4 deaths: confounded by age (≥75 years) and other comorbidities

¹Treatment-related Adverse Events



Presented By Arjun Balar at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

EV-201 Cohort 2: Treatment-Related Adverse Events of Special Interest

Events categorized based on queries for related MedDRA¹ terms

Skin Reactions
61% any grade, 17% ≥Grade 3
Median Onset = 0.5 months ²
% resolution/improvement ³ = 80%

- No Grade 5 events, 1 Grade 4 event
- 13 patients with severe cutaneous adverse reactions⁴
 - Most ≤Grade 2, no Grade 4 or 5 events
 - 4 patients with Grade 3 events: stomatitis, skin exfoliation, dermatitis bullous, dermatitis exfoliative generalised
 - 1 discontinuation due to severe cutaneous adverse reaction

Peripheral Neuropathy
54% any grade, 8% ≥Grade 3
Median Onset = 2.4 months
% resolution/improvement ³ = 56%

- PN rate was similar in patients with and without pre-existing PN (53% vs 54%)

Hyperglycemia
10% any grade, 6% ≥Grade 3
Median Onset = 0.5 months ²
% resolution/improvement ³ = 89%

- Higher rate of HG in patients with pre-existing HG than those without pre-existing HG (20% vs. 7%)
- Higher rate of HG in patients with BMI ≥30 kg/m² than those with BMI <30 kg/m² (23% vs. 8%)

PN = Peripheral Neuropathy; HG = Hyperglycemia; BMI = Body Mass Index
¹Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities
²Most occurred in Cycle 1
³Resolution/Improvement as of last follow-up
⁴A range of skin reaction preferred terms, irrespective of grade



Presented By Arjun Balar at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

EV-201 Cohort 2: Summary and Conclusions

- Following immunotherapy, cisplatin-ineligible patients need effective treatment options
- The response rates to EV in this study are numerically the highest observed for any regimen in cisplatin-ineligible patients with advanced urothelial carcinoma
 - 52% ORR, with 20% CR rate
 - 10.9 months median duration of response
 - Response rates were consistent across all subgroups
- Tolerable safety profile in an elderly patient population ineligible for cisplatin
- Activity demonstrated in EV-201 Cohort 2 builds upon the overall survival benefit shown in PD-1/PD-L1 inhibitor and platinum-treated patients in EV-301
- These data support continued investigation of EV across the spectrum of urothelial carcinoma and may support a new standard of care for this population with unmet need

ORR = Objective Response Rate; CR = Complete Response
 Ongoing enfortumab vedotin trials: **EV-103**: EV alone or in combination with pembrolizumab and/or chemotherapy (NCT03288545) **EV-302**: EV in combination with pembrolizumab vs. chemotherapy alone (NCT04223856)



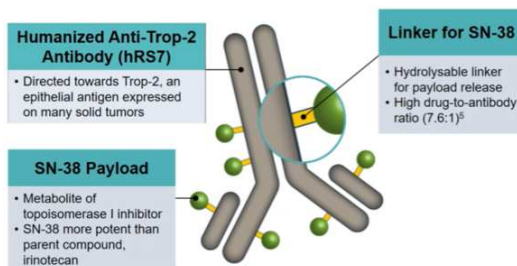
Presented By Arjun Balar at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

TROPHY-U-01: A Phase II Open-Label Study of Sacituzumab Govitecan in Patients With Metastatic Urothelial Carcinoma Progressing After Platinum-Based Chemotherapy and Checkpoint Inhibitor

Scott T. Tagawa, MD, MS¹; Arjun V. Balar, MD²; Daniel Aude Flicho, MD, PhD³; Rohit K. Jain, MD⁴; Neeraj A. Philippe Beuzeboc, MD, PhD⁵; Phillip Palmisani, MD⁶; Cara N. Sternberg, MD⁷; Guan Hong, MD⁸; Trishna G.

Sacituzumab Govitecan (SG) Is a Trop-2–Directed Antibody-Drug Conjugate (ADC)

- Trop-2 is an epithelial cell surface antigen highly expressed in UC¹
- SG is distinct from other ADCs²⁻⁶;
 - High drug-to-antibody ratio⁵
 - Linker hydrolysis releases SN-38 intracellularly and in the tumor microenvironment^{6a}
- SG has shown significant activity across tumor types^{3,7-10}
 - Breakthrough therapy designation for mTNBC; accelerated approval submission pending
 - Phase 3 trials ongoing in breast cancer



¹Sacituzumab govitecan-bound tumor cells are killed by intracellular uptake of SN-38, and adjacent tumor cells are killed by SN-38 released extracellularly.
²mTNBC: metastatic triple-negative breast cancer; glio: glioma; Trop-2: trophectoderm cell surface antigen 2; UC: urothelial cancer; 3. Awelless et al. *Oncotarget* 2017; 2. Starobud et al. *Clin Cancer Res* 2015; 3. Cardillo et al. *Clin Cancer Res* 2011; 4. Sharkey et al. *Clin Cancer Res* 2015; 5. Cardillo et al. *Bioconjugate Chem* 2015; 6. Govindan et al. *Mol Cancer Ther* 2013; 7. Falta et al. *Clin Genitourin Cancer* 2016; 8. Bardia et al. *J Clin Oncol* 2017; 9. Bardia et al. *N Engl J Med* 2018; 10. Tagawa et al. *J Clin Oncol* 2019.

TROPHY-U-01 Cohort 1 Final Results

TROPHY-U-01 Study Design

Cohort 1 (100 pts): pts with mUC who progressed after prior platinum-based and CPI-based therapies

Cohort 2 (40 pts): pts with mUC (ineligible for platinum-based therapy and who progressed after prior CPI-based therapies)

Cohort 3 (up to 61 pts): mUC CPI-naïve pts who progressed after prior platinum-based therapies

SG 10 mg/kg
Days 1 and 8, every 21 days

SG days 1 and 8, every 21 days
Pembrolizumab 200 mg day 1, every 21 days

Continue treatment until loss of clinical benefit or unacceptable toxicity

Primary objective:

- ORR by central review

Secondary objectives:

- Safety/tolerability
- DOR
- PFS
- OS

CPI therapy (includes anti-PD-1 and PD-L1-based therapies).
CPI, immune checkpoint inhibitor; DOR, duration of response; mUC, metastatic urothelial cancer; ORR, objective response rate; OS, overall survival; PD-1, programmed death-1; PD-L1, programmed death-ligand 1; PFS, progression-free survival; pts, patients; SG, sacituzumab govitecan.
EudraCT Number: 2018-001167-25; ClinicalTrials.gov Number: NCT03547973; MMU-132-06 study.
1. Pejlilik, DP et al. J Clin Oncol. 2020;38(16):suppl; abstract 5027.

VIRTUAL 2020 ESMO congress

<https://www.cua.org/sites/default/files/Flipbooks/CPD/ESMO2020/mobile/index.html#p=39>

TROPHY-U-01 Cohort 1 Final Results

Response Assessments

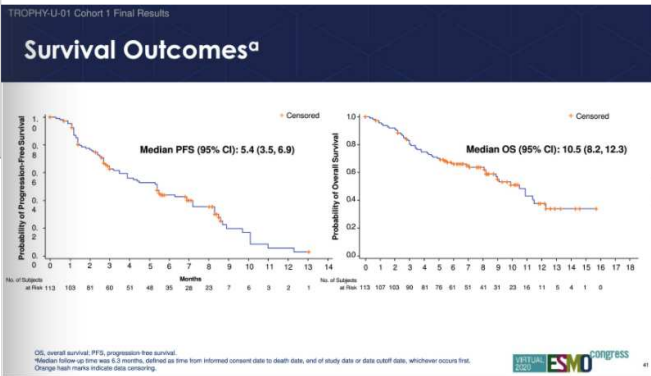
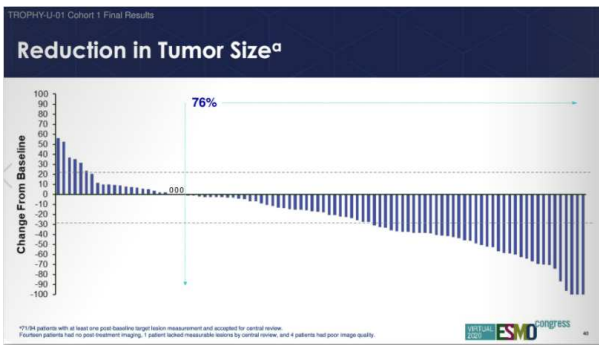
Endpoint	Cohort 1 (N=113)
ORR, n (%) [95% CI]	31 (27) [19, 37]
CR, n (%)	6 (5)
PR, n (%)	25 (22)
Median duration of response, mos	5.9
[95% CI]	[4.70, 8.60]
(Range)	(1.4–11.7)
Median time to onset of response, mos	1.6
(Range)	(1.2–5.5)

- ORR, median DOR, and median TTR values were consistent with investigator assessments

Measurements were per blinded Independent Review Assessment, RECIST 1.1.
CI, confidence interval; CR, complete response; ORR, objective response rate; PR, partial response; TTR, time to response.

VIRTUAL 2020 ESMO congress

<https://www.cua.org/sites/default/files/Flipbooks/CPD/ESMO2020/mobile/index.html#p=39>



<https://www.cua.org/sites/default/files/Flipbooks/CPD/ESMO2020/mobile/index.html#p=39>

EUROPEAN UROLOGY

available at www.sciencedirect.com
journal homepage: www.europanurology.com

European Association of Urology

Review – Bladder Cancer

The 2021 Updated European Association of Urology Guidelines on Metastatic Urothelial Carcinoma

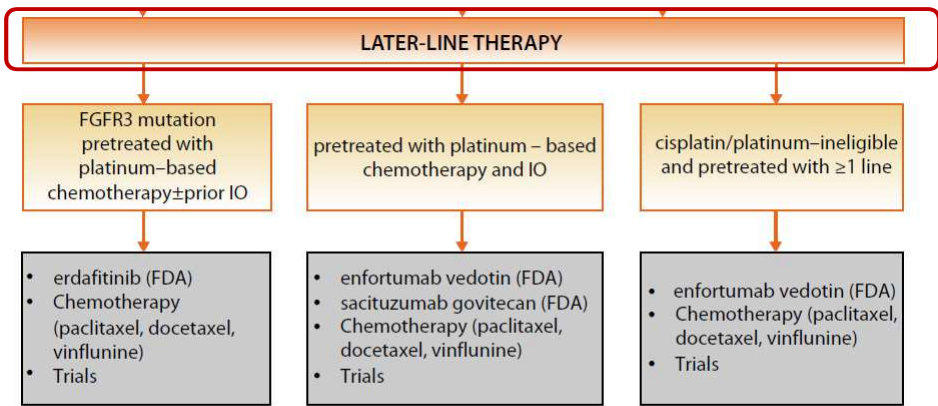


Fig. 1 – Flowchart for the management of metastatic urothelial carcinoma. Treatment within clinical trials is highly encouraged. CR = complete response; DD-MVAC = dose-dense methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin; FDA = US Food and Drug Administration; FGFR = fibroblast growth factor receptor; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; IO = immunotherapy; PD = progressive disease; PD-L1 = programmed death ligand 1; PR = partial response; PS = performance status; SD = stable disease.



available at www.sciencedirect.com
journal homepage: www.eurourol.org



European Association of Urology

Review – Bladder Cancer

The 2021 Updated European Association of Urology Guidelines on Metastatic Urothelial Carcinoma

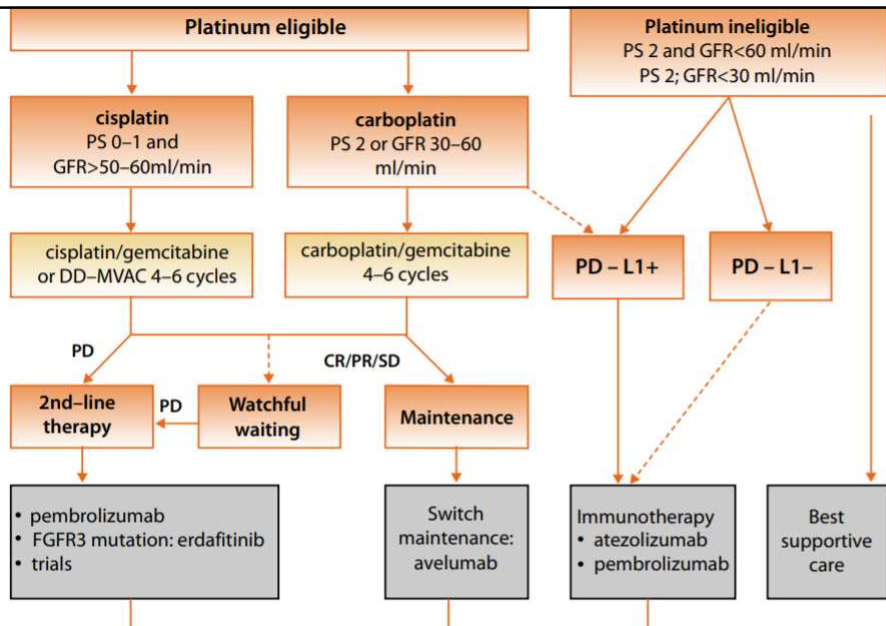


Fig. 1 – Flowchart for the management of metastatic urothelial carcinoma. Treatment within clinical trials is highly encouraged. CR = complete response; DD-MVAC = dose-dense methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin; FDA = US Food and Drug Administration; FGFR = fibroblast growth factor receptor; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; IO = immunotherapy; PD = progressive disease; PD-L1 = programmed death ligand 1; PR = partial response; PS = performance status; SD = stable disease.



KARCINOM LEDVIČNIH CELIC (RCC)

- **DOPOLNILNO ZDRAVLJENJE**
 - Keynote 564 (pembrolizumab)
- **METASTATSKA BOLEZEN**
 - CLEAR (Lenvatinib+pembrolizumab)

UVODNA DEJSTVA

65% bolnikov ima primarno lokaliziran RCC, 16% lokalno napredovalo bolezen
40%-50% bolnikov po uspešnem operativnem zdravljenju razvije razsejano bolezen

- Prve raziskave adjuvantnega zdravljenja RCC so vključevale IF vs placebo / opazovanje v različnih odmerkih in različnih časovnih režimih – negativne študije
 - Priključitev IL-2 – negativni rezultati
 - Adjuvantne študije s TKI
 - ASSURE (sunitinib)
 - PROTECT (pazopanib)
 - ATLAS (axitinib)
- } NEGATIVNO
- S-TRAC (sunitinib) POZITIVNO - primarni cilj DFS 6.8 let sunitinib / 5.6 let placebo (HR 0.76, p=0.03)

Raziskava S-TRACK

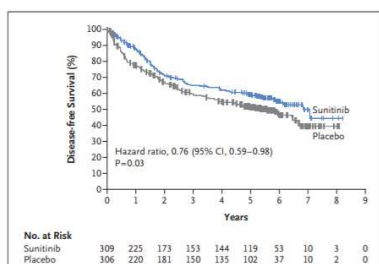


Table 3. Adverse Events (Safety Population).^a

Event	Sunitinib (N=306)			Placebo (N=304)		
	All Grades	Grade 3	Grade 4	All Grades	Grade 3	Grade 4
	<i>number of patients (percent)</i>					
Any adverse event	305 (99.7)	148 (48.4)	37 (12.1)	269 (88.5)	48 (15.8)	11 (3.6)
Diarrhea	174 (56.9)	12 (3.9)	0	65 (21.4)	1 (0.3)	0
Palmar-plantar erythrodysesthesia	154 (50.3)	46 (15.0)	3 (1.0)	31 (10.2)	1 (0.3)	0
Hypertension	113 (36.9)	24 (7.8)	0	36 (11.8)	3 (1.0)	1 (0.3)
Fatigue	112 (36.6)	13 (4.2)	2 (0.7)	74 (24.3)	4 (1.3)	0

FDA odobreno dopolnilno zdravljenje – v praksi ni nikoli zaživelo

The NEW ENGLAND
JOURNAL of MEDICINE

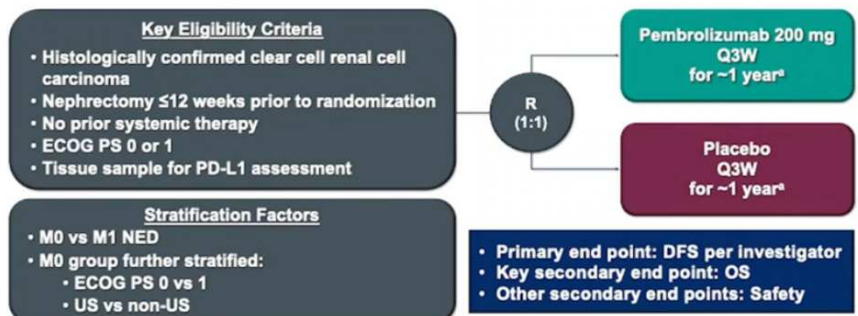
ESTABLISHED IN 1812 AUGUST 19, 2021 VOL. 385 NO. 8

Adjuvant Pembrolizumab after Nephrectomy in Renal-Cell Carcinoma

T.K. Choueiri, P. Tomczak, S.H. Park, B. Venugopal, T. Ferguson, Y.-H. Chang, J. Hajek, S.N. Symeonides, J.L. Lee, N. Sarwar, A. Thierry-Vuillemin, M. Gross-Goupil, M. Mahave, N.B. Haas, P. Sawrycki, H. Gurney, C. Chevreau, B. Melichar, E. Kopyltsov, A. Alva, J.M. Burke, G. Doshi, D. Topart, S. Oudard, H. Hammers, H. Kitamura, J. Bedke, R.F. Perini, P. Zhang, K. Imai, J. Willemann-Rogerio, D.I. Quinn, and T. Powles, for the KEYNOTE-564 Investigators*

KEYNOTE-564 is a phase III multicenter trial of pembrolizumab versus placebo in patients with histologically confirmed ccRCC. Risk groups were defined as follows:

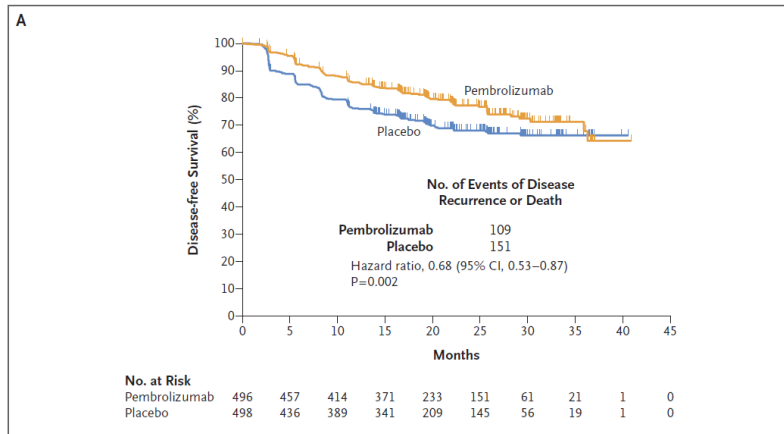
- Intermediate-high risk disease: pT2, grade 4 or sarcomatoid, N0 M0; or pT3, any grade, N0 M0
- High-risk disease: pT4, any grade, N0 M0; or pT any stage, any grade, N+ M0
- M1 no evidence of disease: primary tumor + soft tissue metastases completely resected ≤1 year from nephrectomy



<https://www.urotoday.com/conference-highlights/eau-2021/eau-2021-kidney-cancer/130671-eau-2021-pembrolizumab-vs-placebo-as-post-nephrectomy-adjuvant-therapy-for-patients-with-rcc-randomized-double-blind-phase-3-keynote-564-study.html>

Adjuvant Pembrolizumab after Nephrectomy in Renal-Cell Carcinoma

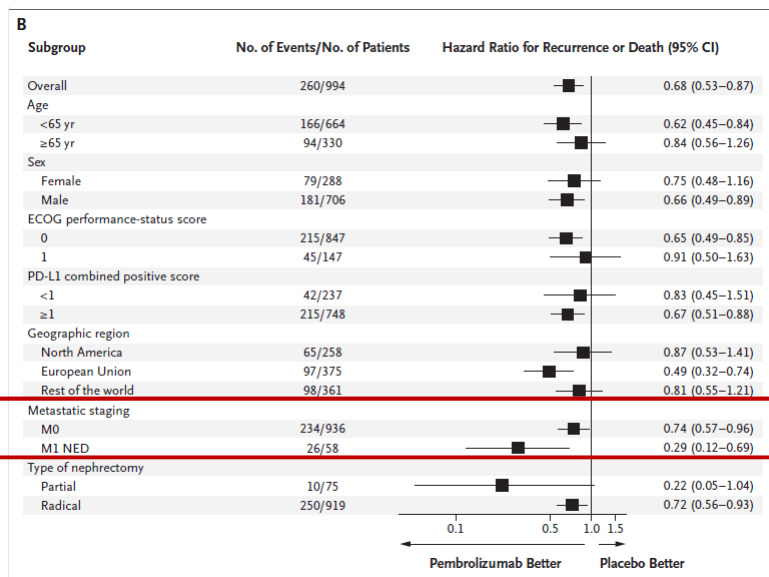
T.K. Choueiri, P. Tomczak, S.H. Park, B. Venugopal, T. Ferguson, Y.-H. Chang, J. Hajek, S.N. Symeonides, J.L. Lee, N. Sawar, A. Thiery-Vuillemin, M. Gross-Goupil, M. Mahave, N.B. Haas, P. Sawyrycki, H. Gurney, C. Chereau, B. Melichar, E. Kopylov, A. Aka, J.M. Burke, G. Dochi, D. Topart, S. Oudard, H. Hammers, H. Kitamura, J. Bedke, R.F. Perini, P. Zhang, K. Inai, J. Willemann-Rogerio, D.I. Quinn, and T. Powles, for the KEYNOTE-564 Investigators[§]



N Engl J Med 2021;385:683-94

Adjuvant Pembrolizumab after Nephrectomy in Renal-Cell Carcinoma

T.K. Choueiri, P. Tomczak, S.H. Park, B. Venugopal, T. Ferguson, Y.-H. Chang, J. Hajek, S.N. Symeonides, J.L. Lee, N. Sawar, A. Thiery-Vuillemin, M. Gross-Goupil, M. Mahave, N.B. Haas, P. Sawyrycki, H. Gurney, C. Chereau, B. Melichar, E. Kopylov, A. Aka, J.M. Burke, G. Dochi, D. Topart, S. Oudard, H. Hammers, H. Kitamura, J. Bedke, R.F. Perini, P. Zhang, K. Inai, J. Willemann-Rogerio, D.I. Quinn, and T. Powles, for the KEYNOTE-564 Investigators[§]



N Engl J Med 2021;385:683-94

Adjuvant Pembrolizumab after Nephrectomy in Renal-Cell Carcinoma

T. K. Choueiri, P. Tomczak, S.H. Park, B. Venugopal, T. Ferguson, Y.-H. Chang, J. Miao, S.N. Simonson, J.L. Lee, H. Sarmah, A. Therasia-Hollman, M. Gross-Gardall, M. Mahone, N.B. Haas, S. Srinivasan, H. Gentry, C. Chirvasiu, B. Malhotra, E. Rappaport, A. Alva, J.M. Burke, C. Desbi, D. Topori, S. Oudard, H. Hammons, H. Kizumura, J. Berlin, B.F. Prentis, P. Zhang, K. Imai, J. Willemann-Rigault, D.L. Quinn, and T. Powles, for the KEYNOTE-564 Investigators*

Table 2. Any-Cause and Treatment-Related Adverse Events (As-Treated Population).*

Event	Pembrolizumab (N=488)	Placebo (N=496)
	<i>no. of patients with event (%)</i>	
Any-cause adverse events		
Adverse event of any grade	470 (96.3)	452 (91.1)
Adverse event of grade 3 to 5	158 (32.4)	88 (17.7)
Discontinuation of pembrolizumab or placebo due to adverse event	101 (20.7)	10 (2.0)
Death due to adverse event	2 (0.4)	1 (0.2)
Serious adverse event	100 (20.5)	56 (11.3)
Discontinuation of pembrolizumab or placebo due to serious adverse event	49 (10.0)	5 (1.0)
Treatment-related adverse events, as assessed by investigator		
Adverse event of any grade	386 (79.1)	265 (53.4)
Adverse event of grade 3 to 5	92 (18.9)	6 (1.2)
Discontinuation of pembrolizumab or placebo due to adverse event	86 (17.6)	3 (0.6)
Death due to adverse event	0	0
Serious adverse event	59 (12.1)	1 (0.2)
Discontinuation of pembrolizumab or placebo due to serious adverse event	37 (7.6)	0

* The as-treated population included all the patients who received at least one dose of pembrolizumab or placebo. Adverse events were recorded from randomization through 30 days after the discontinuation of pembrolizumab or placebo. Serious adverse events were defined as any adverse event that resulted in death, was life-threatening, resulted in inpatient hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization, resulted in persistent or significant disability or incapacity, was a congenital anomaly or birth defect, or was judged by the investigator to be a serious adverse event. Serious adverse events were recorded from randomization through 90 days after the discontinuation of pembrolizumab or placebo.

Adjuvant Pembrolizumab after Nephrectomy in Renal-Cell Carcinoma

T. K. Choueiri, P. Tomczak, S.H. Park, B. Venugopal, T. Ferguson, Y.-H. Chang, J. Miao, S.N. Simonson, J.L. Lee, H. Sarmah, A. Therasia-Hollman, M. Gross-Gardall, M. Mahone, N.B. Haas, S. Srinivasan, H. Gentry, C. Chirvasiu, B. Malhotra, E. Rappaport, A. Alva, J.M. Burke, C. Desbi, D. Topori, S. Oudard, H. Hammons, H. Kizumura, J. Berlin, B.F. Prentis, P. Zhang, K. Imai, J. Willemann-Rigault, D.L. Quinn, and T. Powles, for the KEYNOTE-564 Investigators*

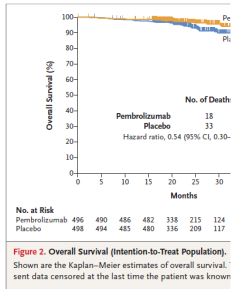
Table 3. Any-Cause Adverse Events with an Incidence of at Least 10% in Either Group (As-Treated Population).*

Event	Pembrolizumab (N=488)		Placebo (N=496)	
	Any Grade	Grade 3	Any Grade	Grade 3
<i>number of patients with event (percent)</i>				
Fatigue	145 (29.7)	5 (1.0)	120 (24.2)	0
Diarrhea	124 (25.4)	8 (1.6)	111 (22.4)	1 (0.2)
Pruritus	111 (22.7)	1 (0.2)	65 (13.1)	0
Arthralgia	108 (22.1)	2 (0.4)	93 (18.8)	2 (0.4)
Hypothyroidism	103 (21.1)	1 (0.2)	18 (3.6)	0
Rash	98 (20.1)	4 (0.8)	53 (10.7)	2 (0.4)
Nausea	80 (16.4)	2 (0.4)	48 (9.7)	0
Cough	76 (15.6)	0	50 (10.1)	0
Headache	69 (14.1)	0	62 (12.5)	0
Hyperthyroidism	58 (11.9)	1 (0.2)	1 (0.2)	0
Asthenia	50 (10.2)	1 (0.2)	36 (7.3)	1 (0.2)
Increase in blood creatinine level	50 (10.2)	1 (0.2)	42 (8.5)	0
Back pain	49 (10.0)	1 (0.2)	64 (12.9)	1 (0.2)

* No adverse events of grade 4 or 5 occurred in at least 10% of the patients in either group.

Adjuvant Pembrolizumab after Nephrectomy in Renal-Cell Carcinoma

T. K. Choueiri, P. Tomczak, S.H. Park, B. Venugopal, T. Ferguson, Y.-H. Chang, J. Haak, S.N. Szymonides, J.L. Lee, N. Sanna, A. Thompson, M. Gross-Goupil, M. Mahone, R.B. Hains, S. Szarynski, H. Gentry, C. Chiriac, B. Melichar, G. Kopphefer, A. Alra, J.M. Burke, G. Doshi, D. Fogari, S. Oudani, H. Hammons, H. Kizama, J. Bork, B.F. Pient, P. Zhang, K. Imai, J. Willemann-Rigotti, D.L. Quinn, and T. Thaler, for the KEYNOTE-564 Investigators*



N Engl J Med 2021;385:683-94

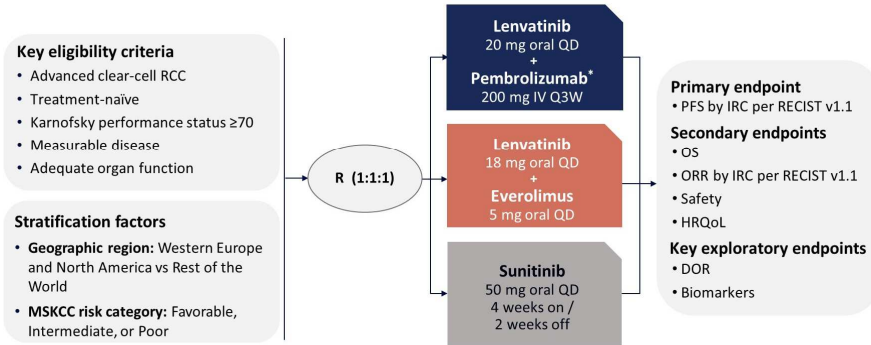
<https://www.urotoday.com/conference-highlights/eau-2021/eau-2021-kidney-cancer/130671-eau-2021-pembrolizumab-vs-placebo-as-post-nephrectomy-adjuvant-therapy-for-patients-with-cc-randomized-double-blind-phase-3-keynote-564-study.html>

Table 1 – First-line immune checkpoint inhibitor combination trials for clear-cell RCC^a

Study	N	Experimental arm	Primary endpoint	Risk groups	Median PFS, mo (95% CI)	Median OS, mo (95% CI)
KEYNOTE-426 NCT02853331 Median follow-up 30.6 mo [3,5]	861	Pembrolizumab 200 mg IV Q3W plus axitinib 5 mg PO BID vs. sunitinib 50 mg PO QD 4/2 wk	PFS and OS in the ITT by BICR	IMDC FAV 31% IMD 56% POOR 13% MSKCC Not determined	(ITT) PEMBRO+AXI: 15.4 (12.7–18.9) SUN: 11.1 (9.1–12.5)	(ITT) PEMBRO+AXI: NR SUN: 35.7 (33.3–NE) HR 0.68 (95% CI 0.55–0.85) p = 0.0003
JAVELIN 101 NCT02684006 Median follow-up 19 mo [6,7]	886	Avelumab 10 mg/kg IV Q2W + AXI 5 mg PO BID vs sunitinib 50 mg PO QD 4/2 wk	PFS in the PD-L1+ population and OS in the ITT by BICR	IMDC FAV 22% IMD 62% POOR 16% MSKCC FAV 23% IMD 66% POOR 12%	(PD-L1+) AVE+AXI: 13.8 (10.1–20.7) SUN: 7.0 (5.7–9.6)	(PD-L1+) AVE+AXI: NR SUN: 28.6 (27.4–NE) HR 0.62 (95% CI 0.49–0.78) p < 0.0001 HR 0.83 (95% CI 0.60–1.15) p = 0.1301
IMmotion 151 NCT02420821 Median follow-up 24 mo [8]	915	Atezolizumab 1200 mg fixed dose IV plus bevacizumab 15 mg/kg IV on days 1 and 22 of each 42-day cycle vs sunitinib 50 mg PO QD 4/2 wk	PFS in the PD-L1+ population and OS in the ITT by IR	IMDC Not determined MSKCC FAV 20% IMD 69% POOR 12%	(PD-L1+) ATEZO+BEV: 11.2 (8.9–15.0) SUN: 7.7 (6.8–9.7)	(ITT) ATEZO+BEV: 33.6 (29.0–NE) SUN: 34.9 (27.8–NE) HR 0.93 (95% CI 0.76–1.14) p = 0.4751 HR 0.74 (95% CI 0.57–0.96) p = 0.0217
CheckMate214 NCT02231749 Minimum follow-up of 48 months [2,4]	1096	Nivolumab 3 mg/kg + ipilimumab 1 mg/kg IV Q3W for 4 doses then nivolumab 3 mg/kg IV Q2W vs sunitinib 50 mg PO QD 4/2 wk	PFS and OS in the IMDC intermediate and poor population by BICR	IMDC FAV 23% IMD 61% POOR 17% MSKCC Not determined	(IMDC IMD/POOR) NIVO+IPI: 11.2 (8.4–16.1) SUN: 8.3 (7.0–10.8)	(IMDC IMD/poor) NIVO+IPI: 48.1 (35.6–NE) SUN: 26.6 (22.1–33.5) HR 0.74 (95% CI 0.62–0.88) p < 0.0001 HR 0.65 (0.54–0.78) p < 0.0001
CheckMate 9ER Median follow-up of 18.1 months NCT03141177 [1]	651	Nivolumab 240 mg fixed dose IV every 2 wk + cabozantinib 40 mg PO daily vs sunitinib 50 mg PO QD4/2 wk	PFS in the ITT by BICR	IMDC FAV 22% IMD 58% POOR 20% MSKCC Not determined	(ITT) NIVO+CABO: 16.6 (12.5–24.9) SUN: 8.3 (7.0–9.7)	(ITT) NIVO+CABO: NR SUN: NR (22.6–NE) HR 0.60 (98.9% CI 0.40–0.89) p = 0.0010 HR 0.51 (95% CI 0.41–0.64) p < 0.0001

ATEZO = atezolizumab; AVE = avelumab; AXI = axitinib; BEV = bevacizumab; BICR = blinded independent central review; BID = twice a day; CABO = cabozantinib; CI = confidence interval; FAV = favourable; HR = hazard ratio; IPI = ipilimumab; IMD = intermediate; IMDC = Metastatic Renal Cancer Database Consortium; IR = investigator review; ITT = intention-to-treat; IV = intravenous; mo = months; MSKCC = Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center; NE = non-estimable; NR = not reached; NIVO = nivolumab; OS = overall survival; PEMBRO = pembrolizumab; PFS = progression-free survival; PO = by mouth; BID = twice a day; QD = once a day; Q2W = every 2 weeks; Q3W = every 3 weeks; SUN = sunitinib; wk = weeks.
* Cross trial comparison is not recommended and should occur with caution.

Study Design



*Patients could receive a maximum of 35 pembrolizumab treatments. DOR, duration of response; HRQoL, Health-related quality of life; IRC, Independent Review Committee; MSKCC, Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center; ORR, objective response rate; OS, overall survival; R, randomization.

Presented By Robert Motzer at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

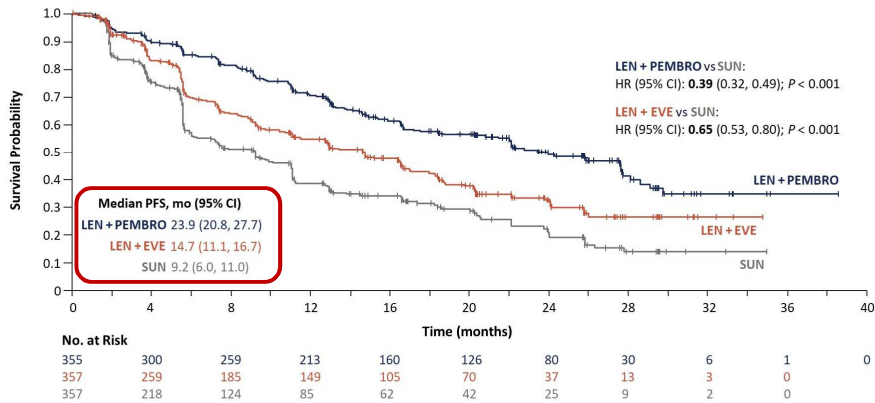
Baseline Characteristics

	LEN + PEMBRO (n = 355)	LEN + EVE (n = 357)	SUN (n = 357)
Median age (range) — years	64 (34–88)	62 (32–86)	61 (29–82)
Geographic region — %			
Western Europe and North America	55.8	56.0	55.7
Rest of the World	44.2	44.0	44.3
MSKCC prognostic risk group — %			
Favorable / Intermediate / Poor	27.0 / 63.9 / 9.0	27.5 / 63.6 / 9.0	27.2 / 63.9 / 9.0
IMDC risk group — %			
Favorable / Intermediate / Poor	31.0 / 59.2 / 9.3	31.9 / 54.6 / 11.8	34.7 / 53.8 / 10.4
Sarcomatoid features — %	7.9	6.7	5.9
PD-L1 expression — %			
≥ 1 / < 1 / not available	30.1 / 31.5 / 38.3	32.5 / 33.1 / 34.5	33.3 / 28.9 / 37.8
Prior nephrectomy — %	73.8	72.8	77.0

IMDC, International Metastatic RCC Database Consortium; PD-L1, programmed death ligand 1.

Presented By Robert Motzer at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

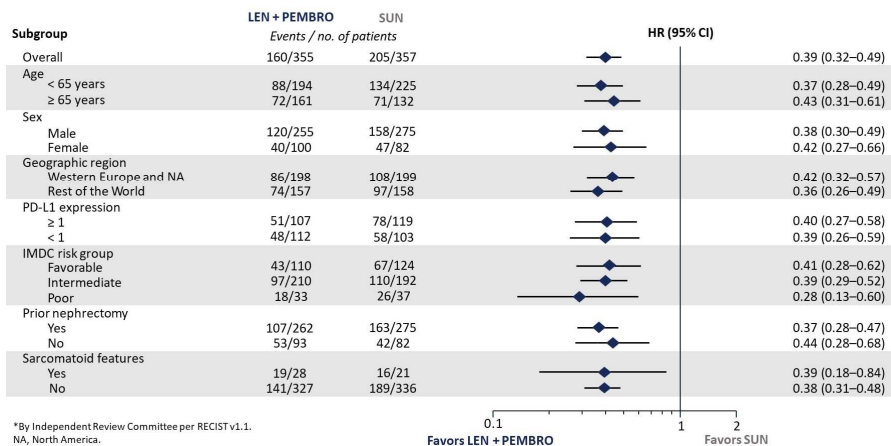
Progression-free Survival*



*By Independent Review Committee per RECIST v1.1.

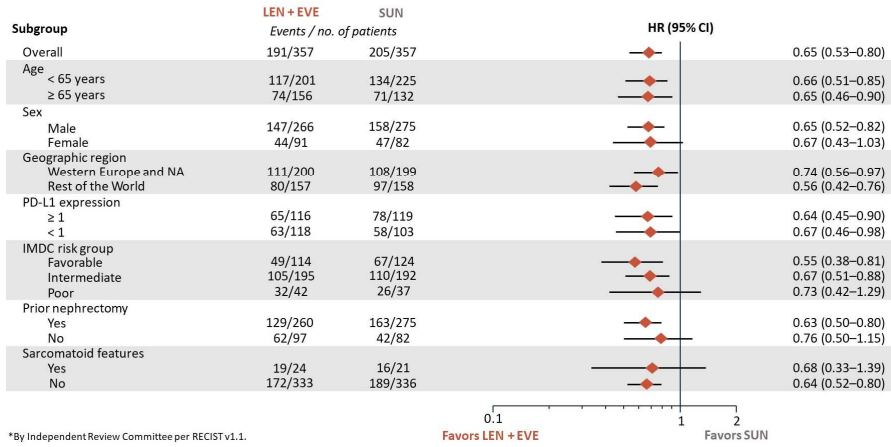
Presented By Robert Motzer at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Progression-free Survival* With Lenvatinib Plus Pembrolizumab in Key Subgroups



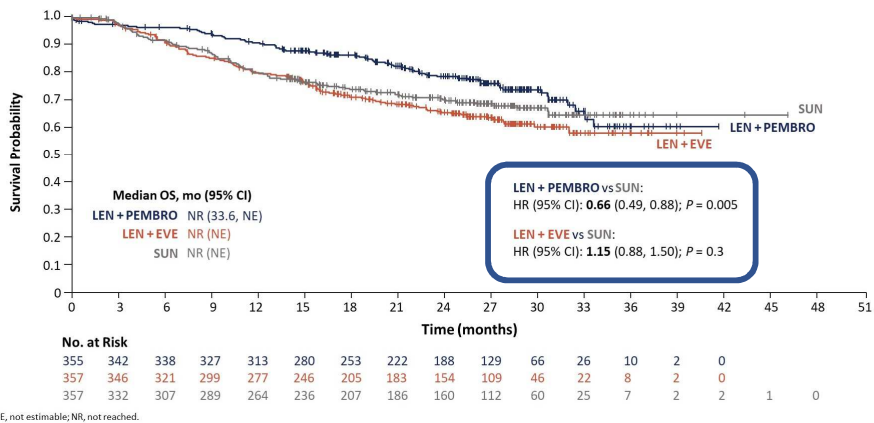
Presented By Robert Motzer at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Progression-free Survival* With Lenvatinib Plus Everolimus in Key Subgroups



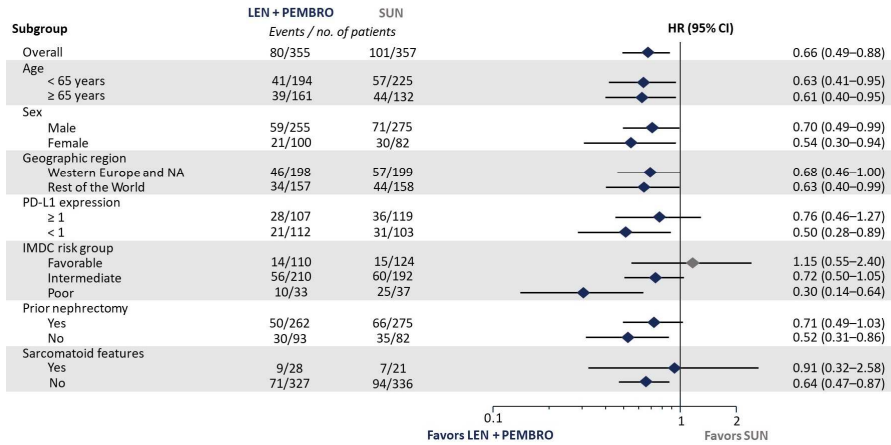
Presented By Robert Motzer at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Overall Survival



Presented By Robert Motzer at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Overall Survival With Lenvatinib Plus Pembrolizumab in Key Subgroups



Presented By Robert Motzer at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

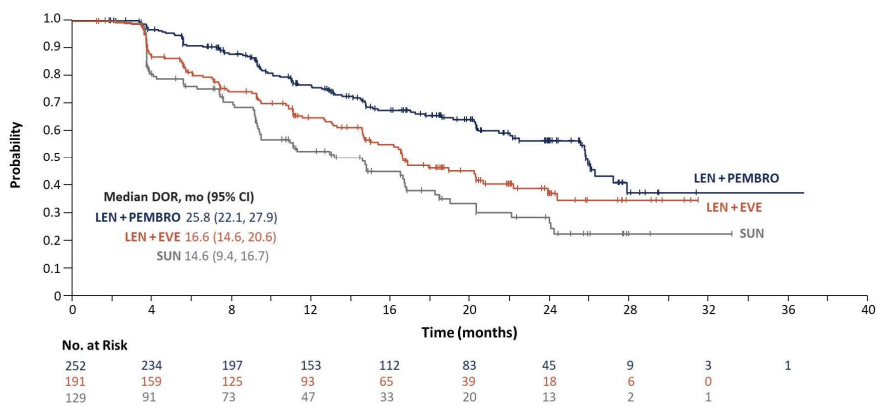
Confirmed Objective Response Rate*

	LEN + PEMBRO (n = 355)	LEN + EVE (n = 357)	SUN (n = 357)
Objective response rate (95% CI) — %	71.0 (66.3–75.7)	53.5 (48.3–58.7)	36.1 (31.2–41.1)
Best overall response — %			
Complete response	16.1	9.8	4.2
Partial response	54.9	43.7	31.9
Stable disease	19.2	33.6	38.1
Progressive disease	5.4	7.3	14.0
Unknown / not evaluable	4.5	5.6	11.8
Relative risk versus SUN (95% CI)	1.97 (1.69–2.29)	1.48 (1.26–1.74)	--
P-value	< 0.001	< 0.001	--

*By Independent Review Committee per RECIST v1.1.

Presented By Robert Motzer at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Duration of Response



Presented By Robert Motzer at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

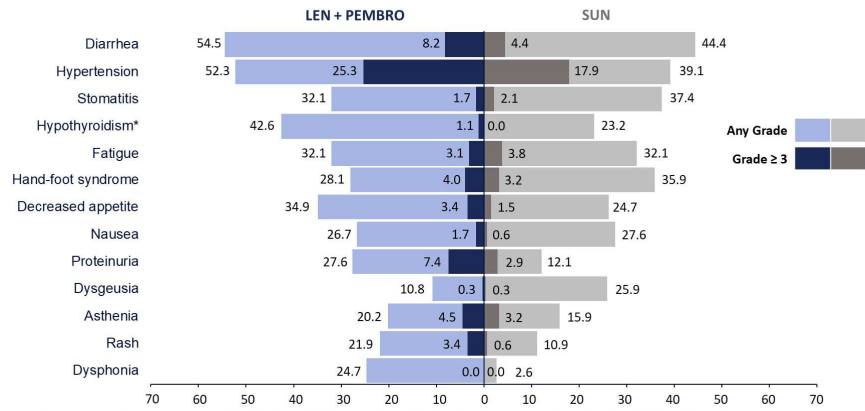
Treatment Exposure, Safety, and Discontinuation

	LEN + PEMBRO (n = 352)	LEN + EVE (n = 355)	SUN (n = 340)
Median duration of treatment, months (range)	17.0 (0.1–39.1)	11.0 (0.1–40.0)	7.8 (0.1–37.0)
Patients with any TRAEs (%)	96.9	97.7	92.1
Grade $\geq 3^*$	71.6	73.0	58.8
Patients with any TRAEs leading to dose reductions (LEN or SUN) (%)	67.3	69.3	49.7
Patients with any grade TRAEs leading to discontinuation (%)			
LEN or SUN	18.5	16.1	10.0
PEMBRO or EVE	25.0	19.2	--
LEN + PEMBRO or LEN + EVE	9.7	13.5	--

*Grade 5 TRAEs were observed in 1.1% of patients in the LEN + PEMBRO arm, 0.8% of patients in the LEN + EVE arm, and 0.3% of patients in the SUN arm. TRAE, treatment-emergent adverse event.

Presented By Robert Motzer at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

TRAEs With Frequency $\geq 20\%$

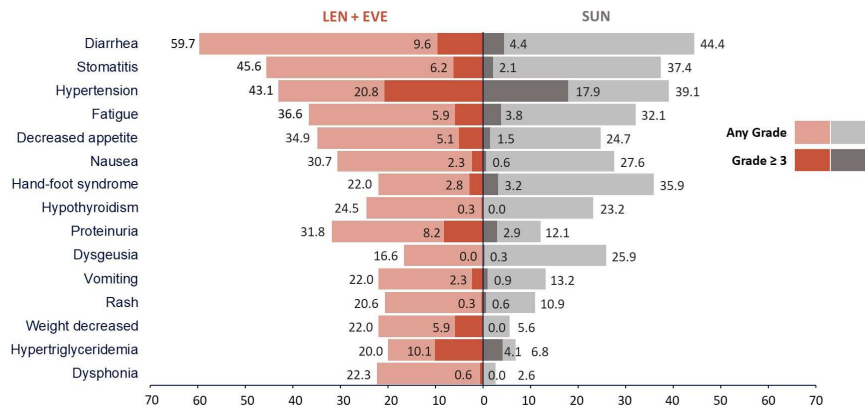


Alanine aminotransferase/aspartate aminotransferase increased in 9.7/9.4% (grade 3: 3.1/2.6%) of patients in the LEN + PEMBRO arm and 8.8/8.8% of patients (grade 3: 1.8/0.6%) in the SUN arm.

*Adverse event of interest for pembrolizumab.

Presented By Robert Motzer at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

TRAEs With Frequency $\geq 20\%$



Alanine aminotransferase/aspartate aminotransferase increased in 10.4/11.5% (grade 3: 2.0/1.4%) of patients in the LEN + EVE arm and 8.8/8.8% of patients (grade 3: 1.8/0.6%) in the SUN arm.

Presented By Robert Motzer at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Conclusions

- Lenvatinib plus pembrolizumab demonstrated significant improvements in PFS, OS, and ORR versus sunitinib
- Lenvatinib plus everolimus demonstrated significant improvements in PFS and ORR but not OS versus sunitinib
- The safety profiles of lenvatinib plus pembrolizumab and lenvatinib plus everolimus were consistent with each drug's known profile and manageable, as needed, through dose modifications
- These results support lenvatinib plus pembrolizumab as a potential first-line treatment for patients with advanced RCC

Presented By Robert Motzer at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium



National
Comprehensive
Cancer
Network®

NCCN Guidelines Version 3.2022 Kidney Cancer

[NCCN Guidelines Index](#)
[Table of Contents](#)
[Discussion](#)

PRINCIPLES OF SYSTEMIC THERAPY FOR RELAPSE OR STAGE IV DISEASE

FIRST-LINE THERAPY FOR CLEAR CELL HISTOLOGY			
Risk	Preferred Regimens	Other Recommended Regimens	Useful in Certain Circumstances
Favorable ^a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Axitinib + pembrolizumab^b (category 1) • Cabozantinib + nivolumab^b (category 1) • Lenvatinib + pembrolizumab^b (category 1) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Axitinib + avelumab^b • Cabozantinib (category 2B) • Ipilimumab + nivolumab^b • Pazopanib • Sunitinib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active surveillance^c • Axitinib (category 2B) • High-dose IL-2^d (category 2B)
Poor/ intermediate ^a	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Axitinib + pembrolizumab^b (category 1) • Cabozantinib + nivolumab^b (category 1) • Ipilimumab + nivolumab^b (category 1) • Lenvatinib + pembrolizumab^b (category 1) • Cabozantinib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Axitinib + avelumab^b • Pazopanib • Sunitinib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Axitinib (category 2B) • High-dose IL-2^d (category 3) • Temsirolimus^e (category 3)

SUBSEQUENT THERAPY FOR CLEAR CELL HISTOLOGY		
Preferred Regimens	Other Recommended Regimens	Useful in Certain Circumstances
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cabozantinib (category 1) • Lenvatinib + everolimus (category 1) • Nivolumab^b (category 1) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Axitinib (category 1) • Axitinib + pembrolizumab^b • Cabozantinib + nivolumab^b • Ipilimumab + nivolumab^b • Lenvatinib + pembrolizumab^b • Pazopanib • Sunitinib • Tivozanib^g • Axitinib + avelumab^b (category 3) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Everolimus • Bevacizumab^f (category 2B) • High-dose IL-2 for selected patients^d (category 2B) • Sorafenib (category 3) • Temsirolimus^e (category 2B)



PRINCIPLES OF SYSTEMIC THERAPY FOR RELAPSE OR STAGE IV DISEASE

SYSTEMIC THERAPY FOR NON-CLEAR CELL HISTOLOGY ^h		
Preferred Regimens	Other Recommended Regimens	Useful in Certain Circumstances
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Clinical trial • Cabozantinib • Sunitinib 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lenvatinib + everolimus • Nivolumab^b • Pembrolizumab^b 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Axitinib • Bevacizumab^f • Bevacizumab^f + erlotinib for selected patients with advanced papillary RCC including hereditary leiomyomatosis and renal cell carcinoma (HLRCC)-associated RCC (See HRCC-D) • Bevacizumab^f + everolimus • Erlotinib • Everolimus • Pazopanib • Temsirolimus^g (category 1 for poor-prognosis risk group; category 2A for other risk groups)

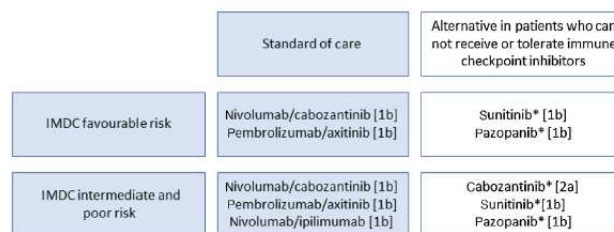


Fig. 1 – Updated European Association of Urology guideline recommendations for the first-line treatment of metastatic clear-cell renal cancer. IMDC = International Metastatic Renal Cell Carcinoma Database Consortium. [1b] = based on a randomised controlled phase 3 trial. [2a] = based on a well-designed study without randomisation, or a subgroup analysis of a randomised controlled trial. * Pazopanib for intermediate-risk disease only.



KARCINOM PROSTATE

- KEYNOTE 365



SYSTEMIC THERAPY FOR M1 CRPC: ADENOCARCINOMA^{ddd,ggg,hhh}

No prior docetaxel/no prior novel hormone therapy ⁱⁱⁱ	Prior novel hormone therapy/No prior docetaxel ^{iii,ooo}
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred regimens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Abiraterone^{t,lij} (category 1^{kkk}) ▶ Docetaxel^{y,iii} (category 1) ▶ Enzalutamide^t (category 1) • Useful in certain circumstances <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Sipuleucel-γ^{y,mmm} (category 1) ▶ Radium-223ⁿⁿⁿ for symptomatic bone metastases (category 1) • Other recommended regimens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Other secondary hormone therapy^t 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred regimens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Docetaxel (category 1)^{y,yy} ▶ Sipuleucel-γ^{y,mmm} • Useful in certain circumstances <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Olaparib for HRRm (category 1)^{ppp} ▶ Cabazitaxel/carboplatin^{y,fff} ▶ Pembrolizumab for MSI-H, dMMR, or TMB ≥ 10 mut/Mb^{yy} ▶ Radium-223ⁿⁿⁿ for symptomatic bone metastases (category 1) • Other recommended regimens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Rucaparib for BRCAm^{qqq} ▶ Abiraterone^{t,lij} ▶ Abiraterone + dexamethasone^{lij,qqq} ▶ Enzalutamide^t ▶ Other secondary hormone therapy^t
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred regimens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Abiraterone^{t,lij} (category 1) ▶ Cabazitaxel^{y,yy} ▶ Enzalutamide^t (category 1) • Useful in certain circumstances <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Mitoxantrone for palliation in symptomatic patients who cannot tolerate other therapies^{yy} ▶ Cabazitaxel/carboplatin^{y,fff} ▶ Pembrolizumab for MSI-H, dMMR, or TMB ≥ 10 mut/Mb^{yy} ▶ Radium-223ⁿⁿⁿ for symptomatic bone metastases (category 1) • Other recommended regimens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Sipuleucel-γ^{y,mmm} ▶ Other secondary hormone therapy^t 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Preferred regimens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Cabazitaxel^{y,yy} (category 1^{kkk}) ▶ Docetaxel rechallenge^{y,yy} • Useful in certain circumstances <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Olaparib for HRRm (category 1)^{kkk,ppp} ▶ Cabazitaxel/carboplatin^{y,fff} ▶ Pembrolizumab for MSI-H, dMMR, or TMB ≥ 10 mut/Mb^{yy} ▶ Mitoxantrone for palliation in symptomatic patients who cannot tolerate other therapies^{yy} ▶ Radium-223ⁿⁿⁿ for symptomatic bone metastases (category 1^{kkk}) ▶ Rucaparib for BRCAm^{qqq} • Other recommended regimens <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Abiraterone^{t,lij} ▶ Enzalutamide^t ▶ Other secondary hormone therapy^t

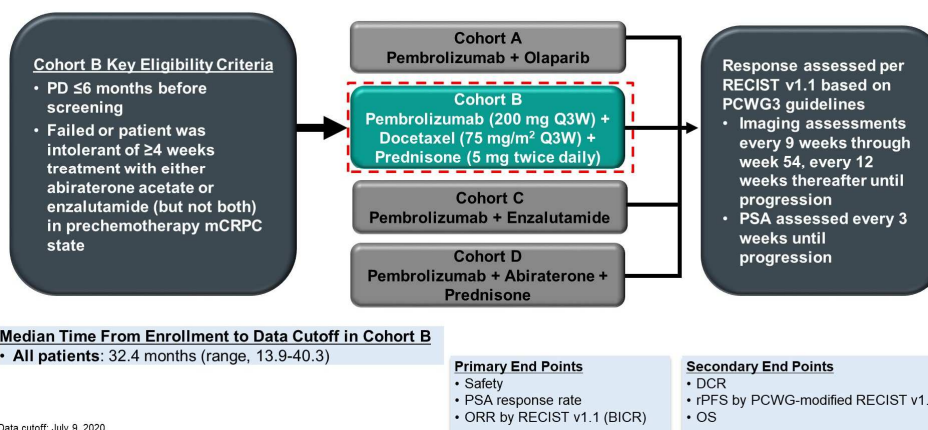
KEYNOTE-365 Cohort B: Pembrolizumab plus docetaxel and prednisone in abiraterone or enzalutamide-pretreated patients with metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer: New data after an additional year of follow-up

Leonard Appleman¹; Michael Kolinsky²; William Berry³; Margitta Retz⁴; Loic Mourey⁵; Josep M Piulats⁶; Emanuela Romano⁷; Gwenaelle Gravis⁸; Howard Gurney⁹; Johann de Bono¹⁰; Martin Boegemann¹¹; Urban Emmenegger¹²; Anthony Joshua¹³; Christophe Massard¹⁴; Srikala Sridhar¹⁵; Henry Conter¹⁶; Xin Tong Li¹⁷; Charles Schloss¹⁷; Christian Poehlein¹⁷; Evan Y. Yu¹⁸

¹University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh, PA, USA; ²Cross Cancer Institute, Edmonton, AB, Canada; ³Duke Cancer Center Cary, Cary, NC, USA; ⁴Rechts der Isar University Hospital, Technical University of Munich, Munich, Germany; ⁵Institut Universitaire du Cancer-Oncopole, Toulouse, France; ⁶Catalan Institute of Oncology, Barcelona, Spain; ⁷Center of Cancer Immunotherapy, Institut Curie, Paris, France; ⁸CLCC Institut Paoli Calmettes, Paris, France; ⁹Macquarie University Hospital, Sydney, NSW, Australia; ¹⁰The Royal Marsden NHS Foundation Trust, London, United Kingdom; ¹¹University Hospital Muenster, Munster, Germany; ¹²Sunnybrook Research Institute, Toronto, ON, Canada; ¹³Kinghorn Cancer Centre, St Vincent's Hospital, Sydney, NSW, Australia; ¹⁴Gustave Roussy Cancer Campus and Paris-Sud University, Villejuif, France; ¹⁵UHN Princess Margaret Cancer Centre, Toronto, ON, Canada; ¹⁶University of Western Ontario, Brampton, ON, Canada; ¹⁷Merck & Co., Inc., Kenilworth, NJ, USA; ¹⁸University of Washington, Seattle, WA, USA

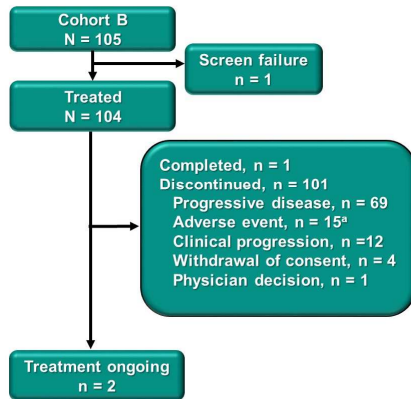
Presented By Leonard Appleman at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

KEYNOTE-365 Study Design



Presented By Leonard Appleman at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Baseline Characteristics and Disposition

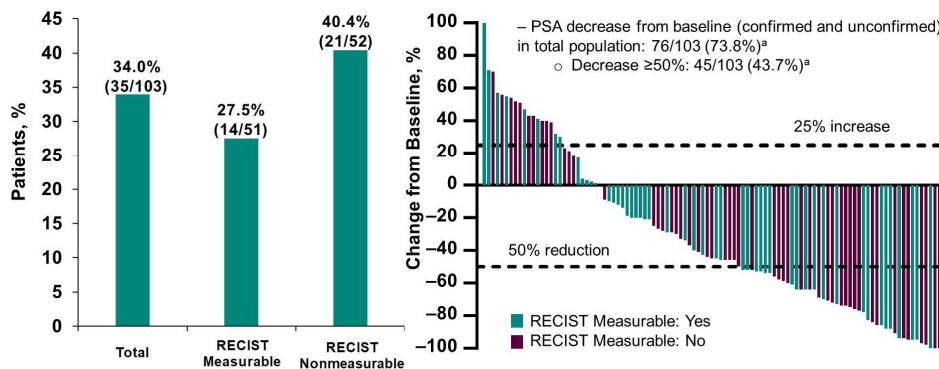


n (%)	Cohort B N = 104
Age	
<65 years	27 (26.0)
≥65 years	77 (74.0)
Median (range), years	68.0 (50-86)
ECOG PS	
0	56 (53.8)
1	48 (46.2)
RECIST 1.1 measurable by BICR	
Yes	52 (50.0)
No	52 (50.0)
Visceral disease^b	
Yes	26 (25.0)
No	78 (75.0)
PD-L1 status^c	
Positive	24 (23.1)
Negative	76 (73.1)
Unknown	4 (3.8)

^a2 treatment-related deaths due to AEs (pneumonitis). ^bSoft tissue (not in brain, bone, or lymph nodes). ^cDefined as combined positive score (tumor and immune cells) ≥1 with the Dako PD-L1 IHC 22C3 pharmDx assay. Data cutoff: July 9, 2020.

Presented By Leonard Appleman at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

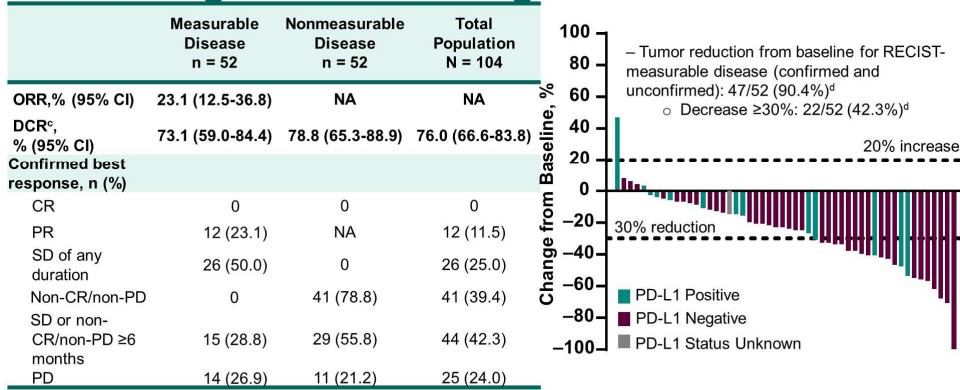
Confirmed PSA Response Rate (≥50% Reduction)^a and Percentage Change From Baseline^b



^aCalculation is based on patients who had nonmissing PSA measurements at baseline; ≥50% PSA decline confirmed by subsequent value ≥3 weeks later. ^bPlot is based on patients who had a PSA measurement at baseline and ≥1 postbaseline PSA measurement (n = 103). Data cutoff: July 9, 2020.

Presented By Leonard Appleman at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

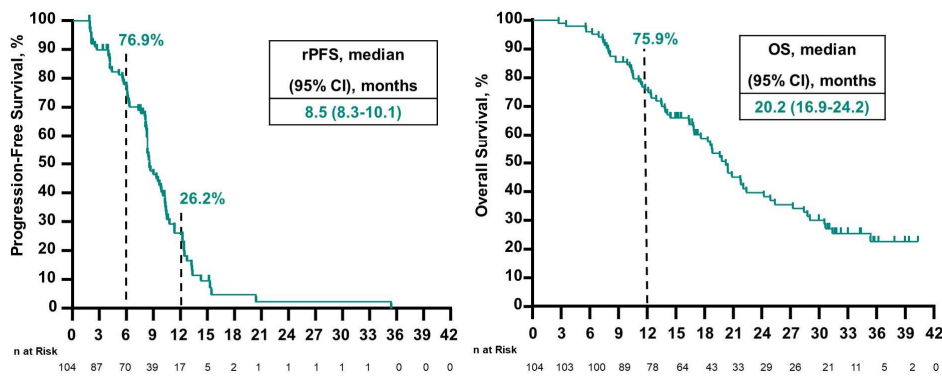
Best Response per RECIST v1.1 by BICR^{a,b} and Target Lesion Change from Baseline



^aPatients who received ≥1 dose of study drug. ^bPlot is based on patients who had RECIST-evaluable disease at baseline and ≥1 postbaseline measurement (n = 52). ^cDisease control rate (CR +PR +SD or non-CR/non-PD ≥6 months) per RECIST v1.1. ^dCalculation is based on patients who had target lesions at baseline (n = 52). Data cutoff: July 9, 2020.

Presented By Leonard Appleman at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Kaplan-Meier Estimates of rPFS per PCWG3-Modified RECIST v1.1 and OS



Data cutoff: July 9, 2020.

Presented By Leonard Appleman at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Treatment-Related and Immune-Mediated Adverse Events, Deaths

Treatment-Related AEs With ≥10% Incidence, n (%)	Cohort B N = 104		Immune-Mediated AEs and Infusion Reactions, n (%)	Cohort B N = 104	
	Any Grade	Grade 3-5		Any Grade	Grade 3-5
Diarrhea	43 (41.3)	3 (2.9)	Any	34 (32.7)	9 (8.7)
Fatigue	43 (41.3)	3 (2.9)	Infusion reaction	10 (9.6)	0 (0)
Alopecia	42 (40.4)	0 (0)	Hyperthyroidism	9 (8.7)	0 (0)
Dysgeusia	28 (26.9)	0 (0)	Pneumonitis	8 (7.7)	4 (3.8)
Nausea	27 (26.0)	0 (0)	Colitis	6 (5.8)	4 (3.8)
Peripheral neuropathy	23 (22.1)	0 (0)	Hypothyroidism	6 (5.8)	0 (0)
Asthenia	22 (21.2)	2 (1.9)	Adrenal insufficiency	1 (1.0)	0 (0)
Anemia	19 (18.3)	5 (4.8)	Severe skin reaction	1 (1.0)	1 (1.0)
Decreased appetite	16 (15.4)	0 (0)			
Peripheral edema	15 (14.4)	1 (1.0)			
Mucosal inflammation	13 (12.5)	0 (0)			
Febrile neutropenia	12 (11.5)	12 (11.5)			
Dyspepsia	11 (10.6)	0 (0)			
Paresthesia	11 (10.6)	0 (0)			

Data cutoff: July 9, 2020.

- 2 patients died of an AE that the investigator considered related to treatment (both pneumonitis)
- Mean (range) duration on therapy was 7.7 (0.9-23.5) months

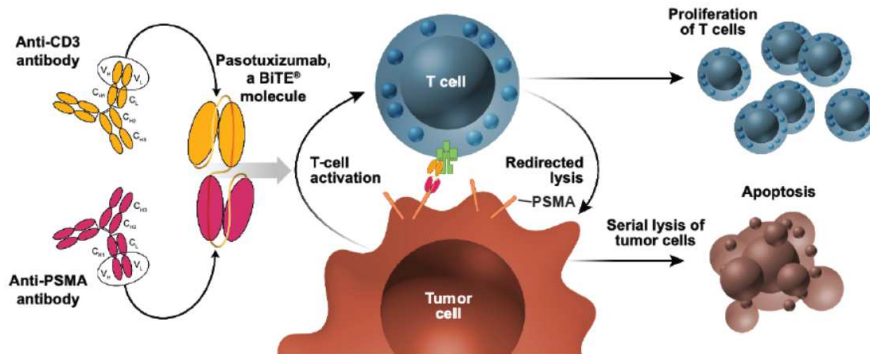
Presented By Leonard Appleman at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Conclusions

- With 1 year of additional follow-up, encouraging antitumor activity was observed in patients who received combination therapy with pembrolizumab + docetaxel and prednisone
 - Confirmed PSA response rate: Total population, 34.0%
 - ORR in patients with RECIST-measurable disease, 23.1% (95% CI: 12.5%-36.8%)
- In the total population
 - Median rPFS, 8.5 months (8.3-10.1)
 - Median OS, 20.2 months (16.9-24.2)
- The safety profile was generally consistent with individual profiles of each agent
- The promising rPFS and OS data from this study support further evaluation of pembrolizumab + docetaxel/prednisone in patients with mCRPC previously treated with abiraterone or enzalutamide
 - A randomized phase 3 study of docetaxel + prednisone with and without pembrolizumab in NHA-pretreated patients who have not received chemotherapy for mCRPC is currently enrolling (KEYNOTE-921, NCT03834506)

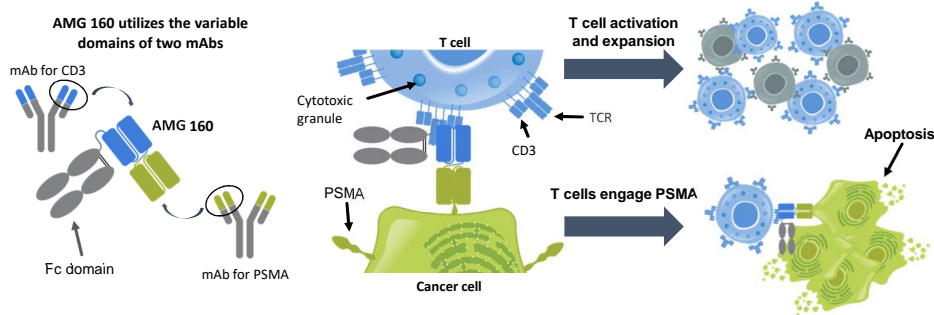
Presented By Leonard Appleman at 2021 Genitourinary Cancers Symposium

Figure 1: Pasotuxizumab: A PSMA x CD3 BiTE® Immune Therapy



BiTE® molecules have been shown to engage T cells to tumor cells and induce T-cell activation, tumor cell lysis, and T-cell proliferation⁷⁻⁹

Figure 1. AMG 160: A PSMA x CD3 HLE BiTE Immune Therapy



Fc, fragment, crystallizable; mAb, monoclonal antibody; PSMA, prostate-specific membrane antigen; TCR, T cell receptor.

- BiTE molecules such as AMG 160 engage and direct T cells to tumor cells and induce T cell activation, local release of cytokines into the tumor microenvironment, tumor cell lysis, and T-cell proliferation⁸⁻¹⁰

Key Messages



- PSMA is a clinically validated diagnostic and therapeutic target that is highly expressed on prostate cancer cells
- AMG 160 is a novel HLE BiTE immune therapy that targets PSMA-expressing cancer cells by engaging a patient's own immune cells
- We are conducting a phase 1, first-in-human study evaluating AMG 160 as monotherapy and in combination with pembrolizumab in patients with mCRPC
 - NCT03792841 is currently recruiting patients into both Part 1 (AMG 160 monotherapy) and Part 2 (AMG 160 + pembrolizumab) of the study
- For more information, please contact Amgen Medical Information: medinfo@amgen.com



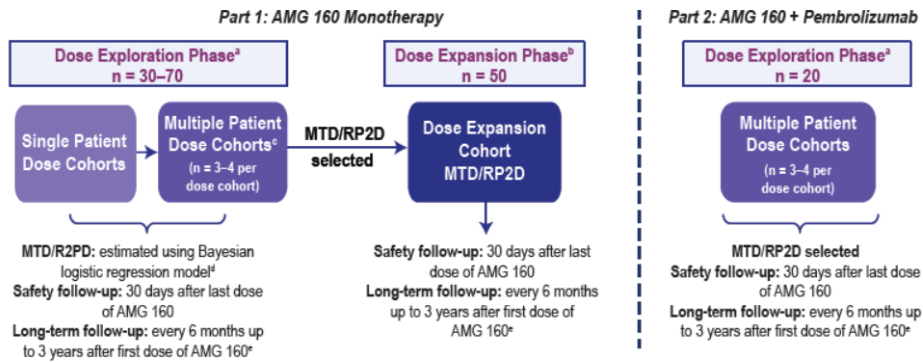
A Phase 1 Study of AMG 160, a Half-life Extended Bispecific T-cell Engager (HLE BiTE® Immune Therapy) Targeting Prostate-Specific Membrane Antigen (PSMA), in Patients With Metastatic Castration-resistant Prostate Cancer (mCRPC)

Ben Tran, MBBS, FRACP¹; Lisa Horvath, PhD, MBBS, FRACP²; Tanya Dorff, MD³; Richard Greil, MD⁴; Jean-Pascal Machiels, MD, PhD⁵; Felicia Roncolato, FRACP, MBChB, PhD⁶; Karen A. Autio, MD⁷; Matthew B. Rettig, MD⁸; Karim Fizazi, MD, PhD⁹; Martijn P. Lolkema, MD, PhD¹⁰; Anthony Fermin, PharmD¹¹; Mark Salvati, PhD¹¹; Hosein Kouros-Mehr, MD, PhD¹¹

¹Peter MacCallum Cancer Centre, Melbourne, Australia; ²Chris O'Brien Lifehouse, Camperdown, Australia; ³City of Hope, Duarte, CA, USA; ⁴Ilirid Medical Department, Paracelsus Medical University Salzburg, Salzburg Cancer Research Institute-CCCI and Cancer Cluster, Salzburg, Austria; ⁵Cliniques Universitaires Saint-Luc, Brussels, Belgium; ⁶Scientia Clinical Research, Randwick, Australia; ⁷Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center, New York, NY, USA; ⁸University of California, Los Angeles, CA, and; VA Greater Los Angeles Healthcare System, Los Angeles, CA, USA; ⁹Gustave Roussy Cancer Center, University of Paris Sud, Villejuif, France; ¹⁰Erasmus MC Cancer Institute, Rotterdam, The Netherlands; ¹¹Amgen Inc., Thousand Oaks, CA, USA

Methods

Study Design



^aAMG 160 administered as a short-term intravenous infusion, patients pretreated with dexamethasone and hospitalized for ≥ 72 hours after each AMG 160 infusion in the first treatment cycle.

^bAMG 160 administered at the MTD or RP2D to confirm safety, PK, and PD at the selected dose and to obtain further safety and efficacy data.

^cTiming of conversion to multiple-patient cohorts will be determined after evaluation of emerging safety data in single patient cohorts; additional patients (up to 20) may be enrolled in one or more monotherapy dose levels that have been shown to be safe and tolerable (defined as backfill enrollment).

^dRP2D of AMG 160 may be identified prior to reaching the MTD.

^eIncludes assessment of survival status and/or any subsequent cancer therapies.

mCRPC, metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer; MTD, maximum tolerated dose; PD, pharmacodynamics; PK, pharmacokinetics; RP2D, recommended phase 2 dose.

Novosti na področju imunoterapije raka požiralnika in želodca

Marko Boc, dr.med.
Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana

Ljubljana, 15. december 2021

NIVOLUMAB – INDIKACIJE V SMPC

Ploščatocelični karcinom požiralnika (OSCC – oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma)

➔ Zdravilo OPDIVO je v monoterapiji indicirano za zdravljenje neoperabilnega, napredovalega, ponovljenega ali metastatskega ploščatoceličnega karcinoma požiralnika pri odraslih bolnikih po predhodni kombinirani kemoterapiji na osnovi fluoropirimidina in platine.

← 2. RED

Adjuvantno zdravljenje raka požiralnika (OC – oesophageal cancer) ali ezofagogastričnega stika (GEJC – gastro-oesophageal junction cancer)

➔ Zdravilo OPDIVO je v monoterapiji indicirano za adjuvantno zdravljenje odraslih bolnikov z rakom požiralnika ali ezofagogastričnega stika z ostankom bolezni po predhodni neoadjuvantni kemoradioterapiji

← ADJ

Adenokarcinom želodca, ezofagogastričnega stika (GEJ – gastro-oesophageal junction) ali požiralnika

➔ Zdravilo OPDIVO je v kombinaciji s kombinirano kemoterapijo na osnovi fluoropirimidina in platine indicirano za prvo linijo zdravljenja odraslih bolnikov s HER2-negativnim, napredovalim ali metastatskim adenokarcinomom želodca, ezofagogastričnega stika ali požiralnika, pri katerih imajo tumorji ekspresijo PD-L1 s kombinirano pozitivno oceno (CPS – combined positive score) ≥ 5 .

← 1. RED

PEMBROLIZUMAB - INDIKACIJE V SMPC

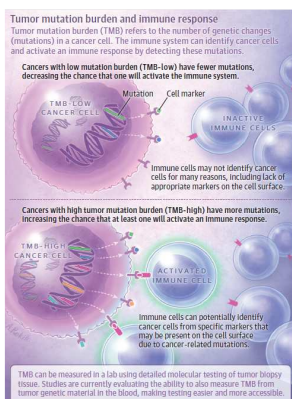
Rak požiralnika

Zdravilo KEYTRUDA je v kombinaciji s kemoterapijo s platino in fluoropirimidinom indicirano za prvo linijo zdravljenja lokalno napredovelega neoperabilnega ali metastatskega raka požiralnika ali HER-2 negativnega adenokarcinoma gastroezofagealnega prehoda pri odraslih, ki imajo tumorje z izraženostjo PD-L1 s CPS ≥ 10

1. RED

IT NI UČINKOVITA PRI VSEH BOLNIKIHZ RAZSEJANIM RAKOM ŽELODCA IN POŽIRALNIKA

TMB (mutacijsko breme)



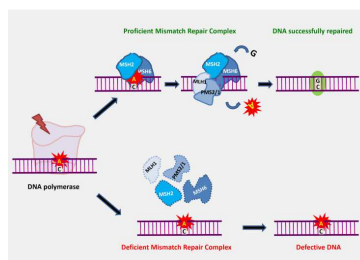
Measuring TMB

The TMB can be measured by a laboratory test that uses next-generation sequencing of tumor tissue, which looks broadly for a wide range of mutations.

Although not as established as measuring TMB from a biopsy sample of tumor tissue, studies are now evaluating measuring TMB from circulating tumor DNA in the plasma, making it potentially possible to test TMB from blood in the future.

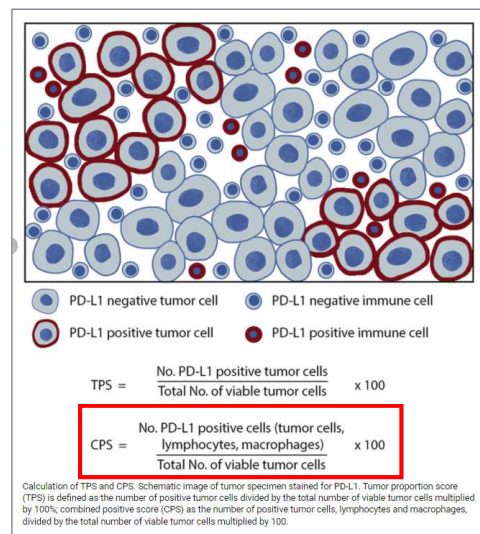
- The TMB is reported as the number of mutations seen in a section of DNA and reported as mutations per megabase (mut/Mb).
- Cancers with a TMB of 10 mut/Mb or greater (called TMB-high) may be more likely to respond to drugs called immune checkpoint inhibitors that help activate the immune system to better recognize cancer cells.

MSI/dMMR (MSI-H vs. MSI-L)



Microsatellite instability (MSI) is the **condition of genetic hypermutability (predisposition to mutation)** that results from impaired DNA mismatch repair (MMR). The presence of MSI represents phenotypic evidence that MMR is not functioning normally.

CPS SCORE (PD-L1)



E. J. de Ruiter et al. 2020.
E. Puliga et al. 2021.
Michael JF et al. Jama. 2021

Dopolnilno zdravljenje raka požiralnika:

➔ CheckMate 577

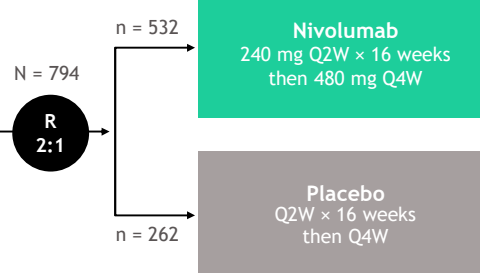
- CheckMate 577 je globalna, dvojno slepa, s placebom kontrolirana študija faze 3^a

Key eligibility criteria

- Stage II/III EC/GEJC
- Adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma
- Neoadjuvant CRT + surgical resection (R0,^b performed within 4-16 weeks prior to randomization)
- Residual pathologic disease
 - \geq ypT1 or \geq ypN1
- ECOG PS 0-1

Stratification factors

- Histology (squamous vs adenocarcinoma)
- Pathologic lymph node status (\geq ypN1 vs ypN0)
- Tumor cell PD-L1 expression (\geq 1% vs $<$ 1%)^e



Primary endpoint:

- DFS^e

Secondary endpoints:

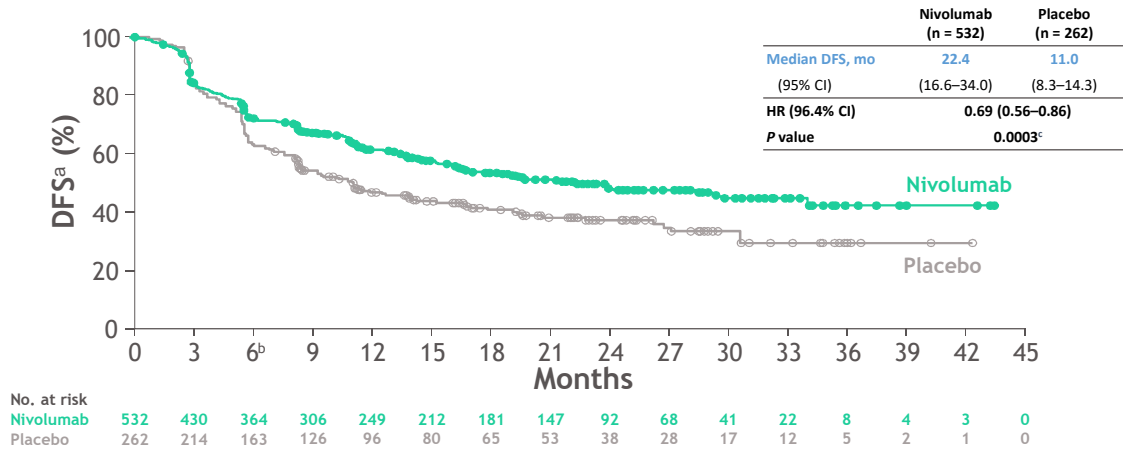
- OS^f
- OS rate at 1, 2, and 3 years

Total treatment duration of up to 1 year^d

- Median follow-up was 24.4 months (range, 6.2-44.9)^g
- Geographical regions: Europe (38%), US and Canada (32%), Asia (13%), rest of the world (16%)

^aClinicalTrials.gov number, NCT02743494; ^bPatients must have been surgically rendered free of disease with negative margins on resected specimens defined as no vital tumor present within 1 mm of the proximal, distal, or circumferential resection margins; ^c $<$ - 1% includes indeterminate/nonevaluable tumor cell PD-L1 expression; ^dUntil disease recurrence, unacceptable toxicity, or withdrawal of consent; ^eAssessed by investigator, the study required at least 440 DFS events to achieve 91% power to detect an average HR of 0.72 at a 2-sided α of 0.05, accounting for a pre-specified interim analysis; ^fThe study will continue as planned to allow for future analysis of OS; ^gTime from randomization date to clinical data cutoff (May 12, 2020).

Preživetje brez bolezni (DFS)

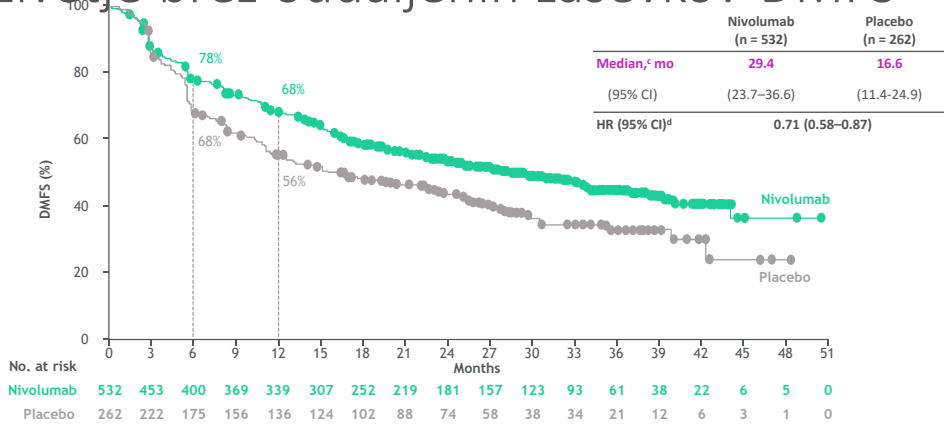


- Nivolumab provided superior DFS with a 31% reduction in the risk of recurrence or death and a doubling in median DFS versus placebo

^aPer investigator assessment; ^b6-month DFS rates were 72% (95% CI, 68-76) in the nivolumab arm and 63% (95% CI, 57-69) in the placebo arm; ^cThe boundary for statistical significance at the pre-specified interim analysis required the P value to be less than 0.036.

CheckMate 577: NIVO, EC/GEJC, adjuvantno; mediana spremljanja, 32.2 meseca

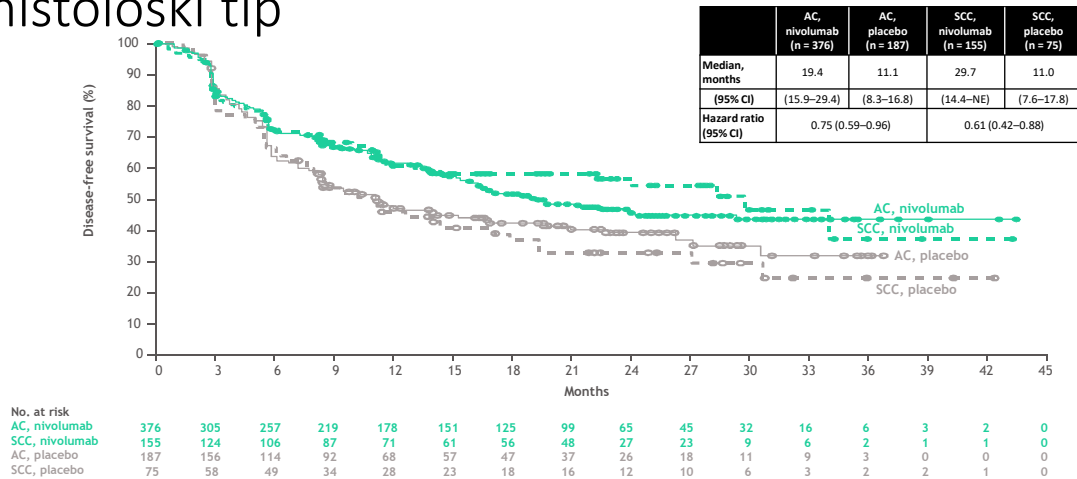
Preživetje brez oddaljenih zasevkov-DMFS^{1,a,b}



- Nivolumab showed a 29% reduction in the risk of distant recurrence or death versus placebo
 - Compared with earlier results,² the HR numerically decreased with longer follow-up (HR, 0.71 [95% CI, 0.58-0.87] from 0.74 [95% CI, 0.60-0.92])

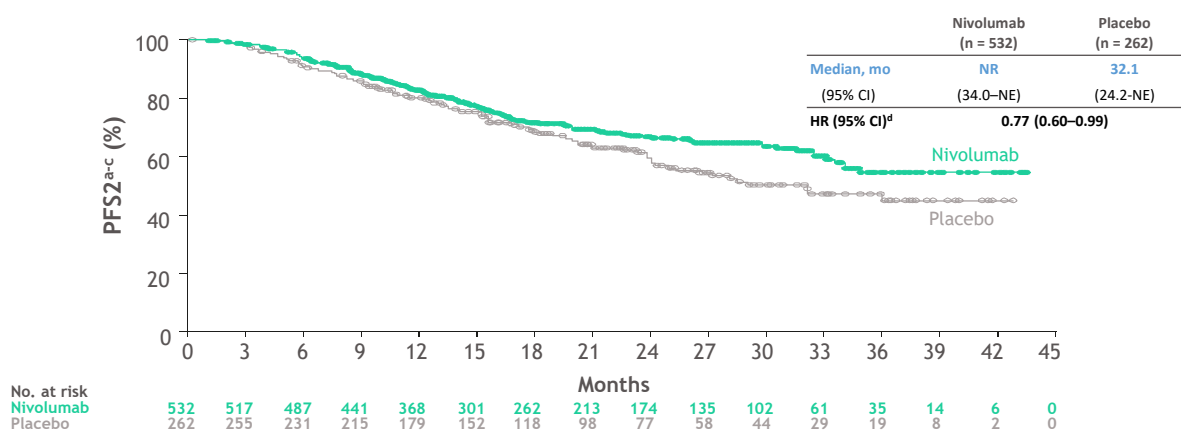
^aPer investigator assessment; based on Kaplan-Meier estimates. ^bDMFS was censored on the date of last disease assessment. ^cMedian DMFS time was computed using the Kaplan-Meier estimate, and a 95% CI for the median was computed based on a log-log transformation of the survivor function. ^dStratified Cox proportional-hazards model. HR is nivolumab over placebo. 1. Moehler M et al. Poster presentation at ESMO; September 16-21, 2021; Virtual. Abstract 1381P. 2. Kelly RJ et al. *N Engl J Med* 2021;384:1191–1203.

Preživetje brez ponovitve bolezni glede na histološki tip



AC, adenocarcinoma; NE, not estimable; SCC squamous-cell carcinoma. Kelly RJ et al. *N Engl J Med* 2021 Apr 1;384:1191-1203.

Preživetje brez napredovanja bolezni-PFS2



- PFS2 favored nivolumab versus placebo with HR of 0.77 (95% CI, 0.60-0.99)

^aPer investigator assessment; based on Kaplan-Meier estimates. ^bPFS2 is defined as the time from randomization to progression after the first subsequent systemic therapy, initiation of second subsequent systemic therapy, or death, whichever is earlier. ^cPatients without a PFS2 event were censored at the date last known alive. ^dStratified Cox proportional-hazards model. Hazard ratio is nivolumab over placebo. PFS2, progression-free survival 2. Kelly R et al. Oral presentation at ASCO; June 4-8, 2021; Virtual. Abstract 4003.

Preživetje brez ponovitve bolezni-DFS (podskupine)¹

Subgroup	Median DFS, mo		Unstratified HR	Unstratified HR (95% CI)	Subgroup	Median DFS, mo		Unstratified HR	Unstratified HR (95% CI)
	Nivolumab	Placebo				Nivolumab	Placebo		
Overall (N = 794)	22.4	10.4	0.68		Tumor cell PD-L1 expression ^a				
Age, years					≥ 1% (n = 129)	28.3	10.2	0.68	
< 65 (n = 507)	25.1	9.3	0.63		< 1% (n = 567)	20.8	11.0	0.70	
≥ 65 (n = 287)	19.4	13.9	0.79		Indeterminate/nonevaluable (n = 98)	26.6	9.9	0.64	
Sex					PD-L1 CPS ^{a,b}				
Male (n = 671)	21.3	10.3	0.70		≥ 5 (n = 371)	29.3	8.5	0.60	
Female (n = 123)	29.3	11.0	0.62		< 5 (n = 295)	15.3	11.1	0.85	
Race					Indeterminate/nonevaluable/NR (n = 128)	26.6	10.8	0.64	
White (n = 648)	21.3	10.8	0.69		Pathologic lymph node status				
Asian (n = 117)	29.7	9.7	0.71		ypn0 (n = 337)	Not reached	27.0	0.71	
ECOG PS					≥ ypn1 (n = 457)	14.8	7.6	0.65	
0 (n = 464)	26.6	11.1	0.71		Pathologic tumor status ^c				
1 (n = 330)	18.5	9.3	0.64		ypT0 ^d (n = 45)	34.0	5.2	0.40	
Tumor location at initial diagnosis					ypT1 or ypT2 (n = 311)	29.3	9.2	0.59	
Esophagus (n = 465)	23.4	8.3	0.61		ypT3 or ypT4 (n = 436)	18.5	11.5	0.80	
Gastroesophageal junction (n = 329)	21.4	16.8	0.80		Time from complete resection to randomization				
Histologic type					< 10 weeks (n = 256)	24.0	12.7	0.85	
Adenocarcinoma (n = 563)	19.6	10.4	0.73		≥ 10 weeks (n = 538)	21.3	9.3	0.63	
Squamous cell carcinoma (n = 230)	29.7	10.6	0.60						

- DFS benefit was observed with nivolumab versus placebo across multiple subgroups
 - Compared with earlier results,² there was a numerical reduction in HR for multiple subgroups, including GEJC (HR, 0.80 [95% CI, 0.59-1.08] from 0.87 [95% CI, 0.63-1.21]) and adenocarcinoma (HR, 0.73 [95% CI, 0.58-0.91] from 0.75 [95% CI, 0.59-0.96])

^aPD-L1 expression determined from tumor tissue specimen by the PD-L1 IHC 28-8 pharmDx assay (Dako), which, for most patients, was obtained after completion of CRT. ^bPost hoc analysis. ^c2 patients had unknown pathological tumor status in the nivolumab arm. ^dThe lower bound of the 95% CI for this subgroup is 0.18. NR, not reported. 1. Moehler M et al. Poster presentation at ESMO, September 16-21, 2021; Virtual. Abstract 1381P. 2. Kelly RJ, et al. *N Engl J Med* 2021;384:1191-1203.

Varnostni profil^{1,2}

Event, n (%)	Nivolumab ^a n = 532		Placebo ^a n = 260	
	Any grade	Grade 3/4	Any grade	Grade 3/4
Any AEs ^{b,c}	513 (96)	186 (35)	243 (93)	84 (32)
Serious AEs ^c	160 (30)	109 (20)	80 (31)	53 (20)
AEs leading to discontinuation of nivolumab or placebo ^d	71 (13)	39 (7)	21 (8)	16 (6)
Any TRAEs ^{b,e}	379 (71)	74 (14)	122 (47)	16 (6)
Serious TRAEs ^e	41 (8)	31 (6)	7 (3)	3 (1)
TRAEs leading to discontinuation of nivolumab or placebo ^e	49 (9)	26 (5)	8 (3)	7 (3)

- The majority of TRAEs were grade 1 or 2
- No new safety signals were identified

^aPatients who received ≥ 1 dose of study treatment. ^bEvents reported between first dose and 30 days after last dose of study drug. ^cThere were 8 and 7 grade 5 AEs in the nivolumab and placebo arms, respectively. ^dThere were 3 and 2 grade 5 AEs leading to discontinuation in the nivolumab and placebo arms, respectively. ^ePneumonitis was reported as a serious adverse reaction in ≥ 2% of patients who received nivolumab. One grade 5 nivolumab-related adverse event was recorded (a cardiac arrest in the nivolumab group that was deemed to be not related to nivolumab by the investigator after database lock).² Reproduced with permission from 1. Moehler M et al. Poster presentation at ESMO, September 16-21, 2021; Virtual. Abstract 1381P. 2. Nivolumab [package insert]. Princeton, NJ: Bristol Myers Squibb; 2021.

Zdravljenje v prvem redu: GC/GEJC/EC

- ➔ CheckMate 649
- ➔ KEYNOTE-590

CheckMate 649

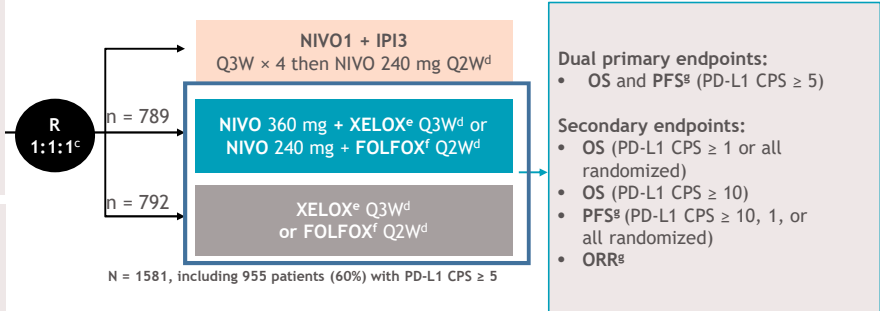
- CheckMate 649 je odprta, randomizirana študija faze 3^a

Key eligibility criteria

- Previously untreated, unresectable, advanced or metastatic gastric/GEJ/esophageal adenocarcinoma
- No known HER2-positive status
- ECOG PS 0-1

Stratification factors

- Tumor cell PD-L1 expression ($\geq 1\%$ vs $< 1\%$)^b
- Region (Asia vs United States/Canada vs ROW)
- ECOG PS (0 vs 1)
- Chemo (XELOX vs FOLFOX)

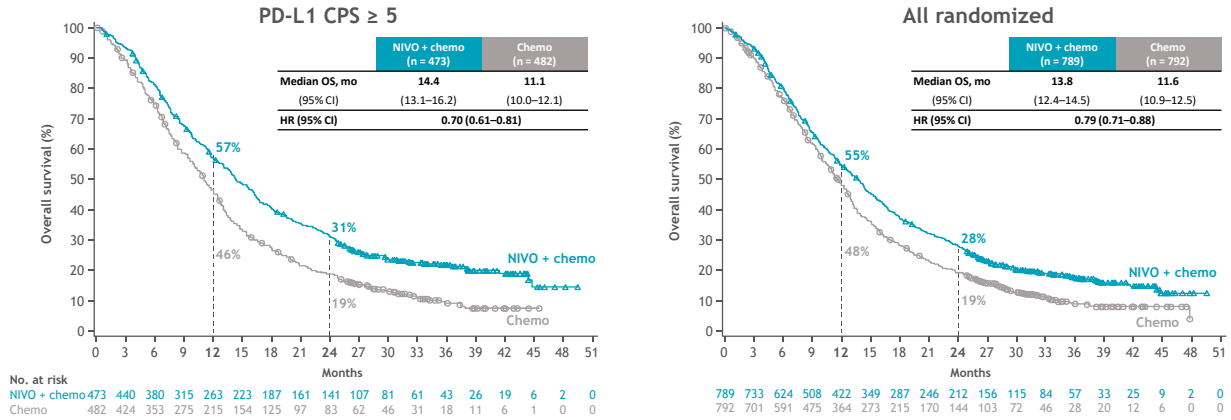


- ### Dual primary endpoints:
- OS and PFS^g (PD-L1 CPS ≥ 5)

- ### Secondary endpoints:
- OS (PD-L1 CPS ≥ 1 or all randomized)
 - OS (PD-L1 CPS ≥ 10)
 - PFS^g (PD-L1 CPS ≥ 10 , 1, or all randomized)
 - ORR^g

- At data cutoff (May 27, 2020), the minimum follow-up was 12.1 months^h

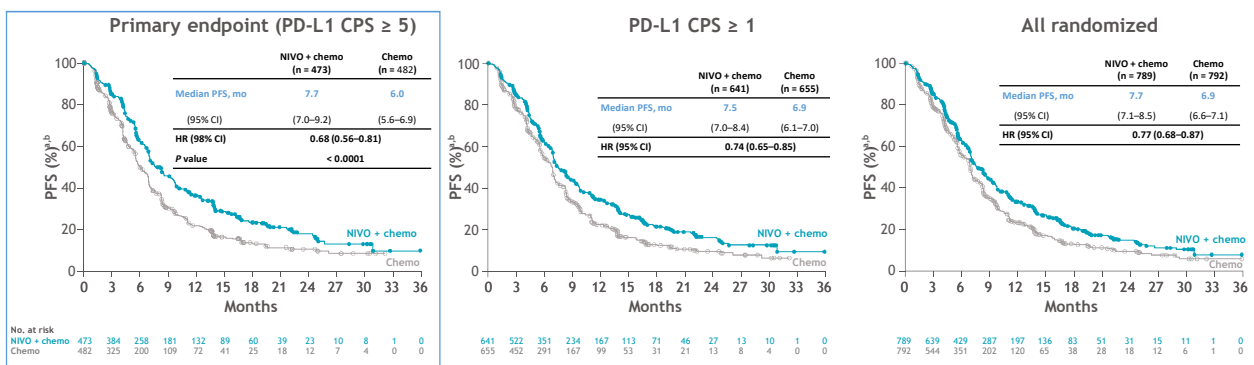
Celokupno preživetje-OS¹



- Clinically meaningful improvement in OS with NIVO + chemo vs chemo was maintained with longer follow-up
 - PD-L1 CPS ≥ 5: 30% reduction in the risk of death and 12% improvement in 24-month OS rate
 - All randomized: 21% reduction in the risk of death and 9% improvement in 24-month OS rate
 - Directionally improved HRs relative to the 12-month follow-up (PD-L1 CPS ≥ 5, 0.71 [98.4% CI, 0.59-0.86]; all randomized, 0.80 [99.3% CI, 0.68-0.94])²

1. Janjigian YY et al. Oral presentation at ESMO; September 16-21, 2021; Virtual. Abstract LBA7. 2. Janjigian YY, et al. *Lancet* 2021;398:27-40.

Preživetje brez napredovanja bolezni PFS



12-mo rate: NIVO + chemo, 36%; chemo, 22%

NIVO + chemo, 34%; chemo, 22%

NIVO + chemo, 33%; chemo, 23%

- Superior PFS, 32% reduction in the risk of progression or death with NIVO + chemo versus chemo in patients whose tumors expressed PD-L1 CPS ≥ 5
- PFS benefit with NIVO + chemo versus chemo in PD-L1 CPS ≥ 1 and all randomized patients

^aPer BICR assessment; ^bMinimum follow-up 12.1 months.

Celokupno preživetje OS po podskupinah

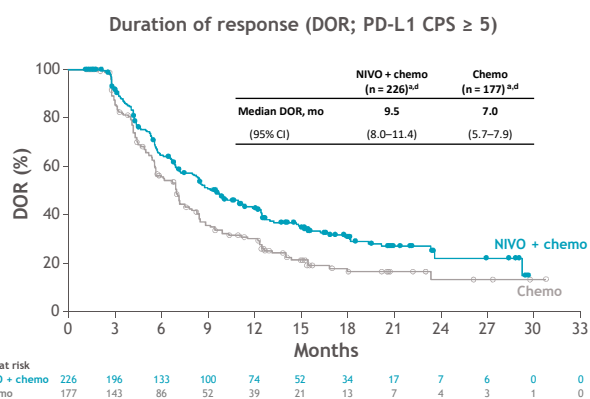
	Subgroup	Median OS, months		Unstratified HR for death	Unstratified HR (95% CI)
		NIVO + chemo	Chemo		
Overall (N = 955)	≥ 65 (n = 403)	14.4	11.1	0.70	
Age, years	< 65 (n = 552)	14.8	11.0	0.69	
		14.3	11.2	0.72	
Sex	Male (n = 680)	14.4	10.8	0.67	
	Female (n = 275)	14.4	12.1	0.78	
Race	Asian (n = 236)	16.1	11.5	0.63	
	White (n = 655)	14.0	11.1	0.71	
	Other (n = 64)	9.8	10.6	0.93	
Region	Asia (n = 228)	15.6	11.8	0.64	
	US/Canada (n = 137)	16.8	12.6	0.67	
	ROW (n = 590)	13.6	10.4	0.74	
ECOG PS ^a	0 (n = 397)	17.6	13.8	0.79	
	1 (n = 557)	12.6	8.8	0.63	
Primary tumor location	GC (n = 667)	15.0	10.5	0.66	
	GEJC (n = 170)	14.2	13.1	0.84	
	FAC (n = 118)	11.2	11.3	0.78	
Tumor cell PD-L1 ^b expression	< 1% (n = 724)	14.2	11.6	0.75	
	≥ 1% (n = 230)	16.2	8.8	0.56	
Liver metastases	Yes (n = 408)	13.1	9.8	0.63	
	No (n = 518)	15.5	12.0	0.76	
Signet ring cell carcinoma	Yes (n = 141)	12.1	9.0	0.71	
	No (n = 814)	15.1	11.3	0.69	
MSI status ^c	MSS (n = 846)	14.4	11.1	0.73	
	MSI-H (n = 34)	Not reached	8.8	0.33	
Chemotherapy regimen	FOLFOX (n = 479)	14.3	11.3	0.71	
	XELOX (n = 454)	15.0	11.0	0.69	

• OS consistently favored NIVO + chemo versus chemo across multiple pre-specified subgroups

^aNot reported, n = 1; ^bUnknown, n = 1; ^cNot reported/invalid, n = 75.

Odgovor in trajanje odgovora DOR

	PD-L1 CPS ≥ 5	
	NIVO + chemo (n = 378) ^a	Chemo (n = 391) ^a
ORR, %	60	45
95% CI	55–65	40–50
P value ^b	< 0.0001	
Best overall response, %		
Complete response	12	7
Partial response	48	38
Stable disease	28	34
Progressive disease	7	11
Not evaluable	6	10
Median TTR (range), months	1.5 (0.8–10.2)	1.5 (1.0–7.1)



• ORR was higher with NIVO + chemo versus chemo, and responses were more durable

ORR-overall response rate (objektivni odgovor na zdravljenje); TTR-time-to-repair/response (čas do prvega odziva tumorja); DOR-duration of response (trajanje odgovora)

^aRandomized patients who had target lesion measurements at baseline per BICR assessment; ^bORR was not formally tested, the pre-specified P value is descriptive; ^cPercentages may not add up to 100% due to rounding; ^dNumber of responders.

Z zdravljenjem povezani neželeni učinki

Patients, n (%)	All treated ^a			
	NIVO + chemo (n = 782) ^b		Chemo (n = 767) ^b	
	Any grade	Grade 3–4	Any grade	Grade 3–4
Any TRAEs ^c	738 (94)	462 (59)	679 (89)	341 (44)
Serious TRAEs ^c	172 (22)	131 (17)	93 (12)	77 (10)
TRAEs leading to discontinuation ^c	284 (36)	132 (17)	181 (24)	67 (9)
Treatment-related deaths	12 ^d (2)		4 ^e (< 1)	

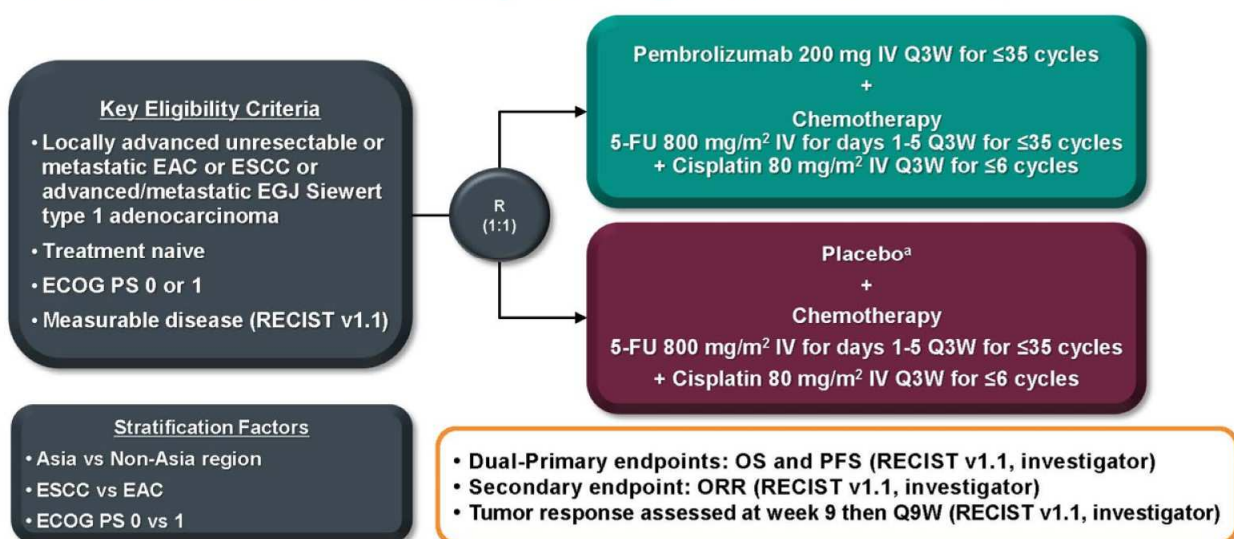
- The most common any-grade TRAEs (≥ 25%) across both arms were nausea, diarrhea, and peripheral neuropathy
- The incidence of TRAEs in patients whose tumors expressed PD-L1 CPS ≥ 5 was consistent with all treated patients across both arms

TRAE=treatment related adverse events (z zdravljenjem povezane neželeni učinki)

^aPatients who received ≥ 1 dose of study drug; ^bAssessed in all treated patients during treatment and for up to 30 days after the last dose of study treatment; ^cThere were 4 grade 5 events in the NIVO + chemo arm, 1 case each of cerebrovascular accident, febrile neutropenia, gastrointestinal inflammation, and pneumonia. There were no grade 5 events in the chemo arm; ^dOne event each of febrile neutropenia, gastrointestinal bleeding, gastrointestinal toxicity, infection, interstitial lung disease, intestinal mucositis, neutropenic fever, pneumonia, pneumonitis, pulmonary embolism, septic shock (capecitabine-related), and stroke. ^eOne event each of diarrhea-associated toxicity, asthenia and severe hyporexia, pulmonary thromboembolism, and interstitial pneumonia.

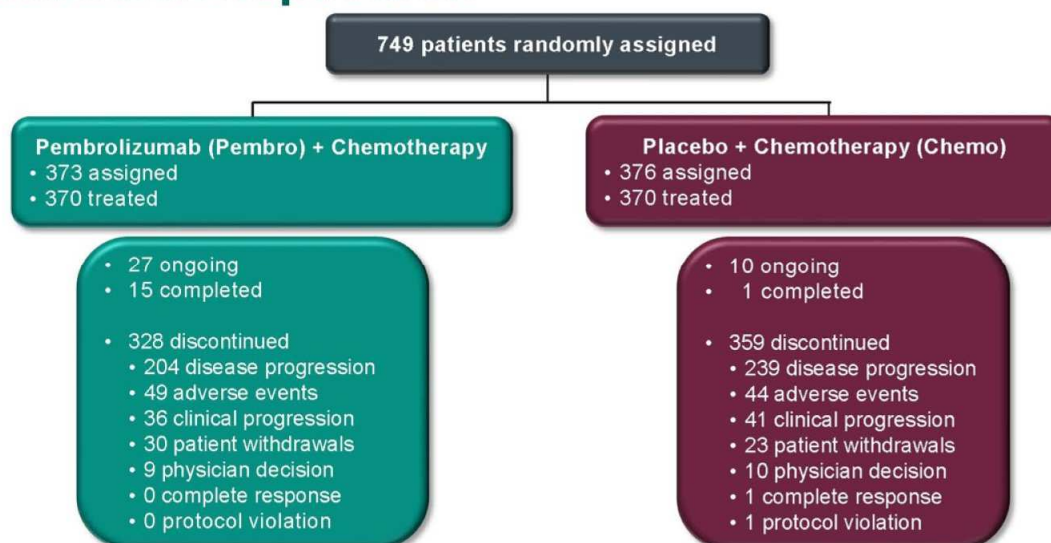
Kato KN590 ESMO 2020

KEYNOTE-590 Study Design (NCT03189719)



^aSaline IV Q3W for ≤35 cycles. All treatments were continued for the specified number of cycles or until disease progression, intolerable toxicity, withdrawal of consent, or physician decision; EAC, esophageal adenocarcinoma; EGJ, esophagogastric junction; ESCC, esophageal squamous cell carcinoma.

Treatment Disposition



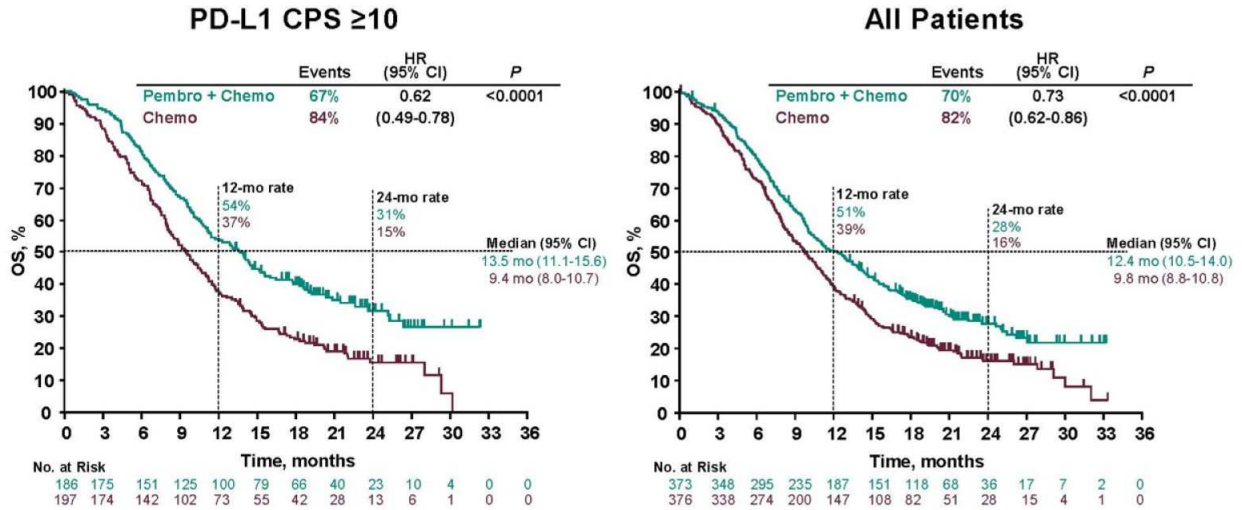
22-month recruitment period occurred from 25 Jul 2017 to 03 Jun 2019. At interim analysis median follow-up (from randomization to data cut-off or death) was 10.8 months. Mean (SD) time on therapy was 7.7 months (6.84) vs 5.8 months (4.76) for pembro + chemo vs chemo. 43.5% vs 47.8% of patients in the pembro + chemo vs chemo group had post-study treatment; Data cutoff: July 2, 2020.

Baseline Characteristics (ITT)

Characteristic, n (%)	Pembro + Chemo N = 373	Chemo N = 376
Median age, years (range)	64.0 (28-94)	62.0 (27-89)
≥65 years	172 (46)	150 (40)
Male	306 (82.0)	319 (84.8)
Asia Region	196 (52.5)	197 (52.4)
ECOG PS 1	223 (59.8)	225 (59.8)
Metastatic disease	344 (92.2)	339 (90.2)
Unresectable/locally-advanced	29 (7.8)	37 (9.8)
Squamous-cell carcinoma	274 (73.5)	274 (72.9)
Adenocarcinoma	99 (26.5)	102 (27.1)
Esophageal	58 (15.5)	52 (13.8)
EGJ	41 (11.0)	50 (13.3)
PD-L1 CPS ≥10^a	186 (49.9)	197 (52.4)

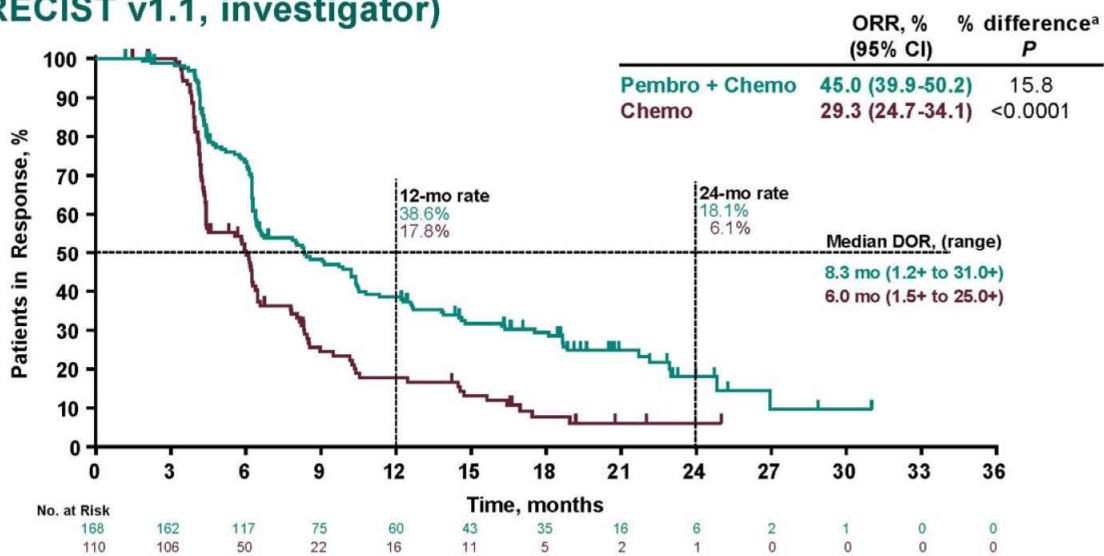
^aPD-L1 status was not evaluable or missing in 12 patients in the pembro + chemo group and 7 patients in the chemo group. Data cut-off: July 2, 2020.

Overall Survival



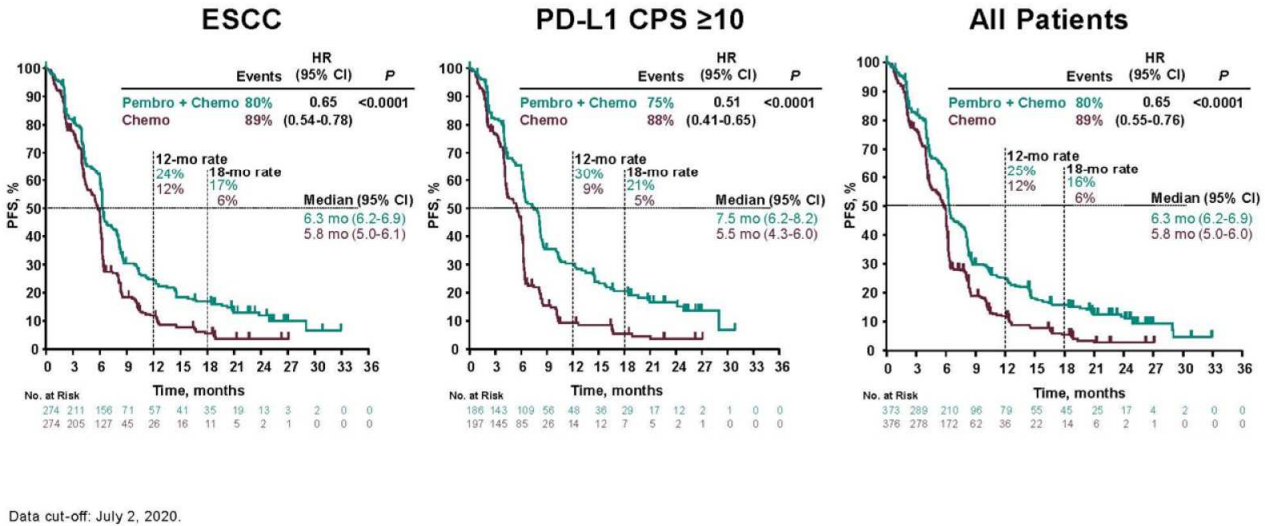
Data cut-off: July 2, 2020.

Response Rate and Duration: All Patients (RECIST v1.1, investigator)

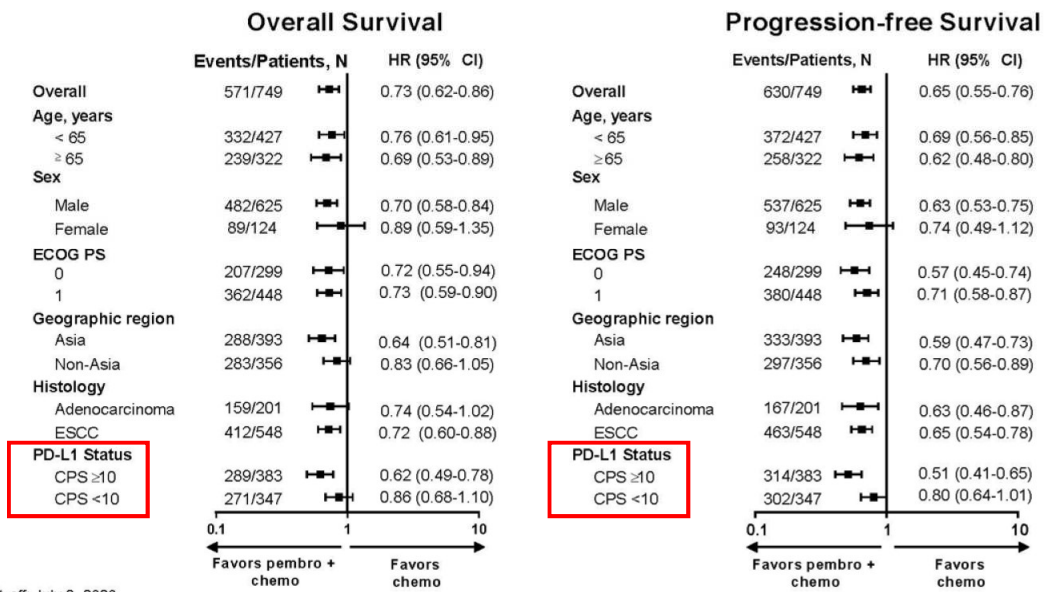


^aEstimate based on Miettinen & Nurminen method stratified by geographic region, histology, and ECOG performance status; Data cut-off: July 2, 2020.

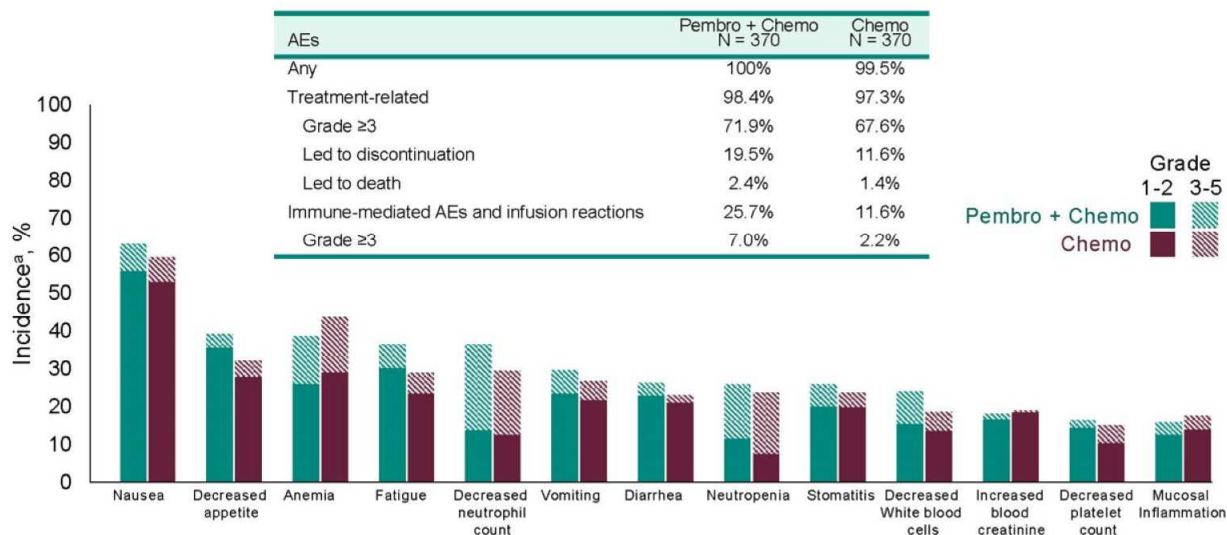
Progression-Free Survival (RECIST v1.1, investigator)



Survival in Key Subgroups: All Patients



Adverse Events (AEs) in all Treated Patients



^aTreatment-related events with $\geq 15\%$ incidence in any treatment arm; Data cut-off: July 2, 2020.

Zdravljenje v prvem redu:
ESCC

➔ CheckMate 648

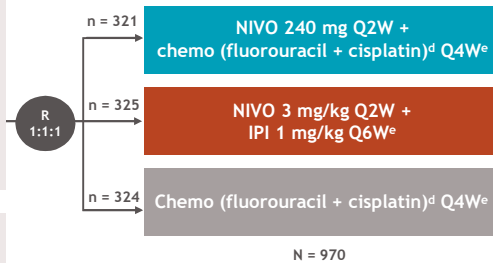
- CheckMate 648 is a global, randomized, open-label phase 3 study^a

Key eligibility criteria

- Unresectable advanced, recurrent or metastatic ESCC
- ECOG PS 0-1
- No prior systemic treatment for advanced disease
- Measurable disease

Stratification factors

- Tumor cell PD-L1 expression ($\geq 1\%$ vs $< 1\%$)^b
- Region (East Asia^c vs rest of Asia vs ROW)
- ECOG PS (0 vs 1)
- Number of organs with metastases (≤ 1 vs ≥ 2)



Primary endpoints:

- OS and PFS^f (tumor cell PD-L1 $\geq 1\%$)

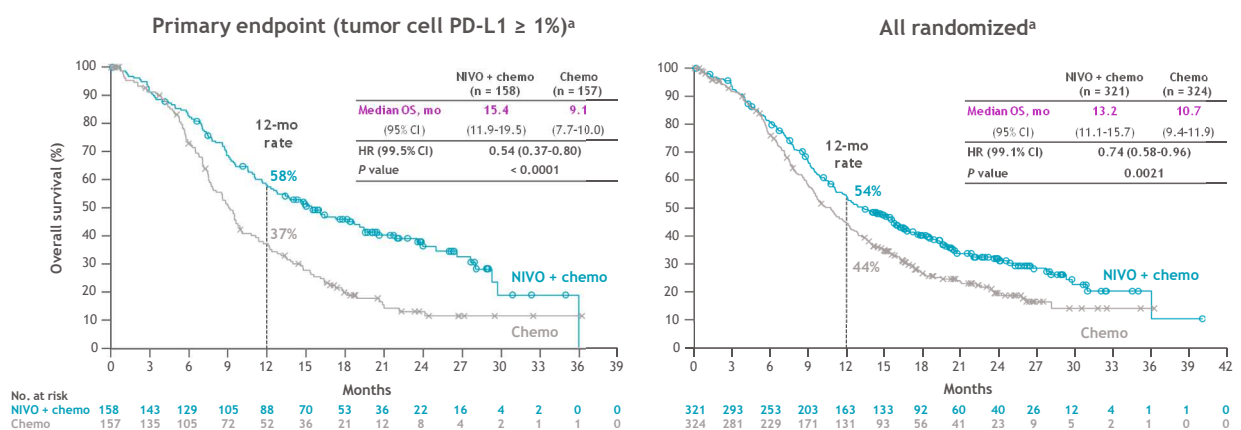
Secondary endpoints:

- OS and PFS^f (all randomized)
- ORR^f (tumor cell PD-L1 $\geq 1\%$ and all randomized)

- At data cutoff (January 18, 2021), the minimum follow-up was 12.9 months^g

^aClinicalTrials.gov. NCT03143153; ^b $< 1\%$ includes indeterminate tumor cell PD-L1 expression; determined by PD-L1 IHC 28-8 pharmDx assay (Dako); ^cEast Asia includes patients from Japan, Korea, and Taiwan; ^dFluorouracil 800 mg/m² IV daily (days 1-5) and cisplatin 80 mg/m² IV (day 1); ^eUntil documented disease progression (unless consented to treatment beyond progression for NIVO + IPI or NIVO + chemo), discontinuation due to toxicity, withdrawal of consent, or study end. NIVO is given alone or in combination with IPI for a maximum of 2 years; ^fPer blinded independent central review (BICR); ^gTime from last patient randomized to clinical data cutoff.

Overall survival: NIVO + chemo vs chemo



- Superior OS with NIVO + chemo vs chemo in tumor cell PD-L1 $\geq 1\%$ and all randomized populations
 - Tumor cell PD-L1 $\geq 1\%$: 46% reduction in the risk of death and a 6.3-month improvement in median OS
 - All randomized: 26% reduction in the risk of death and a 2.5-month improvement in median OS

^aMinimum follow-up 12.9 months.

Overall survival subgroup analysis: NIVO + chemo vs chemo

Category (all randomized)	Subgroup	Median OS, months		Unstratified HR for death	Unstratified HR (95% CI)
		NIVO + chemo	Chemo		
Overall (N = 645)		13.2	10.7	0.74	
Age, years	< 65 (n = 333)	11.8	10.2	0.80	
	≥ 65 (n = 312)	15.1	11.0	0.67	
Sex	Male (n = 528)	12.5	10.0	0.70	
	Female (n = 117)	15.2	14.8	1.02	
Geographic region	Asian (n = 451)	15.5	11.9	0.74	
	Non-Asian (n = 194)	10.5	8.5	0.74	
ECOG PS ^a	0 (n = 300)	17.3	12.4	0.71	
	1 (n = 344)	10.6	9.0	0.76	
Tumor cell PD-L1 expression ^b	≥ 1% (n = 314)	15.4	9.2	0.55	
	< 1% (n = 329)	12.0	12.2	0.98	
	≥ 5% (n = 235)	13.7	9.5	0.61	
	< 5% (n = 408)	12.8	11.1	0.82	
	≥ 10% (n = 199)	14.7	9.5	0.62	
	< 10% (n = 444)	12.3	10.8	0.79	
Disease status at study entry	De novo metastatic (n = 371)	13.4	9.4	0.63	
	Recurrent - locoregional (n = 46)	14.8	13.5	0.91	
	Recurrent - distant (n = 132)	12.3	12.8	1.00	
	Unresectable advanced (n = 96)	12.8	12.1	0.73	
No. of organs with metastases	≤ 1 (n = 316)	15.7	11.6	0.74	
	≥ 2 (n = 329)	11.1	9.6	0.72	
Smoking	Current or former (n = 510)	12.3	10.0	0.76	
	Never or unknown (n = 135)	15.7	11.1	0.63	

- OS favored NIVO + chemo vs chemo across most prespecified subgroups in all randomized patients

^aNot reported in 1 patient; ^bIndeterminate, not evaluable, or missing (n = 2).

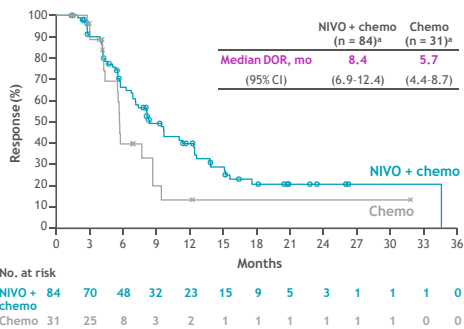
Provided by BMS in response to unsolicited requests only

114

Response and duration of response: NIVO + chemo vs chemo

Tumor cell PD-L1 ≥ 1%

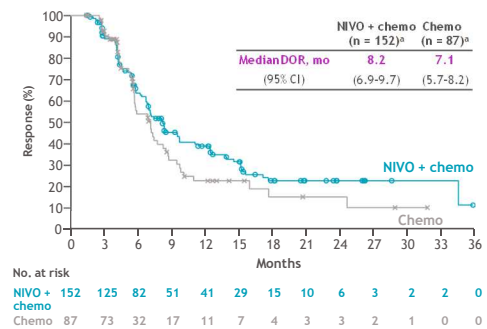
Response per BICR	NIVO + chemo (n = 158)	Chemo (n = 157)
ORR, % (95% CI)	53 (45-61)	20 (14-27)
CR	16	5
PR	37	15
SD	25	46
PD	14	15



^aNumber of responders.

All randomized

Response per BICR	NIVO + chemo (n = 321)	Chemo (n = 324)
ORR, % (95% CI)	47 (42-53)	27 (22-32)
CR	13	6
PR	34	21
SD	32	46
PD	13	12



Zdravljenje v drugem redu: ESCC

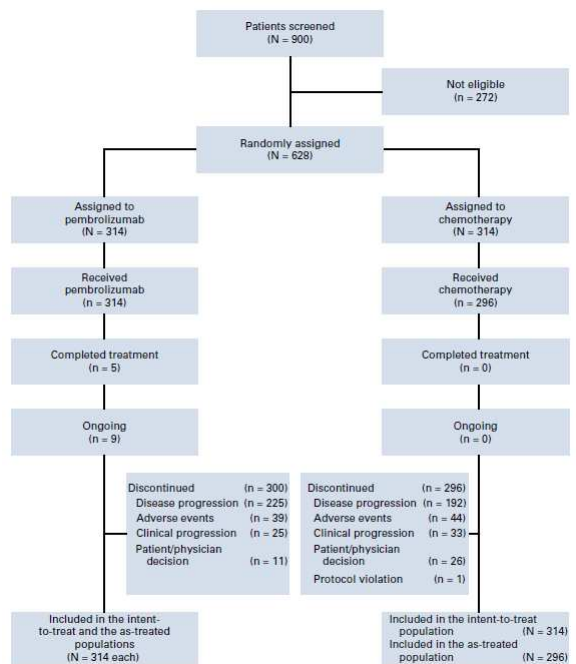
➔ KEYNOTE-181

Randomized Phase III KEYNOTE-181 Study of Pembrolizumab Versus Chemotherapy in Advanced Esophageal Cancer

Takashi Kojima, MD¹; Manish A. Shah, MD²; Kei Muro, MD³; Eric Francois⁴; Antoine Adenis, MD, PhD⁵; Chih-Hung Hsu, MD, PhD⁶; Toshihiko Doi, MD, PhD⁷; Toshikazu Moriaki, MD, PhD⁸; Sung-Bae Kim, MD, PhD⁹; Se-Hoon Lee, MD, PhD¹⁰; Jaafar Bennouna, MD, PhD¹¹; Ken Kato, MD, PhD¹²; Lin Shen, PhD¹³; Peter Enzinger, MD¹⁴; Shu-Kui Qin, MD¹⁵; Paula Ferreira¹⁶; Jia Chen, PhD¹⁷; Gustavo Girotto, MD¹⁸; Christelle de la Fouchardiere, MD¹⁹; Helene Senellart, MD²⁰; Raed Al-Rajabi, MD²¹; Florian Lordick²²; Ruixue Wang, PhD²³; Shailaja Suryawanshi, PhD²⁴; Pooja Bhagia, MD²⁵; S. Peter Kang, MD²⁶; and Jean-Philippe Meuges²⁷ on behalf of the KEYNOTE-181 Investigators

TABLE 1. Baseline Patient Demographic and Disease Characteristics

Characteristic	Pembrolizumab (N = 314)	Chemotherapy (N = 314)
Age, years, median (range)	63.0 (23-94)	62.0 (24-94)
≥ 65 years	139 (44.3)	133 (42.4)
Male	273 (86.9)	271 (86.3)
Geographic region		
Asia	121 (38.5)	122 (38.9)
Rest of world	193 (61.5)	192 (61.1)
ECOG performance status ^a		
0	126 (40.1)	116 (36.9)
1	187 (59.6)	197 (62.7)
2	1 (0.3)	1 (0.3)
Histology		
Squamous cell carcinoma ^b	198 (63.1)	203 (64.6)
Adenocarcinoma	116 (36.9)	111 (35.4)
PD-L1 combined positive score ^c		
≥ 10	107 (34.1)	115 (36.6)
< 10	201 (64.0)	196 (62.4)
Not evaluable ^d	6 (1.9)	3 (1.0)
Prior adjuvant or neoadjuvant therapy		
Yes	32 (10.2)	32 (10.2)
Disease stage		
Metastatic	290 (92.4)	286 (91.1)
Locally advanced	24 (7.6)	28 (8.9)
No. of prior therapies		
0	2 (0.6)	0 (0.0)
1	303 (96.5)	310 (98.7)
≥ 2	9 (2.9)	4 (1.3)



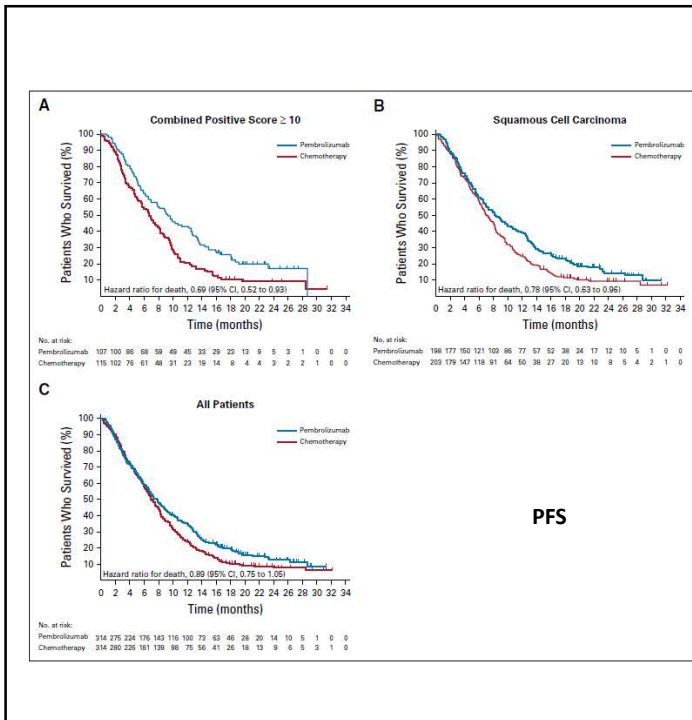
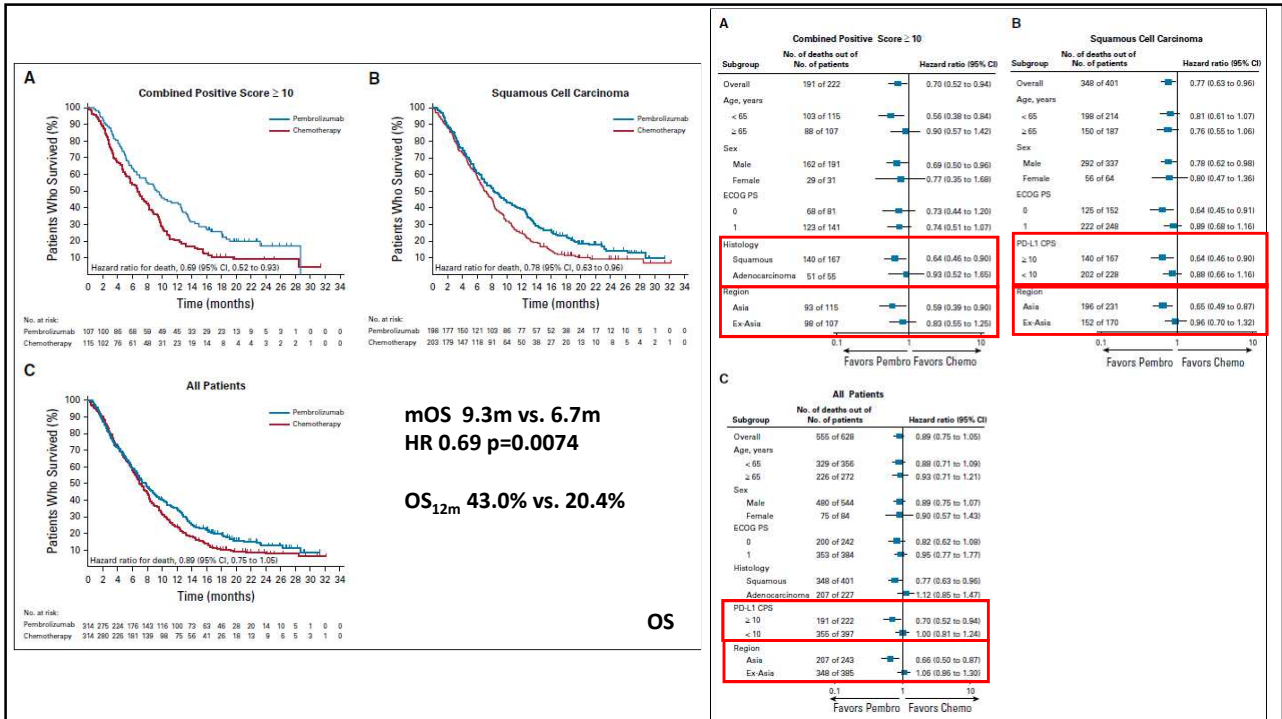


TABLE 2. Adverse Events in All Treated Patients

Adverse Event	Pembrolizumab (n = 314)	Chemotherapy (n = 296)
Any	300 (95.5)	288 (97.3)
Treatment related	202 (64.3)	255 (86.1)
Grade 3-5	57 (18.2)	121 (40.9)
Led to discontinuation	19 (6.1)	19 (6.4)
Led to death ^a	5 (1.6)	5 (1.7)

TABLE 3. Treatment-Related Adverse Events in $\geq 10\%$ of Patients in Either Group

Adverse Event	Pembrolizumab (n = 314)		Chemotherapy (n = 296)	
	All Grades	Grade 3-5	All Grades	Grade 3-5
Fatigue	37 (11.8)	2 (0.6)	61 (20.6)	1 (0.3)
Hypothyroidism	33 (10.5)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.3)	0 (0.0)
Decreased appetite	27 (8.6)	2 (0.6)	46 (15.5)	3 (1.0)
Asthenia	22 (7.0)	4 (1.3)	34 (11.5)	3 (1.0)
Nausea	22 (7.0)	0 (0.0)	64 (21.6)	7 (2.4)
Diarrhea	17 (5.4)	2 (0.6)	60 (20.3)	9 (3.0)
Vomiting	10 (3.2)	1 (0.3)	33 (11.1)	6 (2.0)
Anemia	8 (2.5)	4 (1.3)	66 (22.3)	23 (7.8)
Alopecia	2 (0.6)	0 (0.0)	86 (29.1)	1 (0.3)
Neutrophil count decreased	2 (0.6)	1 (0.3)	50 (16.9)	29 (9.8)
Peripheral sensory neuropathy	1 (0.3)	0 (0.0)	50 (16.9)	1 (0.3)
WBC count decreased	1 (0.3)	0 (0.0)	49 (16.6)	30 (10.1)
Neutropenia	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	34 (11.5)	21 (7.1)

KEYNOTE-811 Global Cohort

Double-Blind Phase 3 Study of Pembrolizumab + Trastuzumab and Chemotherapy vs Placebo + Trastuzumab and Chemotherapy as First-Line Therapy For HER2-Positive Unresectable or Metastatic G/GEJ Cancer (NCT03615326)



*Trastuzumab dose: 6 mg/kg IV Q3W following an 8 mg/kg loading dose; FP dose: 5-fluorouracil 800 mg/m² IV on D1-5 Q3W + capecitabine 1000 mg/m² BID on D1-14 Q3W + oxaliplatin 130 mg/m² IV Q3W; CAPOX dose: capecitabine 1000 mg/m² BID on D1-14 Q3W + oxaliplatin 130 mg/m² IV Q3W.
BICR, blinded independent central review; CPS, combined positive score (number of PD-L1-staining cells [tumor cells, lymphocytes, macrophages] divided by the total number of viable tumor cells, multiplied by 100).

FDA APPROVED

Janjigian KN811 ASCO 2021.

POŽIRALNIK IN GEP – DOPOLNILNO ZDRAVLJENJE



National
Comprehensive
Cancer
Network®

NCCN Guidelines Version 4.2021

Esophageal and Esophagogastric Junction Cancers

[NCCN Guidelines Index](#)
[Table of Contents](#)
[Discussion](#)

PRINCIPLES OF SYSTEMIC THERAPY

<p>Preoperative Chemoradiation (Infusional fluorouracil^b can be replaced with capecitabine)</p> <p>Preferred Regimens</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paclitaxel and carboplatin (category 1)¹ Fluorouracil^b and oxaliplatin (category 1)^{2,3} <p>Other Recommended Regimens</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fluorouracil and cisplatin (category 1)^{4,5} Irinotecan and cisplatin (category 2B)⁶ Paclitaxel and fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil or capecitabine) (category 2B)⁷ 	<p>Definitive Chemoradiation (Infusional fluorouracil can be replaced with capecitabine)</p> <p>Preferred Regimens</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paclitaxel and carboplatin¹ Fluorouracil^b and oxaliplatin (category 1)^{2,3} Fluorouracil and cisplatin (category 1)¹¹ <p>Other Recommended Regimens</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cisplatin with docetaxel or paclitaxel¹²⁻¹⁴ Irinotecan and cisplatin (category 2B)⁶ Paclitaxel and fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil or capecitabine) (category 2B)⁷
<p>Perioperative Chemotherapy (Only for adenocarcinoma of the thoracic esophagus or EGJ)</p> <p>Preferred Regimens</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fluorouracil,^b leucovorin, oxaliplatin, and docetaxel (FLOT)⁸ (category 1)^c Fluoropyrimidine and oxaliplatin^{b,d} <p>Other Recommended Regimens</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fluorouracil and cisplatin (category 1)⁹ 	<p>Postoperative Therapy</p> <p>Preferred Regimens</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nivolumab only after preoperative chemoradiation with R0 resection and residual disease (category 1)^{6,15} <p>Other Recommended Regimens</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Capecitabine and oxaliplatin^{1,16} Fluorouracil^b and oxaliplatin^f
<p>Preoperative Chemotherapy (Only for adenocarcinoma of the thoracic esophagus or EGJ)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fluorouracil and cisplatin (category 2B)¹⁰ 	<p>Postoperative Chemoradiation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fluoropyrimidine (infusional fluorouracil^b or capecitabine) before and after fluoropyrimidine-based chemoradiation¹⁷

POŽIRALNIK IN GEP – 1. RED ZDRAVLJENJA



National
Comprehensive
Cancer
Network®

NCCN Guidelines Version 4.2021

Esophageal and Esophagogastric Junction Cancers

[NCCN Guidelines Index](#)
[Table of Contents](#)
[Discussion](#)

PRINCIPLES OF SYSTEMIC THERAPY

Systemic Therapy for Unresectable Locally Advanced, Recurrent, or Metastatic Disease (where local therapy is not indicated)

First-Line Therapy

- Oxaliplatin is generally preferred over cisplatin due to lower toxicity.

Preferred Regimens

- HER2 overexpression positive adenocarcinoma^d
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine) and oxaliplatin and trastuzumab^a
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine) and cisplatin and trastuzumab (category 1)^{a,18}
- HER2 overexpression negative^d
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine), oxaliplatin, and nivolumab (PD-L1 CPS ≥ 5) for adenocarcinoma only (category 1)^{e,h,19}
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine), oxaliplatin, and nivolumab (PD-L1 CPS 1-4) for adenocarcinoma only (category 2B)^{e,h,19}
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine), oxaliplatin, and pembrolizumab (PD-L1 CPS ≥ 10) for adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma^{e,h,20}
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine), oxaliplatin, and pembrolizumab (PD-L1 CPS 1-9) for adenocarcinoma only (category 2B)^{e,h,20}
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine), cisplatin, and pembrolizumab (PD-L1 CPS ≥ 10) (category 1) for adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma^{e,h,20}
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine), cisplatin, and pembrolizumab (PD-L1 CPS 1-9) for adenocarcinoma only (category 2B)^{e,h,20}
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine) and oxaliplatin for adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma²¹⁻²³
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine) and cisplatin for adenocarcinoma or squamous cell carcinoma^{21,24-26}

Other Recommended Regimens

- HER2 overexpression positive adenocarcinoma^d
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine) and cisplatin and trastuzumab^a and pembrolizumab^{e,h,27}
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine) and oxaliplatin and trastuzumab^a and pembrolizumab^{e,h,27}
- Fluorouracil^{b,i} and irinotecan²⁸
- Paclitaxel with or without cisplatin or carboplatin^{j,29-33}
- Docetaxel with or without cisplatin^{j,34-37}
- Fluoropyrimidine^{j,25,38,39} (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine)
- Docetaxel, cisplatin or oxaliplatin, and fluorouracil^{b,j,40,41}
- Docetaxel, carboplatin, and fluorouracil (category 2B)^{j,42}

POŽIRALNIK IN GEP – ≥ 2 . RED ZDRAVLJENJA



National
Comprehensive
Cancer
Network®

NCCN Guidelines Version 4.2021

Esophageal and Esophagogastric Junction Cancers

[NCCN Guidelines Index](#)
[Table of Contents](#)
[Discussion](#)

PRINCIPLES OF SYSTEMIC THERAPY

Systemic Therapy for Unresectable Locally Advanced, Recurrent, or Metastatic Disease (where local therapy is not indicated)

Second-Line or Subsequent Therapy

- Dependent on prior therapy and PS

Preferred Regimens

- Nivolumab for esophageal squamous cell carcinoma (category 1)^{e,h,43}
- Pembrolizumab^{e,h}
- ▶ For second-line therapy for esophageal squamous cell carcinoma, with PD-L1 expression levels by CPS of ≥ 10 (category 1)⁴⁴
- Ramucirumab and paclitaxel for adenocarcinoma (category 1 for EGJ adenocarcinoma; category 2A for esophageal adenocarcinoma)⁴⁵
- Fam-trastuzumab deruxtecan-nxki for HER2 overexpression positive adenocarcinoma⁴⁶
- Docetaxel (category 1)^{36,37}
- Paclitaxel (category 1)^{31,33,47}
- Irinotecan (category 1)⁴⁷⁻⁵⁰
- Fluorouracil^{b,i} and irinotecan^{48,51,52}
- Trifluridine and tipiracil for third-line or subsequent therapy for EGJ adenocarcinoma (category 1)⁵³

Other Recommended Regimens

- Ramucirumab for adenocarcinoma (category 1 for EGJ adenocarcinoma; category 2A for esophageal adenocarcinoma)⁵⁴
- Irinotecan and cisplatin^{22,55}
- Fluorouracil and irinotecan + ramucirumab for adenocarcinoma^{b,i,56}
- Irinotecan and ramucirumab for adenocarcinoma⁵⁷
- Docetaxel and irinotecan (category 2B)⁵⁸

Useful in Certain Circumstances

- Entrectinib or larotrectinib for *NTRK* gene fusion-positive tumors^{59,60}
- Pembrolizumab^{e,h} for MSI-H or dMMR tumors⁶¹⁻⁶³
- Pembrolizumab^{e,h} for TMB high (≥ 10 mutations/megabase) tumors⁶⁴

ŽELODEC – 1. RED ZDRAVLJENJA



National
Comprehensive
Cancer
Network®

NCCN Guidelines Version 5.2021
Gastric Cancer

[NCCN Guidelines Index](#)
[Table of Contents](#)
[Discussion](#)

PRINCIPLES OF SYSTEMIC THERAPY

Systemic Therapy for Unresectable Locally Advanced, Recurrent or Metastatic Disease (where local therapy is not indicated)

First-Line Therapy

• Oxaliplatin is generally preferred over cisplatin due to lower toxicity.

Preferred Regimens

- HER2 overexpression positive adenocarcinoma^f
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine) and oxaliplatin and trastuzumab^a
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine) and cisplatin and trastuzumab (category 1)^{a,11}
- HER2 overexpression negative^f
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine), oxaliplatin, and nivolumab (PD-L1 CPS ≥5) (category 1)^{g,h,12}
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine) and oxaliplatin¹³⁻¹⁵
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine) and cisplatin^{13,16-18}

Other Recommended Regimens

- HER2 overexpression positive adenocarcinoma^f
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine) and cisplatin and trastuzumab^a and pembrolizumab^{g,h,19}
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine) and oxaliplatin and trastuzumab^a and pembrolizumab^{g,h,19}
- Fluorouracil^{b,i} and irinotecan^{j,20}
- Paclitaxel with or without cisplatin or carboplatin^{j,21-25}
- Docetaxel with or without cisplatin^{j,26-29}
- Fluoropyrimidine^{j,17,30,31} (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine)
- Docetaxel, cisplatin or oxaliplatin, and fluorouracil^{b,j,32,33}
- Docetaxel, carboplatin, and fluorouracil (category 2B)^{j,34}

Useful in Certain Circumstances

- HER2 overexpression negative^f
 - ▶ Fluoropyrimidine (fluorouracil^b or capecitabine), oxaliplatin, and nivolumab (PD-L1 CPS 1-4) (category 2B)^{g,h,12}

ŽELODEC – ≥2. RED ZDRAVLJENJA



National
Comprehensive
Cancer
Network®

NCCN Guidelines Version 5.2021
Gastric Cancer

[NCCN Guidelines Index](#)
[Table of Contents](#)
[Discussion](#)

PRINCIPLES OF SYSTEMIC THERAPY

Systemic Therapy for Unresectable Locally Advanced, Recurrent or Metastatic Disease (where local therapy is not indicated)

Second-Line or Subsequent Therapy

• Dependent on prior therapy and PS

Preferred Regimens

- Ramucirumab and paclitaxel (category 1)³⁵
- Fam-trastuzumab deruxtecan-nxki for HER2 overexpression positive adenocarcinoma³⁶
- Docetaxel (category 1)^{28,29}
- Paclitaxel (category 1)^{24,25,37}
- Irinotecan (category 1)³⁷⁻⁴⁰
- Fluorouracil^{b,i} and irinotecan^{38,41,42}
- Trifluridine and tipiracil for third-line or subsequent therapy (category 1)⁴³

Other Recommended Regimens

- Ramucirumab (category 1)⁴⁴
- Irinotecan and cisplatin^{14,45}
- Fluorouracil and irinotecan + ramucirumab^{b,i,46}
- Irinotecan and ramucirumab⁴⁷
- Docetaxel and irinotecan (category 2B)⁴⁸

Useful in Certain Circumstances

- Entrectinib or larotrectinib for *NTRK* gene fusion-positive tumors^{49,50}
- Pembrolizumab^{g,h} for MSI-H or dMMR tumors⁵¹⁻⁵³
- Pembrolizumab^{g,h} for TMB high (≥ 10 mutations/megabase) tumors⁵⁴
- Dostarlimab-gxly^{g,h,k} for MSI-H or dMMR tumors⁵⁵



Novosti na področju imuno-terapije rakov hepato-biliarnega trakta

**NOVOSTI v IMUNOTERAPIJI pri SOLIDNIH RAKIH LETA 2021
15.in 16.12.2021**

doc.dr.Martina Reberšek, dr.med.

Sektor internistične onkologije

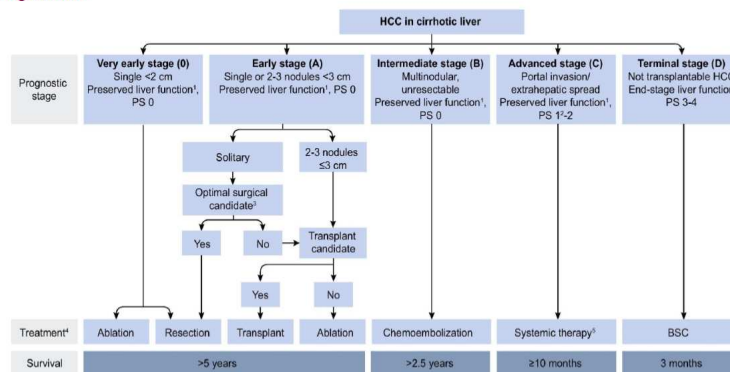
Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana



HCC- imunoterapija



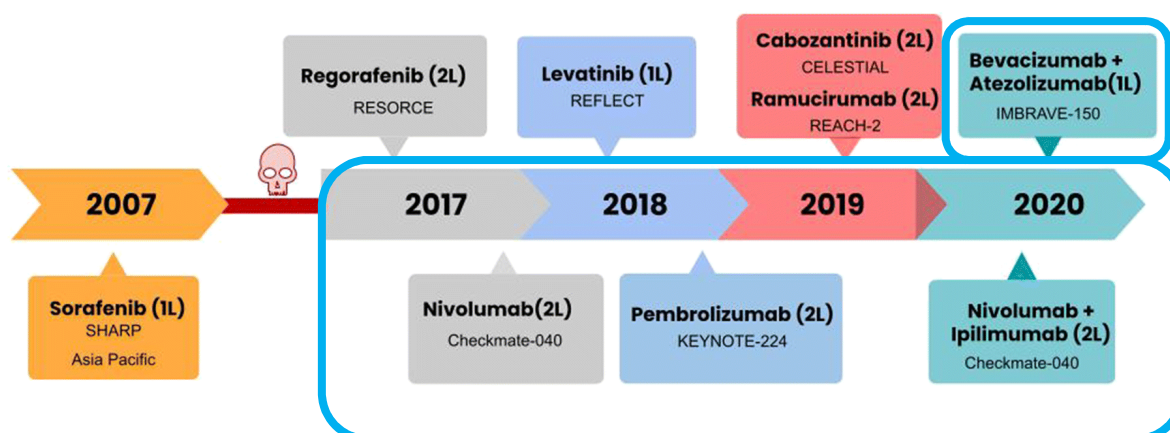
PROGNOSIS BCLC Algorithm



Reprinted from J Hepatol, 68(1), EASL, EASL Clinical Practice Guidelines: Management of hepatocellular carcinoma, 182-236, Copyright 2018, with permission from Elsevier.



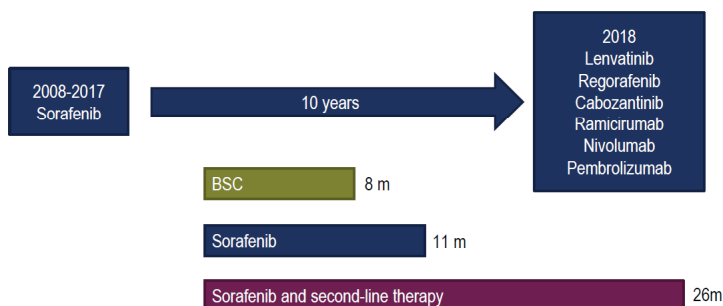
HCC- sistemsko zdravljenje





SYSTEMIC THERAPY

Practice changing clinical research



Registracijske klin.raziskave



Table 2 | Results from randomized controlled trials involving ICIs as systemic therapy for HCC

Agent (dose)	Number of patients	MVI	EHD	AFP >400 ng/ml	ORR (CR)	mPFS	mOS (95% CI)	HR	Ref.
KEYNOTE-240 (second-line setting)									
Pembrolizumab (200 mg every 3 weeks)	278	13	70	46 ^a	18 (2)	3.0	13.9 (11.6–16.0)	0.78	¹¹⁰
Placebo	135	12	69	43 ^a	4 (0)	2.8	10.6 (8.3–13.5)		
CheckMate 459 (first-line setting)									
Nivolumab (240 mg every 2 weeks)	371	75 ^b	75 ^b	33	15 (4)	3.7	16.4 (14.0–18.5)	0.85	¹¹²
Sorafenib (400 mg twice a day)	372	70 ^b	70 ^b	38	7 (1)	3.8	14.8 (12.1–17.3)		
IMbrave150 (first-line setting)									
Atezolizumab (1,200 mg every 3 weeks plus bevacizumab 15 mg/kg every 3 weeks)	336	38	63	38	27 (6)	6.8	NE	0.58	¹²⁹
Sorafenib (400 mg twice a day)	165	43	56	37	12 (0)	4.3	13.2 (10.4–NE)		

Sangro, B, Sarobe, P, Hervás-Stubbs S, et al. Advances in immunotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. *Nat Rev Gastroenterol Hepatol*, 2021; 18:525–543.



First-Line Systemic Therapy

Preferred Regimens

- Atezolizumab + bevacizumab (Child-Pugh Class A only) (category 1)^{a,b,c,1}

Other Recommended Regimens

- Sorafenib (Child-Pugh Class A) [category 1] or B7)^{d,e,2,3}
- Lenvatinib (Child-Pugh Class A only)^{4,5} (category 1)

Useful in Certain Circumstances

- Nivolumab^{b,6} (if ineligible for tyrosine kinase inhibitors [TKIs] or other anti-angiogenic agents) (Child-Pugh Class A or B) (category 2B)
- FOLFOLX (category 2B)⁷

Subsequent-Line Therapy⁹ if Disease Progression^h

Options

- Regorafenib (Child-Pugh Class A only) (category 1)⁷
- Cabozantinib (Child-Pugh Class A only) (category 1)^{1,8}
- Ramucirumab (AFP ≥400 ng/mL only) (category 1)^{1,9}
- Lenvatinib (Child-Pugh Class A only)
- Sorafenib (Child-Pugh Class A or B)^{d,e}

Other Recommended Regimens

- Nivolumab + ipilimumab (Child-Pugh Class A only)^{b,i,13}
- Pembrolizumab (Child-Pugh Class A only)^{b,j,k,14} (category 2B)

Useful in Certain Circumstances

- Nivolumab (Child-Pugh Class B only)^{b,i,10-12} (category 2B)
- Dostarlimab-gtxy^{b,i,15,16} for MSI-H/dMMR tumors (category 2B)

Imunoterapija pri HCC- zaključki



• **1.linija:**

- kot prva možnost: **atezolizumab+ bevacizumab** (samo pri Child A)
- v posebnih primerih: **nivolumab** (samo pri Child A ali B)

• **2.linija:**

- Kot druga možnost: **nivolumab+ipilimumab** (samo pri Child A)
- ali **pembrolizumab** (samo pri Child A)
- V posebnih primerih: **nivolumab** (samo pri Child B)
- ali **dostarlimab** v primeru MSI-H

Dostarlimab-gtxy is a humanized monoclonal antibody of the IgG4 isotype that binds to the PD-1 receptor and blocks its interaction with PD-L1 and PD-L2, releasing PD-1 pathway-mediated inhibition of the immune response, including the anti-tumor immune response.



ESMO UpDate marec 2021: BCLC stadiji

BCLC stage	Treatment (standard of care)	Indication constraints based on tumour burden and liver function	Alternative treatment
D-A Single tumour any size or up to three nodules ≤ 3 cm Preserved liver function ECOG PS 0	Resection [III, A] Transplantation [III, A] Thermal ablation [III, A] TACE [I, A]	Adequate size and function of remnant liver Size ≤ 5 cm, number of nodules ≤ 3 Size ≤ 3 cm, not adjacent to vessels or bile duct Contraindications against resection and thermal ablation. Bridging to transplantation	SBRT [III, C] HDR brachytherapy [III, C] SIRT [III, C]
B Multinodular Preserved liver function ECOG PS 0	TACE [I, A]	Size 5-10 cm, tumour nodules accessible to supra-selective catheterisation	Transplantation [III, A] Resection [III, A] Systemic therapy (not suitable for local therapies) [I, A] SIRT (liver confined, good liver function, no systemic therapy feasible) SIRT (liver confined, good liver function, no systemic therapy feasible)
C Portal invasion Extrahepatic spread Preserved liver function ECOG PS 0-2	Atezolizumab plus bevacizumab (first line) [I, A; ESMO-MCBS v1.1 score: 5] Option: Sorafenib (first line) [I, A; ESMO-MCBS v1.1 score: 4] Lenvatinib (first line) [I, A] ^a Standard after sorafenib: Cabozantinib [I, A; ESMO-MCBS v1.1 score: 3] Regorafenib ^b [I, A; ESMO-MCBS v1.1 score: 4] Ramucirumab ^c [I, A; ESMO-MCBS v1.1 score: 1] Option after atezolizumab plus bevacizumab/lenvatinib: Sorafenib [V, C] Lenvatinib [V, C] Cabozantinib [V, C] Regorafenib ^b [V, C] Ramucirumab ^c [V, C]	Child-Pugh A Child-Pugh A Tolerability to sorafenib, (regorafenib) AFP ≥ 400 ng/ml for ramucirumab	
D End-stage liver function ECOG PS ≥ 4	BSC [III, A]		

AFP, α -fetoprotein; BCLC, Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer; BSC, best supportive care; ECOG, Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group; ESMO-MCBS, European Society for Medical Oncology Magnitude of Clinical Benefit Scale; HDR, high dose rate; PS, performance status; SBRT, stereotactic body radiotherapy; SIRT, selective internal radiotherapy; TACE, transarterial chemoembolisation; TKI, tyrosine kinase inhibitor.
^a Noninferiority to sorafenib established; no evaluable benefit.
^b Regorafenib is not recommended in TKI-naïve patients.
^c Ramucirumab is only recommended in patients with an AFP level ≥ 400 ng/ml.



ESMO UpDate marec 2021

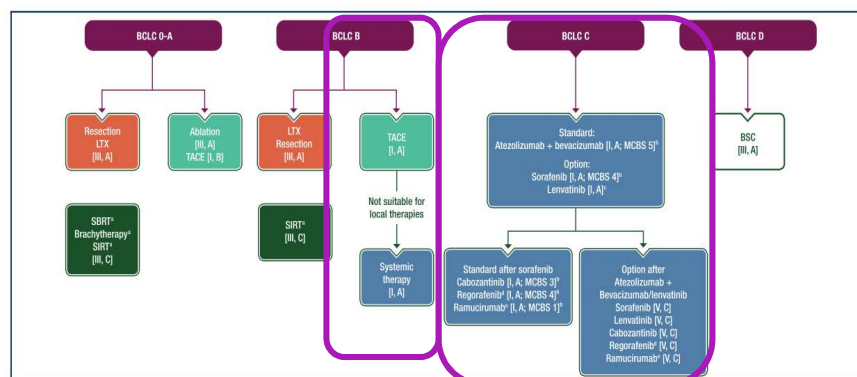


Figure 1. HCC treatment options depending on BCLC stage.
 Purple: general categories or stratification; red: surgery; green: radiotherapy; blue: systemic anticancer therapy; turquoise: combination of treatments or other systemic treatments; white: other aspects of management.
 AFP, α -fetoprotein; BCLC, Barcelona Clinic Liver Cancer; BSC, best supportive care; EMA, European Medicines Agency; HCC, hepatocellular carcinoma; LTX, liver transplantation; ESMO-MCBS, European Society for Medical Oncology Magnitude of Clinical Benefit Scale; SBRT, stereotactic body radiotherapy; SIRT, selective internal radiotherapy; TACE, transarterial chemoembolisation; TKI, tyrosine kinase inhibitor.
^a Nonstandard, alternative treatment.
^b ESMO-MCBS v1.1 score for new therapy/indication approved by the EMA since January 1, 2016. The score has been calculated by the ESMO-MCBS Working Group and validated by the ESMO Guidelines Committee (<https://www.esmo.org/guidelines/esmo-mcbs-scale-evaluation-form-v1.1>).
^c Noninferiority to sorafenib established; no evaluable benefit.
^d Regorafenib is not recommended in TKI-naïve patients.
^e Ramucirumab is only recommended in patients with an AFP level ≥ 400 ng/ml.



RAKI BILIARNEGA TRAKTA (RBT)- imunoterapija



Sistemsko zdravljenje

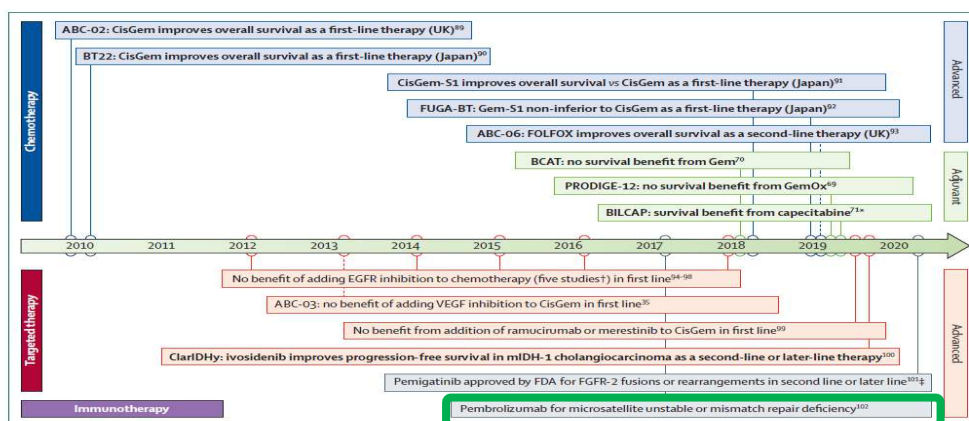


Figure 3: Timeline of developments in systemic therapy of biliary tract cancer
Randomised controlled studies are presented, with randomised phase 3 studies in bold and randomised phase 2 in non-bold font. CisGem-S1 and ABC-06 have been presented as abstracts (final publication pending). Grey boxes signify licensed therapies. The timeline shows the year of final publication. ABC=Advanced Biliary tract Cancer, CisGem=cisplatin and gemcitabine, GemOx=gemcitabine and oxalplatin, EGFR=epidermal growth factor receptor, VEGF=vascular endothelial growth factor, mIDH-1=mutated isocitrate dehydrogenase-1, FDA=Food and Drug Administration, FGFR-2=fibroblast growth factor receptor-2, *In prespecified sensitivity analysis (not by intention to treat), †One phase 3 study and four phase 2 studies, ‡Orphan drug, breakthrough therapy, and priority review designation (based on phase 2 study).

Valle JW, et al. Biliary tract cancer. Lancet 2021; 397: 428-44.

Efficacy of Pembrolizumab in Patients With Noncolorectal High Microsatellite Instability/Mismatch Repair-Deficient Cancer: Results From the Phase II KEYNOTE-158 Study



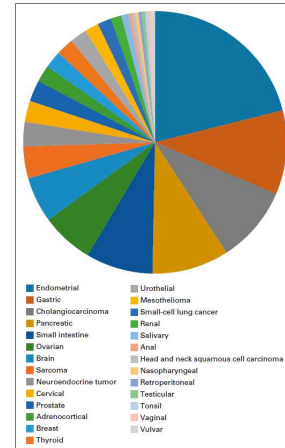
Aurelien Marabelle, MD, PhD¹; Dong T. Le, MD²; Paolo A. Ascierto, MD³; Anna Maria Di Giacomo, MD⁴; Ana De Jesus-Acosta, MD⁵; Jose-Pablo Delgado, MD, PhD⁶; Raul Gera, MD, MS⁷; Maya Goffinet, MD⁸; Nicolas Ponce, MD, PhD⁹; Anne R. Hansen, MBBCh¹⁰; Sarina A. Pika-Paul, MD¹¹; Toshihiko Doi, MD, PhD¹²; Bo Gao, MBBCh, PhD¹³; Hyun Chol Chung, MD, PhD¹⁴; Jose Lopez-Martín, MD, PhD¹⁵; Huihui Bang, MD, PhD¹⁶; Ronnie Shapiro-Femmer, MD¹⁷; Marissa Shah, MD¹⁸; Razi Ghori, PhD¹⁹; Andrew K. Jen, MD²⁰; Scott K. Pruitt, MD, PhD²¹; and Lisa A. Diehl, MD²²

TABLE 1. Baseline Demographics and Disease Characteristics

Demographic or Characteristic	Evaluable Patients (N = 233)
Median age, years (range)	60.0 (20-87)
Sex	87 (37.3)
Female	56 (41.2)
Male	137 (58.8)
ECOG performance status	133 (56.8)
0	120 (51.5)
1	13 (5.3)
Disease stage	1 (0.4)
MO	10 (4.3)
M1	212 (91.0)
Unknown	10 (4.3)
Brain metastases	4 (1.7)
Median sum of target lesions at baseline, mm (range)	65.8 (10.0-204.5)
Prior (non) adjuvant therapy	55 (23.6)
Prior lines of therapy for recurrent/metastatic disease	7 (3.0)
1	87 (37.3)
2	61 (26.2)
3	41 (17.6)
≥ 4	37 (15.9)
Cancer type of primary diagnosis	
Endometrial	49 (21.0)
Cholangiocarcinoma	22 (9.4)
Pancreatic	22 (9.4)
Small intestine	15 (6.5)
Ovarian	15 (6.4)
Brain	13 (5.6)
Sarcoma	9 (3.9)
Neuroendocrine tumor	7 (3.0)
Cervical	6 (2.6)
Prostate	6 (2.6)
Adrenocortical	5 (2.1)
Breast	5 (2.1)
Thyroid	5 (2.1)
Liver	5 (2.1)
Mesothelioma	4 (1.7)
Noncolorectal lung cancer	4 (1.7)
Vulvar	3 (1.3)

(continued in next column)

KEYNOTE 158- MSI-H



Demographic or Characteristic

Demographic or Characteristic	Evaluable Patients (N = 233)
Salivary	2 (0.9)
Anal	1 (0.4)
Head and neck squamous cell carcinoma	1 (0.4)
Nasopharyngeal	1 (0.4)
Retropituitary	1 (0.4)
Testicular	1 (0.4)
Tonstail	1 (0.4)
Vaginal	1 (0.4)
Vulvar	1 (0.4)

Marabelle A, et al. Efficacy of Pembrolizumab in Patients With Noncolorectal High Microsatellite Instability/Mismatch Repair-Deficient Cancer: Results From the Phase II KEYNOTE-158 Study. *J Clin Oncol.* 2020 Jan 1;38(1):1-10.

Odgovor na zdravljenje in ipNU



TABLE 2. Best Overall Response per RECIST Version 1.1 by Independent Central Radiologic Review

Response	Evaluable Patients (N = 233)
Objective response	
No. (%; 95% CI)	80 (34.3; 28.3 to 40.8)
Median time to response, months (range)*	2.1 (1.3-10.6)
Median duration of response, months† (range)	NR (2.9-31.3+)
Best overall response, No. (%)	
Complete response	23 (9.9)
Partial response	57 (24.5)
Stable disease	42 (18.0)
Progressive disease	92 (39.5)
Nonevaluable	2 (0.9)
No assessment‡	17 (7.3)
Kaplan-Meier estimate of patients with extended duration of response, months†, No. (%)	
≥ 12	58 (86.9)
≥ 18	40 (79.9)
≥ 24	14 (77.6)

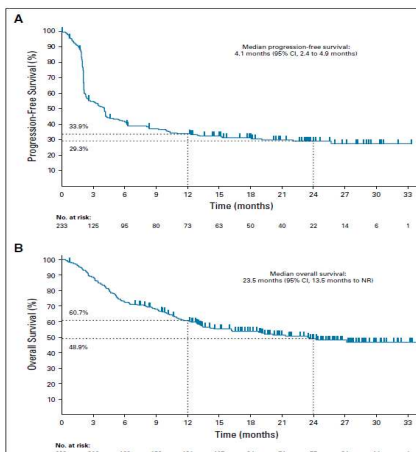
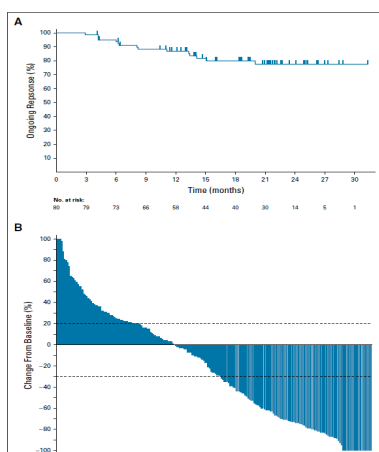
TABLE 4. Incidence of Adverse Events

Adverse Event	Patients (N = 233)	
	Any Grade, No. (%)	Grade 3-4*, No. (%)
Treatment-related adverse events		
Any	151 (64.8)	34 (14.6)
Occurring in ≥ 5% of patients		
Fatigue	34 (14.6)	2 (0.9)
Pruritus	30 (12.9)	0
Diarrhea	28 (12.0)	0
Asthenia	25 (10.7)	1 (0.4)
Hypothyroidism	19 (8.2)	0
Arthralgia	18 (7.7)	0
Nausea	15 (6.4)	0
Rash	12 (5.2)	0
Immune-mediated adverse events and infusion reactions†		
Hypothyroidism	21 (9.0)	0
Hyperthyroidism	12 (5.2)	1 (0.4)
Pneumonitis	9 (3.9)	3 (1.3)
Colitis	9 (3.9)	2 (0.9)
Hepatitis	4 (1.7)	2 (0.9)
Severe skin reactions	3 (1.3)	3 (1.3)
Mycositis	3 (1.3)	0
Type 1 diabetes mellitus	2 (0.9)	1 (0.4)
Infusion reactions	2 (0.9)	0
Nephritis	2 (0.9)	0
Gullain-Barre syndrome	1 (0.4)	1 (0.4)
Pancreatitis	1 (0.4)	1 (0.4)

Marabelle A, et al. Efficacy of Pembrolizumab in Patients With Noncolorectal High Microsatellite Instability/Mismatch Repair-Deficient Cancer: Results From the Phase II KEYNOTE-158 Study. *J Clin Oncol.* 2020 Jan 1;38(1):1-10.



Trajanje odgovora in OS, PFS



mFU 13.4 mesecev
 ORR 34.3%
 mPFS 4.1 mesecev
 mOS 23.5 mesecev

Marabelle A. et al. Efficacy of Pembrolizumab in Patients With Noncolorectal High Microsatellite Instability/Mismatch Repair-Deficient Cancer: Results From the Phase II KEYNOTE-158 Study. *J Clin Oncol.* 2020 Jan 1;38(1):1-10.

Efficacy of Pembrolizumab in Patients With Noncolorectal High Microsatellite Instability/Mismatch Repair-Deficient Cancer: Results From the Phase II KEYNOTE-158 Study



Aurelien Marabelle, MD, PhD¹; Dong T. Le, MD²; Paolo A. Ascierto, MD³; Anna Maria Di Giacomo, MD⁴; Ana De Jesus-Acosta, MD⁵; Jean-Pierre Delord, MD, PhD⁶; Basil Gnan, MD, MS⁷; Maya Grillone, MD⁸; Nicolas Penel, MD, PhD⁹; Jason R. Hainsworth, MBS¹⁰; Sarina A. Piha-Paul, MD¹¹; Toshihiro Doi, MD, PhD¹²; Bo Gao, MBS, PhD¹³; Hyun Chol Chung, MD, PhD¹⁴; Jose Lopez-Martín, MD, PhD¹⁵; Yong-Joo Bang, MD, PhD¹⁶; Romie Shigma Frommer, MD¹⁷; Manisha Shah, MD¹⁸; Razi Ghori, PhD¹⁹; Andrew K. Jen, MD²⁰; Scott K. Pruitt, MD, PhD²¹; and Luis A. Diaz Jr, MD²²

Eligible patients with histologically/cytologically confirmed MSI-H/dMMR advanced noncolorectal cancer who experienced failure with prior therapy received pembrolizumab 200 mg once every 3 weeks for 2 years or until disease progression, unacceptable toxicity, or patient withdrawal.

- MSI-H:ORR na pembrolizumabu



TABLE 3. Antitumor Activity for Tumor Types With Greatest Enrollment

Tumor Type	No.	CR, No.	PR, No.	ORR, % (95% CI)	Median PFS, Months (95% CI)	Median OS, Months (95% CI)	Median DOR, Months (range)
Endometrial	49	8	20	57.1 (42.2 to 71.2)	25.7 (4.9 to NR)	NR (27.2 to NR)	NR (2.9 to 27.0+)
Gastric	24	4	7	45.8 (25.6 to 67.2)	11.0 (2.1 to NR)	NR (7.2 to NR)	NR (6.3 to 28.4+)
Cholangiocarcinoma	22	2	7	40.9 (20.7 to 63.6)	4.2 (2.1 to NR)	24.3 (6.5 to NR)	NR (4.1+ to 24.9+)
Pancreatic	22	1	3	18.2 (5.2 to 40.3)	2.1 (1.9 to 3.4)	4.0 (2.1 to 9.8)	13.4 (8.1 to 16.0+)
Small intestine	19	3	5	42.1 (20.3 to 66.5)	9.2 (2.3 to NR)	NR (10.6 to NR)	NR (4.3+ to 31.3+)
Ovarian	15	3	2	33.3 (11.8 to 61.6)	2.3 (1.9 to 6.2)	NR (3.8 to NR)	NR (4.2 to 20.7+)
Brain	13	0	0	0.0 (0.0 to 24.7)	1.1 (0.7 to 2.1)	5.6 (1.5 to 16.2)	—

Marabelle A. et al. Efficacy of Pembrolizumab in Patients With Noncolorectal High Microsatellite Instability/Mismatch Repair-Deficient Cancer: Results From the Phase II KEYNOTE-158 Study. *J Clin Oncol.* 2020 Jan 1;38(1):1-10.

Association of tumour mutational burden with outcomes in patients with advanced solid tumours treated with pembrolizumab: prospective biomarker analysis of the multicohort, open-label, phase 2 KEYNOTE-158 study



Aurélien Marabelle, Marwan Fakih, Juanita Lopez, Manisha Shah, Ronnie Shapiro Fromme, Kazuhiko Nakagawa, Hyun Chol Chung, Felix J. Elber, Jose A Lopez Martin, Wilson H Miller Jr, Annalisa Italiano, Steven Kao, Sarita A Piro-Fau, Jean-Pierre Delord, Robert F. Williams, David A. Fabian, Deepjyoti Gang, Lu Xu, Jun-Jin, Dong-Hwan, Yong-Jae Hong

KEYNOTE 158- TMB



	Safety population (n=105)*	Efficacy population	
		TMB-high group (n=102)	Non-TMB-high group (n=688)
Age, years	61 (55-68)	61 (55-68)	61 (53-69)
Sex			
Men	35 (33%)	35 (34%)	253 (37%)
Women	70 (67%)	67 (66%)	435 (63%)
ECOG performance status			
0	44 (42%)	42 (41%)	277 (40%)
1	60 (57%)	59 (58%)	409 (59%)
2	1 (1%)	1 (1%)	2 (<1%)
Brain metastases	6 (6%)	6 (6%)	17 (2%)
Disease stage			
M0	10 (10%)	9 (9%)	72 (10%)
M1	95 (90%)	93 (91%)	616 (90%)
Sum of longest diameters of target lesions, mm	84.2 (44.2-137.3)	88.3 (44.2-141.0)	83.4 (46.7-152.7)
PD-L1 status			
Positive	69 (66%)	68 (67%)	393 (56%)
Negative	30 (29%)	29 (28%)	274 (40%)
Not evaluable	5 (5%)	5 (5%)	30 (4%)
Missing	1 (1%)	0	1 (<1%)
MSI-H status			
MSI-H	14 (13%)	14 (14%)	0
Non-MSI-H	83 (79%)	81 (79%)	672 (98%)
Missing	8 (8%)	7 (7%)	16 (2%)
Previous therapies for recurrent or metastatic disease			
No systemic chemotherapy	1 (1%)	1 (1%)	23 (3%)
Previous adjuvant, neoadjuvant or definitive therapy†	0	0	8 (1%)
One line	45 (43%)	44 (43%)	257 (37%)
Two lines	40 (38%)	38 (37%)	187 (27%)
Three lines	6 (6%)	6 (6%)	107 (16%)
Four or more lines	13 (12%)	13 (13%)	106 (15%)

(Table 1 continues in next column)

	Safety population (n=105)*	Efficacy population	
		TMB-high group (n=102)	Non-TMB-high group (n=688)
(Continued from previous column)			
Tumour types‡			
Anal	14 (13%)	14 (14%)	75 (11%)
Biliary	0	0	63 (9%)
Cervical	16 (15%)	16 (16%)	59 (9%)
Endometrial	15 (14%)	15 (15%)	67 (10%)
Mesothelioma	1 (1%)	1 (1%)	84 (12%)
Neuroendocrine	5 (5%)	5 (5%)	82 (12%)
Salivary	3 (3%)	3 (3%)	79 (11%)
Small-cell lung	34 (32%)	34 (33%)	42 (6%)
Thyroid	2 (2%)	2 (2%)	78 (11%)
Vulvar	15 (14%)	12 (12%)	59 (9%)

Data are n (%) or median (IQR). ECOG=Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. M0=no metastases. M1=metastases present. MSI-H=high microsatellite instability. †TMB-high=high tissue tumour mutational burden. ‡All participants in the safety population were assessed as having TMB-high status. †Comprises patients with tumours with low microsatellite instability or were microsatellite stable. ‡Received adjuvant or neoadjuvant alone without recurrence for less than 12 months since completing the therapy or received definitive therapy alone, which cannot be considered a line of therapy. §The 14 MSI-H tumours were endometrial (n=10), cervical (n=2), thyroid (n=1), and salivary (n=1).

Table 2: Baseline demographics and clinical characteristics

Marabelle A, et al. Association of tumour mutational burden with outcomes in patients with advanced solid tumours treated with pembrolizumab: prospective biomarker analysis of the multicohort, open-label, phase 2 KEYNOTE-158 study. Lancet Oncol 2020

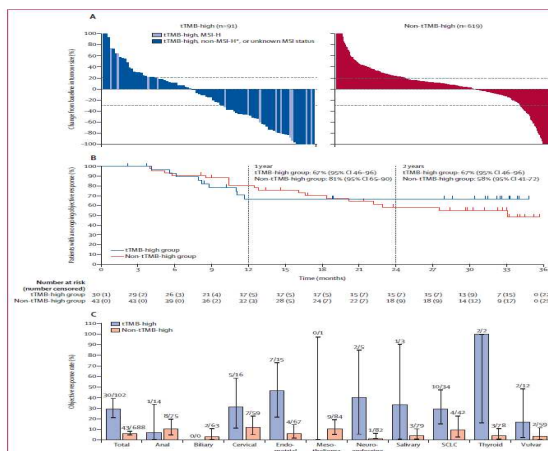
Odgovor na zdravljenje



	TMB-high (n=102)	TMB-high (excluding MSI-H; n=88)*	Non-TMB-high (n=688)
Best response			
Complete response	4 (4%)	3 (4%)	11 (2%)
Partial response	26 (25%)	20 (25%)	32 (5%)
Stable disease	14 (14%)	11 (14%)	227 (33%)
Non-complete response or non-progressive disease†	0	0	3 (<1%)
Progressive disease	48 (47%)	38 (47%)	349 (51%)
Not evaluable‡	1 (1%)	1 (1%)	13 (2%)
Not assessed§	9 (9%)	8 (10%)	53 (8%)
Objective response rate	29% (21-39)	28% (19-40)	6% (5-8)

Data are n (%) or % (95% CI). MSI-H=high microsatellite instability. RECIST=Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors. †TMB-high=high tissue tumour mutational burden. ‡Excludes 14 patients who were MSI-H and seven additional patients who had missing MSI status. †Patients without measurable disease per central review at baseline who did not have a complete response or progressive disease. ‡Patients who did not have a post-baseline imaging assessment evaluable for response. §Patients who did not have post-baseline imaging.

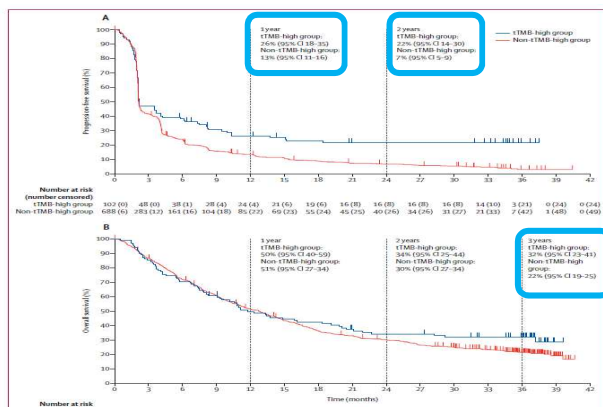
Table 2: Objective response (per RECIST version 1.1), assessed by independent central review in the efficacy population



Marabelle A, et al. Association of tumour mutational burden with outcomes in patients with advanced solid tumours treated with pembrolizumab: prospective biomarker analysis of the multicohort, open-label, phase 2 KEYNOTE-158 study. Lancet Oncol 2020



PFS in OS



Marabelle A, et al. Association of tumour mutational burden with outcomes in patients with advanced solid tumours treated with pembrolizumab: prospective biomarker analysis of the multicohort, open-label, phase 2 KEYNOTE-158 study. *Lancet Oncol* 2020



Trenutna potekajoče klinične raziskave z imunoterapijo in RBT

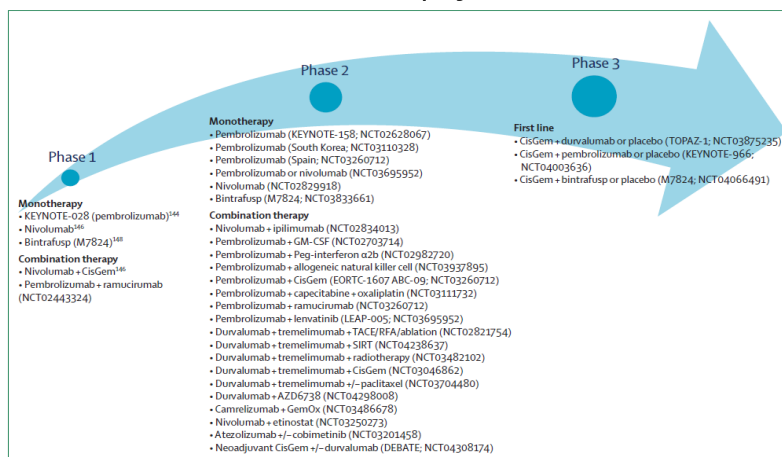


Figure 4: Clinical trial development of immunotherapy in biliary tract cancer
CisGem=cisplatin and gemcitabine. GemOx=gemcitabine and oxaliplatin.

Bintrafusp Alfa is a first-in-class bifunctional fusion protein composed of the extracellular domain of the TGF- β RII receptor (a TGF- β "trap") fused to a human IgG1 monoclonal antibody blocking PD-L1. It binds to and neutralizes activated TGF beta and binds to PD-L1. This prevents TGF beta- and PD-L1-mediated signalling, and increases natural killer (NK) cell and cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL) activities.

Valle JW, et al. Biliary tract cancer. *Lancet* 2021; 397: 428-44.



PRINCIPLES OF SYSTEMIC THERAPY

Primary Treatment for Unresectable and Metastatic Disease

Preferred Regimens

- Gemcitabine + cisplatin⁴ (category 1)

Other Recommended Regimens

- 5-fluorouracil + oxaliplatin
- 5-fluorouracil + cisplatin (category 2B)
- Capecitabine + cisplatin (category 2B)
- Capecitabine + oxaliplatin
- Gemcitabine + albumin-bound paclitaxel
- Gemcitabine + capecitabine
- Gemcitabine + oxaliplatin
- Gemcitabine + cisplatin + albumin-bound paclitaxel¹ (category 2B)
- Single agents:
 - 5-fluorouracil
 - Capecitabine
 - Gemcitabine

Useful in Certain Circumstances

- For *NTRK* gene fusion-positive tumors:
 - Entrectinib¹⁷
- For MSI-H/dMMR tumors:
 - Pembrolizumab^{14,19}

Subsequent-Line Therapy for Biliary Tract Cancers If Disease Progression

- FOLFIRI¹⁰

- FOLFIRI¹¹ (category 2B)
- Regorafenib¹² (category 2B)
- See also: Preferred and Other Recommended Regimens for Unresectable and Metastatic Disease above⁸

Useful in Certain Circumstances¹

- For *NTRK* gene fusion-positive tumors:
 - Entrectinib¹⁷
- For MSI-H/dMMR tumors/TMB-H tumors:
 - Pembrolizumab^{14,19,21,22}
- For *FGFR3* gene rearrangements:
 - Pemigatinib¹⁸
 - Infigratinib¹⁶
- For cholangiocarcinoma with *IDH1* mutations:
 - Ivosidenib¹⁷
- For BRAF-V600E mutated tumors:
 - Dabrafenib + trametinib^{18,19}
- Nivolumab^{20,22,23} (category 2B)
- Leventinib + pembrolizumab^{20,21} (category 2B)
- For MSI-H/dMMR tumors:
 - Dostarlimab-gxly^{20,21,22,23} (category 2B)

^d There are limited clinical trial data to support pembrolizumab in this setting. Sicklick JK, Kato S, Okamura R, et al. Molecular profiling of cancer patients enables personalized combination therapy: the I-PREDICT study. Nat Med 2019;25:744-750.

^e See NCCN Guidelines for Management of Immunotherapy-Related Toxicities.

^f Treatment selection depends on clinical factors including previous treatment regimen/agent and extent of liver dysfunction.

^g For patients who have not been previously treated with a checkpoint inhibitor because there is a lack of data for subsequent use of immunotherapy in patients who have previously been treated with a checkpoint inhibitor.

^h Dostarlimab-gxly is a recommended treatment option for patients with MSI-H/dMMR recurrent or advanced tumors that have progressed on or following prior treatment and who have no satisfactory alternative treatment options.

Note: All recommendations are category 2A unless otherwise indicated.

Clinical Trials: NCCN believes that the best management of any patient with cancer is in a clinical trial. Participation in clinical trials is especially encouraged.

Imunoterapija pri RBT- zaključki



1.linija:

V posebnih primerih:

- MSI-H/dMMR → pembrolizumab

2.linija:

V posebnih primerih:

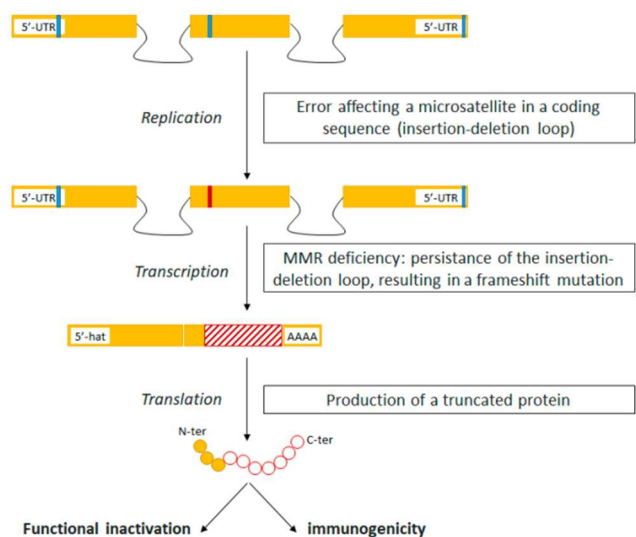
- MSI-H/dMMR/TMB-H → pembrolizumab
- Nivolumab
- Leventinib + pembrolizumab
- MSI-H/dMMR/TMB-H → dostarlimab

NOVOSTI NA PODROČJU IMUNO-TERAPIJE KOLOREKATLANEGA RAKA

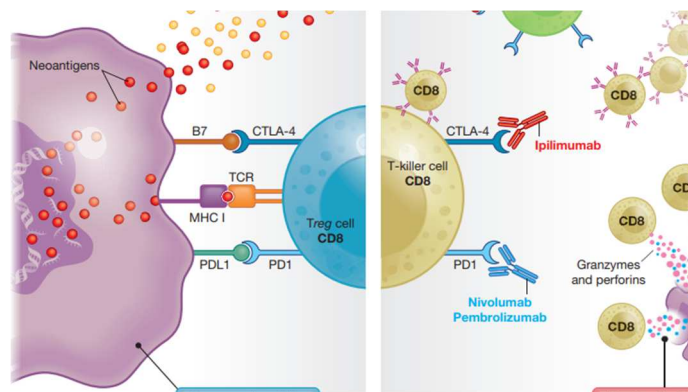
MARIJA IGNJATOVIĆ, DR. MED.

MIKROSATELINTNA NESTABILNOST (MSI)

“MOLEKULARNI INDIKATOR OKVARE
MMR-JA DNA MOLEKULE”



- Veliko mutacijsko breme
- Neoantigeni
- Dobra infiltracija z limfociti



MSI/dMMR KOLOREKTALNI KARCINOM (KRK)

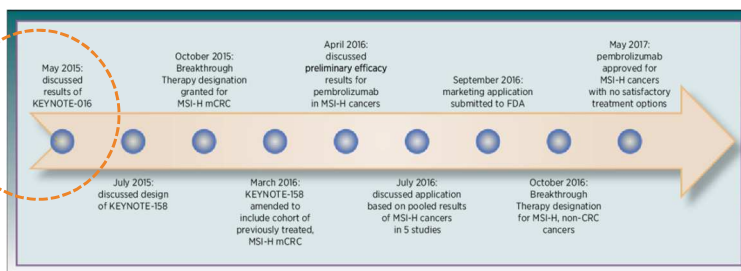
Lokalizirani KRK: 10-18%
Metastatski KRK 3-5%

Mucinozni/pečatnocelični/slabo diferencirani/nediferencirani; številni intraepitelijski limfociti; peritumorski Cronu podoben limfocitni infiltrati

Desni kolon

Boljša prognoza kot MSS/pMMR tumorji

KRK IN IMUNOTERAPIJA



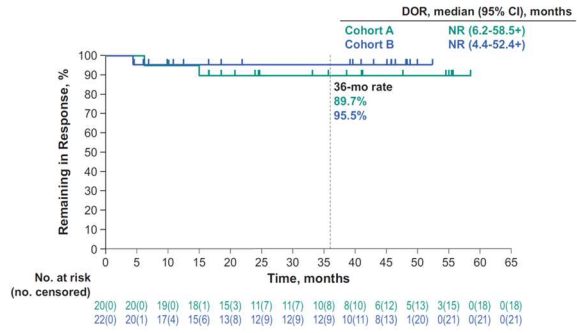
	MSI/dMMR KRK (n=11)	MSI/dMMR neKRK (n=9)	MSS/pMMR KRK (n=21)
Odgovor na zdravljenje	40%	71%	0%

Klinična raziskava in zdravilo	n	Odgovor na zdravljenje (%)	Čas do napredovanja bolezni (%)		Celokupno preživetje (%)	
			Po 1 letu	Po 2 letih	Po 1 letu	Po 2 letih
KN-016, pembrolizumab	28	57	-	-	-	-
KN-164, pembrolizumab kohorta A (≥2 red zdravljenja)	61	33	34	31	72	55
KN-164, pembrolizumab kohorta B (≥1 red zdravljenja)	63	33	41	37	76	63
CM-142, nivolumab kohorta A	74	33	44	-	-	-
CM-142, nivolumab + ipilimumab kohorta B	119	61	71	60	85	74
NCT02227667, durvalumab	11	27	36	-	-	-
GARNET, dostarlimab	69	36	-	-	-	-

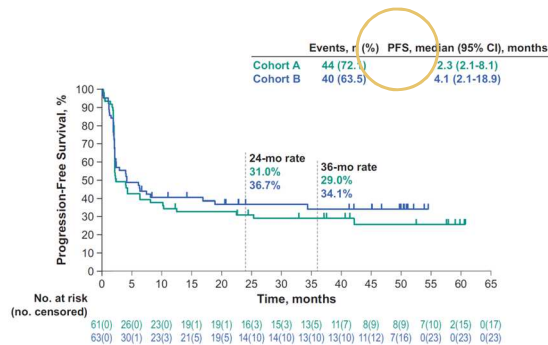
IMUNOTERAPIJA V 2. ALI POZNEJŠEM REDU ZDRAVLJENJA METASTATSKEGA KRK

ESMO 2021

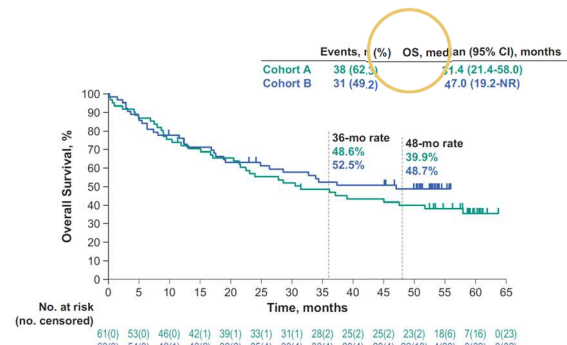
	Cohort A n = 61		Cohort B n = 63	
	n	% (95% CI)	n	% (95% CI)
ORR	20	32.8 (21.3-46.0)	22	34.9 (23.3-48.0)
DCR				
CR	3	4.9 (1.0-13.7)	9	14.3 (6.7-25.4)
PR	17	27.9 (17.1-40.8)	13	20.6 (11.5-32.7)
SD	11	18.0 (9.4-30.0)	13	20.6 (11.5-32.7)
PD	28	45.9 (33.1-59.2)	25	39.7 (27.6-52.8)
Nonevaluable	2	3.3 (0.4-11.3)	3	4.8 (1.0-13.3)
DCR (CR + PR + SD)	31	50.8 (37.7-63.9)	35	55.6 (42.5-68.1)
DOR ^b median (range), months		NR (6.2-58.5+)		NR (4.4-52.4+)
DOR ≥36 months ^b %		89.7		95.5



ESMO 2021

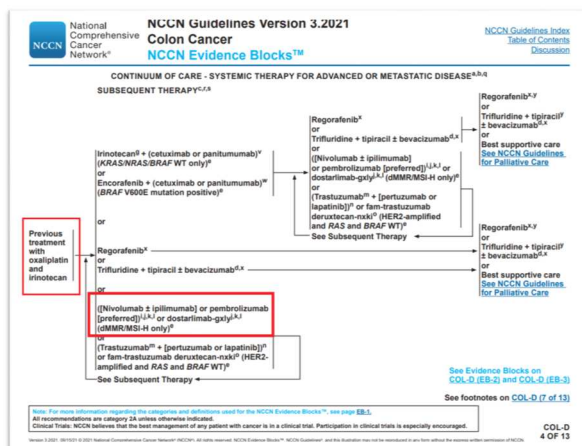


	Po 1 letu	Po 2 letih	Po 3 letih
Kohorta A	34%	31%	29%
Kohorta B	41%	37%	34%



	Po 1 letu	Po 2 letih	Po 3 letih	Po 4 letih
Kohorta A	72%	55%	49%	40%
Kohorta B	76%	63%	52.5%	49%

- Prv randomizirana raziskava SAMCO



ONKOLOŠKI INŠTITUT
 INSTITUTE OF ONCOLOGY
 LJUBLJANA

**PRIPOROČILA ZA OBRAVNAVO BOLNIKOV Z
 RAKOM DEBELEGA ČREVEVA IN DANKE**

DRUGI RED TERAPIJE:

Imunoterapija z zaviralci imunskih kontrolnih točk v primeru MSI-H^b:

- anti-PD-1 monoterapija: nivolumab, pembrolizumab
- anti-PD-1 v kombinaciji z anti-CTLA-4: nivolumab+ipilimumab

First-Line Nivolumab Plus Low-Dose Ipilimumab for
Microsatellite Instability-High/Mismatch Repair-
Deficient Metastatic Colorectal Cancer: The Phase II
CheckMate 142 Study

Klinična raziskava in zdravilo	n	odgovor na zdravljenje (%)	kotrola bolezni (%)	čas do napredovanja bolezni (%)	celokupno preživetje (%)
CM-142, nivolumab + ipilimumab, kohorta 3	45	69	84	74 (po 2 letih)	79 (po 2 letih)

IMUNOTERAPIJA V 1. REDU ZDRAVLJENJA METASTATSKEGA KRK

ESTABLISHED IN 1812

DECEMBER 3, 2020

VOL. 383 NO. 23

Pembrolizumab in Microsatellite-Instability-High Advanced
Colorectal Cancer

T. André, K.-K. Shiu, T.W. Kim, B.V. Jensen, L.H. Jensen, C. Punt, D. Smith, R. Garcia-Carbonero, M. Benavides, P. Gibbs, C. de la Fouchardiere, F. Rivera, E. Elez, J. Bendell, D.T. Le, T. Yoshino, E. Van Cutsem, P. Yang, M.Z.H. Farooqui, P. Marinello, and L.A. Diaz, Jr., for the KEYNOTE-177 Investigators*

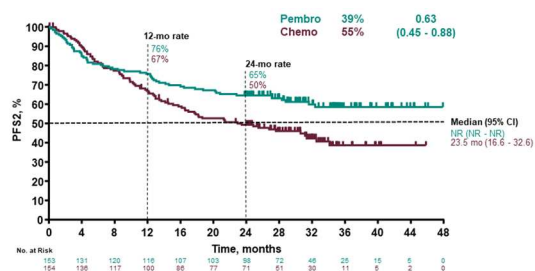
	n	SEKUNDARNI CILJI			PRIMARNA CILJA		
		odgovor na zdravljenje (%)	trajanje odgovora (%)	čas do napredovanja bolezni 2 (%)	kvaliteta življenja	čas do napredovanja bolezni (meseči)	celokupno preživetje
pembrolizumab vs. KT +/- antiVEGF ali EGFR inhibitor	307	44 vs. 33	83 vs. 35			16.5 vs 8.2	

IMUNOTERAPIJA V 1. REDU ZDRAVLJENJA METASTATSKEGA KRK

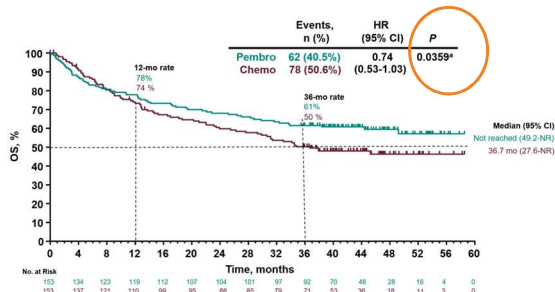
ASCO GI 2021

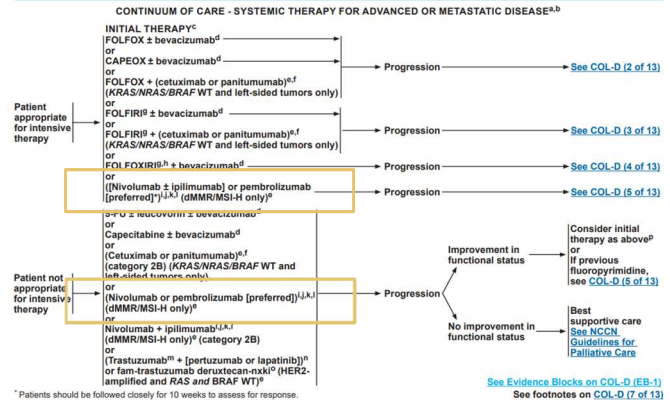
Patients, n (%)	Pembrolizumab N = 153	Chemotherapy N = 154
Crossed over from SOC to pembrolizumab	0	58 (38.4)
Did not cross over but received subsequent anti-cancer therapies*	44 (28.8)	44 (28.6)
Pembrolizumab†	6 (3.9)	14 (9.1)
Nivolumab	0	4 (2.6)
Durvalumab	0	2 (1.3)
Nivolumab + Ipilimumab	0	3 (1.9)
Atezolizumab + Bevacizumab	0	1 (0.6)
Avelumab	0	1 (0.6)
Anti-PD-L1 unspecified	0	2 (1.3)
FOLFIRI/XELIRI	4 (2.6)	2 (1.3)
FOLFIRI + Bevacizumab	7 (4.6)	3 (1.9)
FOLFIRI + Panitumumab	1 (0.7)	1 (0.6)
FOLFOX/IFOLFIRI + Bevacizumab	2 (1.3)	0
XELIRI/irinotecan + Cetuximab	2 (1.3)	0
FOLFOX	7 (4.6)	1 (0.6)
FOLFOX/XELOX + Bevacizumab	9 (5.9)	2 (1.3)
FOLFOX + Panitumumab	1 (0.7)	0
5-Fluorouracil	1 (0.7)	0
5-Fluorouracil + Bevacizumab	0	3 (1.9)
Panitumumab	1 (0.7)	2 (1.3)
ICOS inhibitor + Pembrolizumab	1 (0.7)	0
Other‡	2 (1.3)	3 (1.9)

Čas do napredovanja bolezni 2

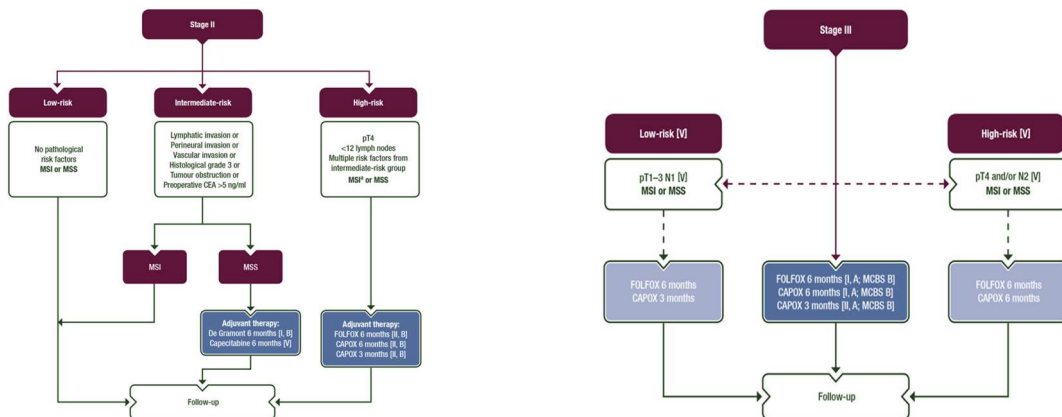


ASCO 2021





IMUNOTERAPIJA V ADJUVANTNEM ZDRAVLJENJU KRK



IMUNOTERAPIJA V ADJUVANTNEM ZDRAVLJENJU KRK

NCT02912559	ATOMIC	III	stage III; dMMR	FOLFOX+/- atezolizumab (anti-PDL1)	recruiting
NCT03827044	POLEM	III	stage III; dMMR or POLE mutant	fluoropyrimidine-based chemotherapy +/- avelumab (anti-PDL1)	recruiting
NCT03832569	-	II	resected R0 tumor with persistent ctDNA; dMMR	Pembrolizumab (anti-PD1) or placebo	recruiting
NCT04165772	-	II	advanced rectal cancer; dMMR	Dostarlimab (anti-PD1) followed by chemoradiotherapy and surgery	recruiting

IMUNOTERAPIJA V NEOADJUVANTNEM ZDRAVLJENJU KRK

Study Description

Go to

Brief Summary:

In this exploratory study, patients with stage 1-3 adenocarcinoma of the colon with no signs of distant metastases will be treated with short-term immunotherapy + COX2-inhibitors. This treatment will be given during the window period until surgical resection of the tumor. The duration of treatment will be approximately 6 weeks.

Condition or disease <input type="button" value="i"/>	Intervention/treatment <input type="button" value="i"/>	Phase <input type="button" value="i"/>
Colon Carcinoma	Drug: Nivolumab Drug: Ipilimumab Drug: Celecoxib 200mg	Phase 2

Detailed Description:

In this single-center, open-label, exploratory study, the investigators will enroll 60 patients within two years, including 30 patients with MSS tumors and 30 patients with MSI tumors. Patients with MSS tumors will be randomized to either group 1 or 2. Patients with MSI tumors will all be allocated to group 1.

Patients in group 1 will be treated with a single dose of ipilimumab 1mg/kg on day 1 and two cycles of nivolumab 3mg/kg on day 1 and 15, respectively.

Patients in group 2 will be treated with a single dose of ipilimumab 1mg/kg on day 1, two cycles of nivolumab 3mg/kg one day 1 and 15 and celecoxib daily until the day before surgery.

IMUNOTERAPIJAV NEOADJUVANTNEM ZDRAVLJENJU KRK

Neoadjuvant immunotherapy leads to pathological responses in MMR-proficient and MMR-deficient early-stage colon cancers

[Myriam Chalabi](#) [Lorenzo F. Fanchi](#), ... [John B. Haanen](#) [+ Show authors](#)

	Patološki odgovor na zdravljenje (%)	Patološki popolni odgovor na zdravljenje (%)
dMMR	100	60
pMMR	27	0

ZAKLJUČKI MSI KRK

- Sedanjost: zdravljenja metastatske bolezni (monoimunoterapija & kombinirana imunoterapija)
- Prihodnost: (neo)adjuvantna imunoterapija...





Prognostični in prediktivni biomarkerji v imuno-onkologiji

**Doc. dr. Boštjan Šeruga, dr. med.
Sektor internistične onkologije, Onkološki
inštitut Ljubljana in Univerza v Ljubljani**

Novosti v imunoterapiji 2021



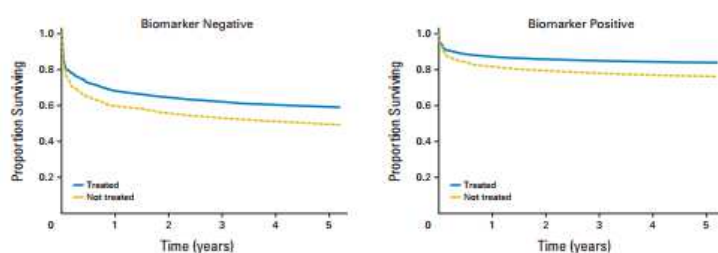
Izhodišča

- **Kaj je prognostični in kaj prediktivni biomarker (BM)?**
- **Primeri v Imuno-onkologiji: PD-L1 in TMB**
- **Kombinacije BM in multi-parametrični modeli BM**
- **Zaključki**



Prognostični biomarker

- Prognostični BM napoveduje izhod bolezni ne glede na vrsto zdravljenja
- Če novo zdravljenje učinkovito, imajo korist tako BM+ kot tudi BM- bolniki
- V multivariatni analizi BM neodvisno napoveduje izhod, stat. test interakcije med BM in zdravljenjem je negativen

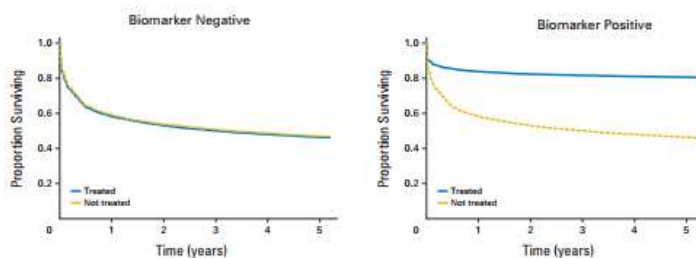


Ballman, J Clin Oncol, 2021



Prediktivni biomarker

- BM je prediktiven, če se učinek zdravljenja razlikuje med BM+ in BM- bolniki
- Za dokaz prediktivnega BM vedno potrebi vsaj dve skupini bolnikov (randomizacija)
- Stat. test interakcije med zdravljenjem in BM je pozitiven



Ballman, J Clin Oncol, 2021

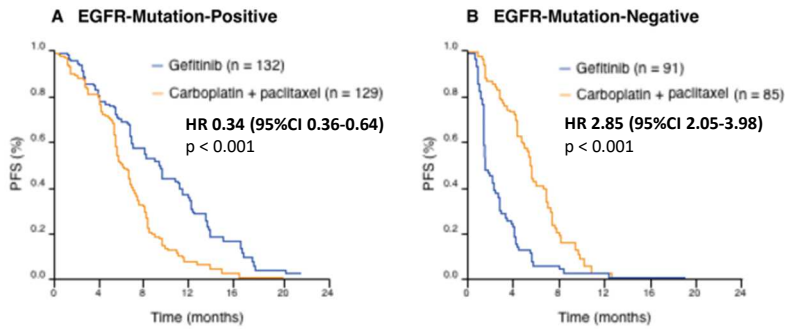


Kvalitativna interakcija

Test interakcije: $p < 0.001$

Gefitinib je boljši kot KT za EGFR+

Gefitinib je slabši kot KT za EGFR-



Kvalitativna interakcija jasno določi indikacijo za zdravljenje

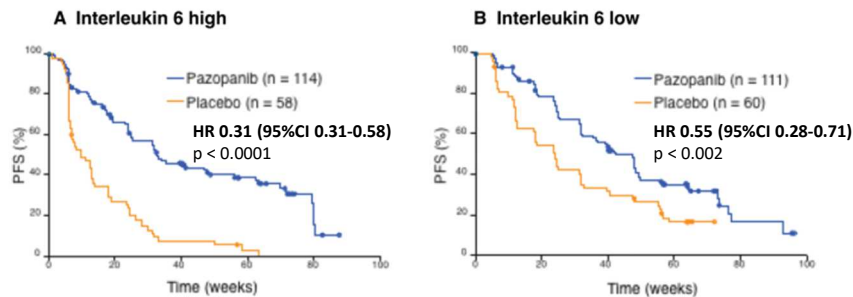
Mok et al, NEJM, 2009



Kvantitativna interakcija

Test interakcije: $p=0.009$

Korist pri BM+ in BM-, korist večja pri IL-6 high kot IL-6 low



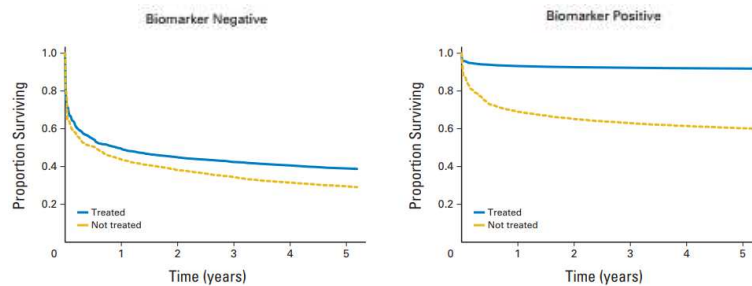
Odločitev ali je BM koristen za odločitev glede zdravljenje je težja

Tran et al, Lancet Oncol 2012



Prognostični in prediktivni biomarker

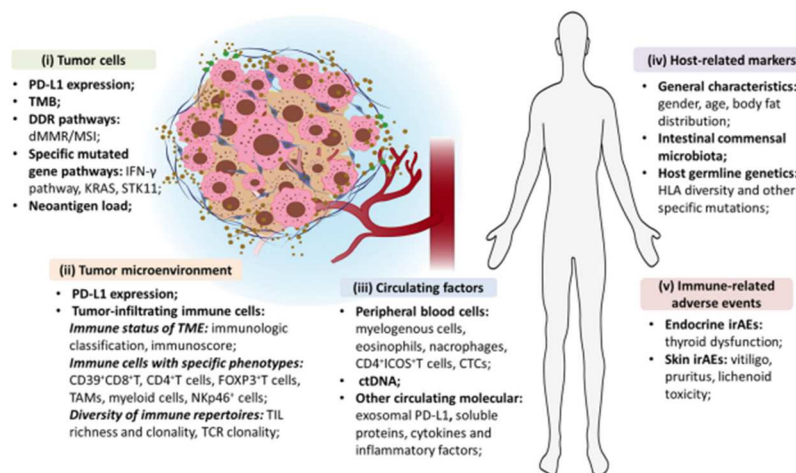
- **Prognostični BM:** različen izhod glede na BM, ne glede na zdravljenje
- **Prediktivni BM:** različen učinek zdravljenja glede na izraženost BM



Ballman, J Clin Oncol, 2021



Potencialni biomarkerji v imuno-onkologiji



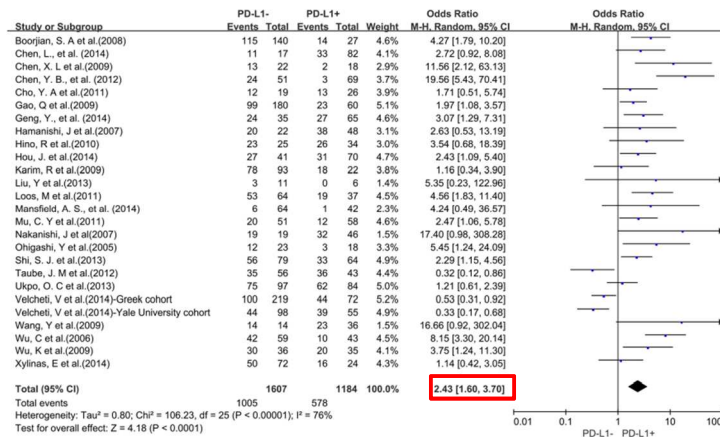
Bai et al, Biomarker Research, 2020



PD-L1 and Survival in Solid Tumors: A Meta-Analysis

Pin Wu^{1,3*}, Dang Wu^{3*}, Lijun Li⁴, Ying Chai^{1*}, Jian Huang^{2,3*}

- N=3107, 28 publikacij, 52.5% bolnikov PD-L1+



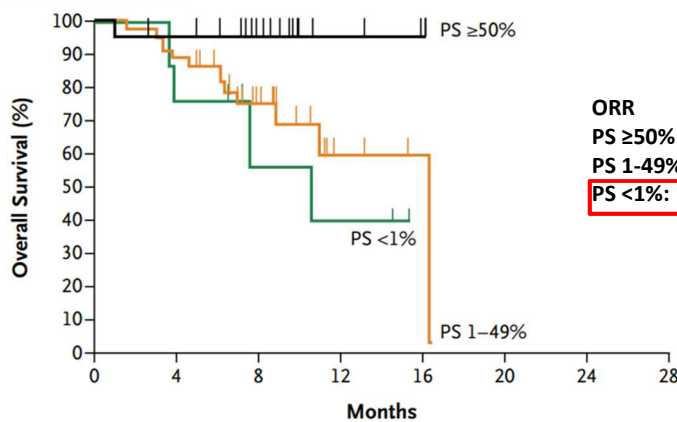
Wu et al, PLOS One 2015



Pembrolizumab for the Treatment of Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer

Edward B. Garon, M.D., Naiyer A. Rizvi, M.D., Rina Hui, M.B., B.S.,

No Previous Treatment



ORR
PS ≥50%: 45.2%
PS 1-49%: 16.5%
PS <1%: 10.7%

NEJM, 2016



Nivolumab plus Ipilimumab versus Sunitinib in Advanced Renal-Cell Carcinoma

R.I. Motzer, N.M. Tannir, D.F. McDermott, O. Arén Frontera, B. Melichar, T.K. Choueiri, E.R. Plimack, P. Barthélémy.

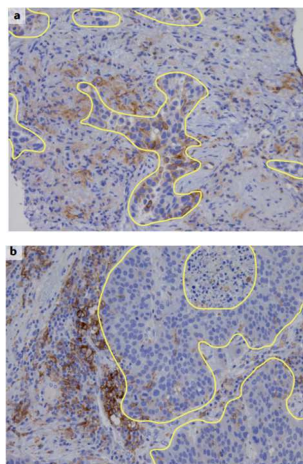
Outcome	PD-L1 <1%		PD-L1 ≥1%	
	Nivolumab + Ipilimumab N=284	Sunitinib N=278	Nivolumab + Ipilimumab N=100	Sunitinib N=114
Objective response rate,*% (95% CI)	37 (32–43)	28 (23–34)	58 (48–68)	22 (15–31)
	P=0.0252†		P<0.001†	
Best overall response,* %				
Complete response	7	1	16	1
Partial response	30	27	42	21
Stable disease	36	47	19	40
Progressive disease	20	13	14	25
NA	7	12	9	13

* IRRC-assessed.
† Exploratory analyses.

Motzer et al, NEJM, 2018



Točkovanje PD-L1 Različne celice, različni testi...



TPS (%) =	$\frac{\text{Number of PD-L1-stained tumour cells}}{\text{Total number of viable tumour cells}} \times 100\%$	(for 22C3 or SP263)
TC (%) =	$\frac{\text{Number of PD-L1-stained tumour cells}}{\text{Total number of viable tumour cells}} \times 100\%$	(for SP142)
IC (%) =	$\frac{\text{Area of tumour infiltrated by PD-L1-stained immune cells}}{\text{Total tumour area}} \times 100\%$	(for SP142)
CPS =	$\frac{\text{Number of PD-L1-stained cells (tumour cells, lymphocytes and macrophages)}}{\text{Total number of viable tumour cells}} \times 100$	(for 22C3)

Doroshov et al, Nat Rev Clin Oncol 2021



PD-L1 kot kriterij za zdravljenje

KEYNOTE-355	TNBC	Pembrolizumab + chemotherapy VS Placebo + chemotherapy	2020	1st	CPS ² ≥ 10	HC 22C3	566	PFS, OS	Median PFS: 9.7 vs. 5.6 m
IMpower110	adult patients with NSCLC	Atezolizumab VS Placebo + nab-paclitaxel	2020	1st	TC ≥ 50% or IC ≥ 10%	SP142	277	OS	Median OS: 20.2 vs 13.1 m Median PFS: 8.1 vs. 5.0 m
CHEKIMATE-227 (part 1a)	NSCLC	Nivolumab + ipilimumab VS Platinum-doublet chemotherapy	2020	1st	TC ≥ 1%	HC 28-8	396	OS	Median OS: 17.1 vs. 14.9 m
KEYNOTE-181	ESCC ^a	Pembrolizumab VS Chemotherapy	2019	2nd	CPS ² ≥ 10	HC 22C3	85	OS	Median OS: 10.3 vs. 6.7 m
KEYNOTE-180		Pembrolizumab		3rd			121	ORR, response duration	ORR: 20%
KEYNOTE-042	NSCLC	Pembrolizumab VS Carboplatin-containing chemotherapy	2019	1st	TPS ² ≥ 1%	HC 22C3	637	OS	Median OS: TPS ≥ 1%: 16.7 vs. 12.1 m TPS ≥ 20%: 17.7 vs. 13.0 m TPS ≥ 50%: 20 vs. 12.2 m
IMpassion130	TNBC	Atezolizumab + nab-paclitaxel VS Placebo + nab-paclitaxel	2019	1st	IC ≥ 1%	SP142	451	PFS, OS	Median OS: 7.4 vs. 4.8 m
KEYNOTE-048 subgroups	HNSCC	Pembrolizumab VS Cetuximab plus chemotherapy	2019		CPS ² ≥ 1	HC 22C3	301	OS	Median OS: CPS ≥ 1: 12.3 vs. 10.3 m CPS ≥ 20: 14.9 vs. 10.7 m
KEYNOTE-158	Cervical cancer	Pembrolizumab	2018	2nd	CPS ² ≥ 1	HC 22C3	98	ORR	ORR: 14.3% ^b
KEYNOTE-059	Gastric/GEJ	Pembrolizumab	2017	3rd	CPS ² ≥ 1	HC 22C3	259	ORR	Overall ORR: 11.6% PD-L1+ : 15.5% PD-L1- : 6.4%
NCT01693962	Urothelial carcinoma	Durvalumab	2017	2nd	TC or IC ² ≥ 25%	SP063	191	ORR	Overall ORR: 17.8% PD-L1+ : 27.6% PD-L1- : 5.1%

Različne cut-off vrednosti zaradi statističnih razlogov

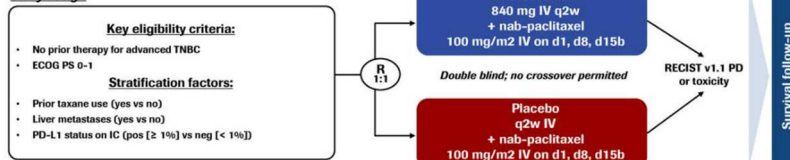
Lei et al, Frontiers in Oncology, 2021



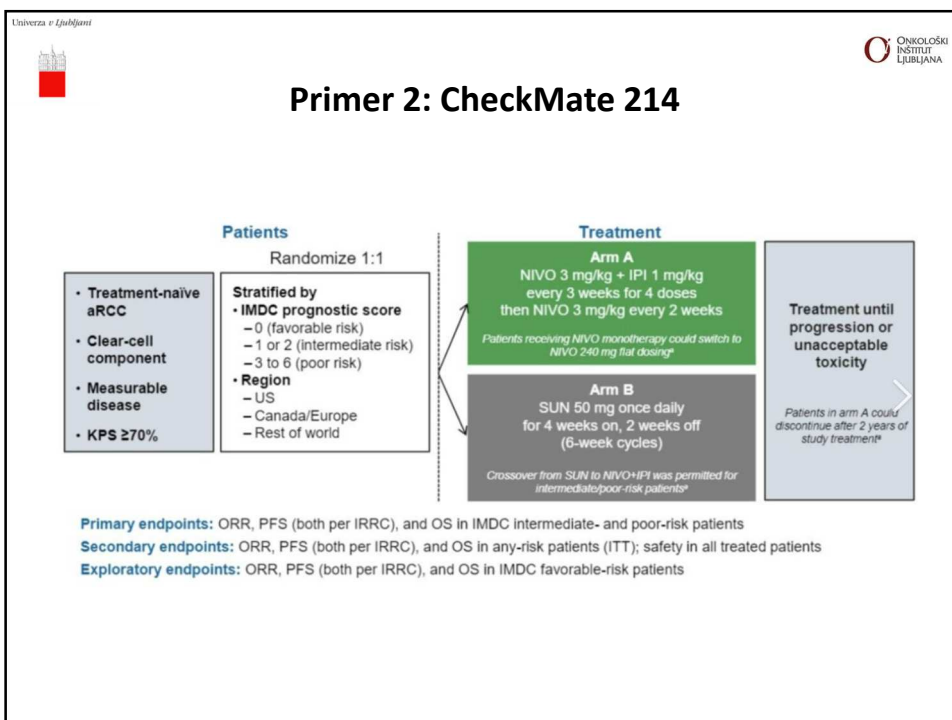
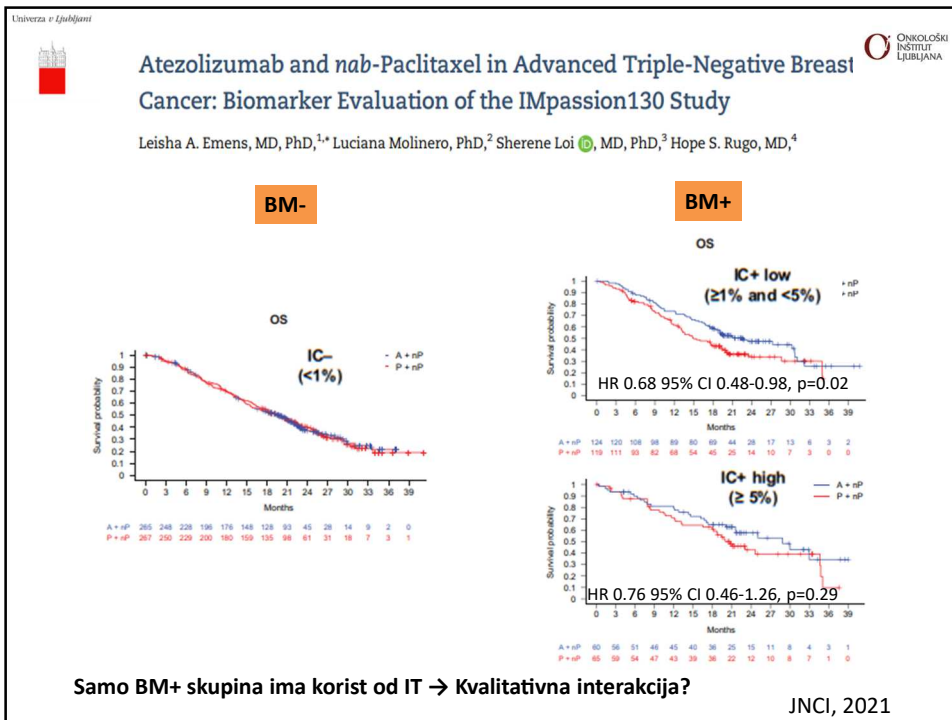
Primer 1: IMpassion 130

IMpassion130: First phase III cancer immunotherapy in mTNBC study to demonstrate clinical benefit in PD-L1+ patients

Study design



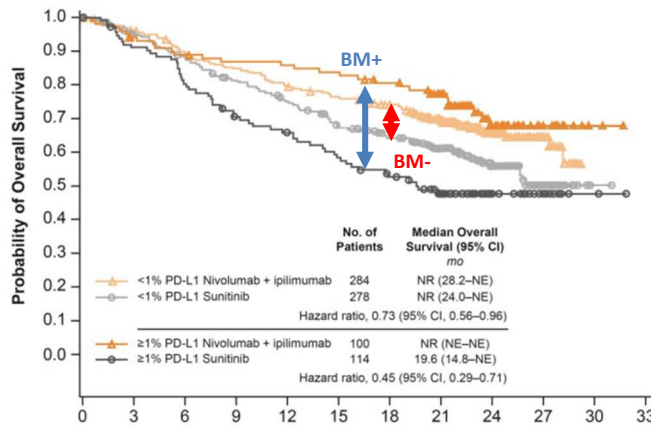
- Co-primary endpoints: PFS and OS in the ITT and PD-L1+ populations
- Prevalence of patients with PD-L1+ status: 41% in both treatment arms
- First OS IA: median follow-up: 12.9 months, 43% of death events had occurred (clinical cutoff April 17 2018)
- Second OS IA: median follow-up 18.0 months, 59% of death events (clinical cutoff Jan 2 2019)





Nivolumab plus Ipilimumab versus Sunitinib in Advanced Renal-Cell Carcinoma

R.J. Motzer, N.M. Tannir, D.F. McDermott, O. Arén Frontera, B. Melichar, T.K. Choueiri, E.R. Plimack, P. Barthélémy,

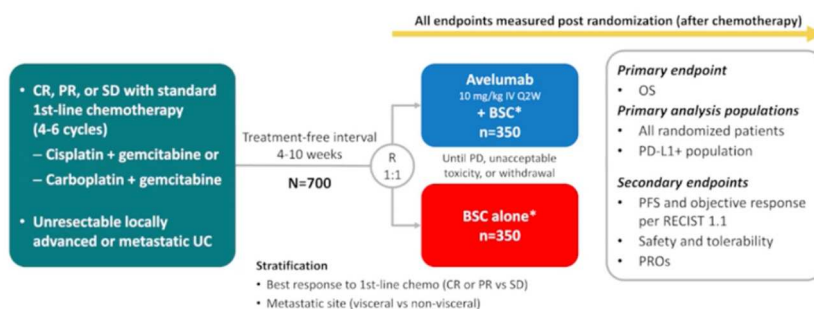


Obe skupini imata lahko korist od imunoterapije → Kvantitativna interakcija ?

NEJM, 2018



Primer 3: JAVELIN Bladder 100



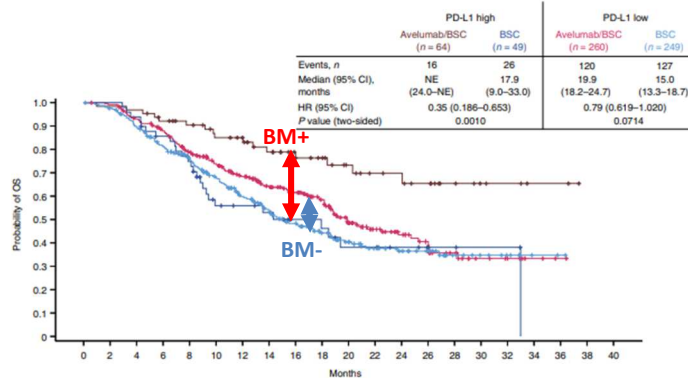


Avelumab maintenance in advanced urothelial carcinoma: biomarker analysis of the phase 3 JAVELIN Bladder 100 trial

Thomas Powles¹, Srikala S. Sridhar², Yohann Loriot³, Joaquim Bellmunt⁴, Xinmeng Jasmine Mu⁵

Test interakcije p=0.0163

PD-L1 na tumorskih celicah



Potencialno uporaben biomarker?

Nature Medicine, 2021

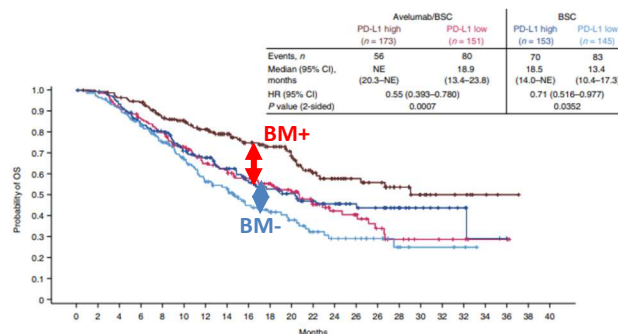


Avelumab maintenance in advanced urothelial carcinoma: biomarker analysis of the phase 3 JAVELIN Bladder 100 trial

Thomas Powles¹, Srikala S. Sridhar², Yohann Loriot³, Joaquim Bellmunt⁴, Xinmeng Jasmine Mu⁵

Test interakcije p=0.35

PD-L1 na imunskih celicah

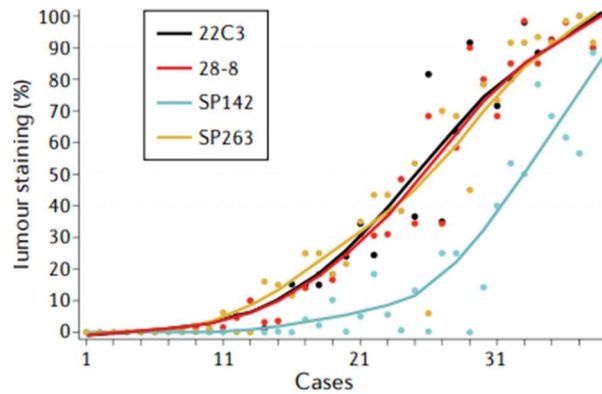


Neuporaben prediktiven biomarker!!!

Nature Medicine, 2021



Analitična primerjava deleža PD-L1+ tumorskih celic



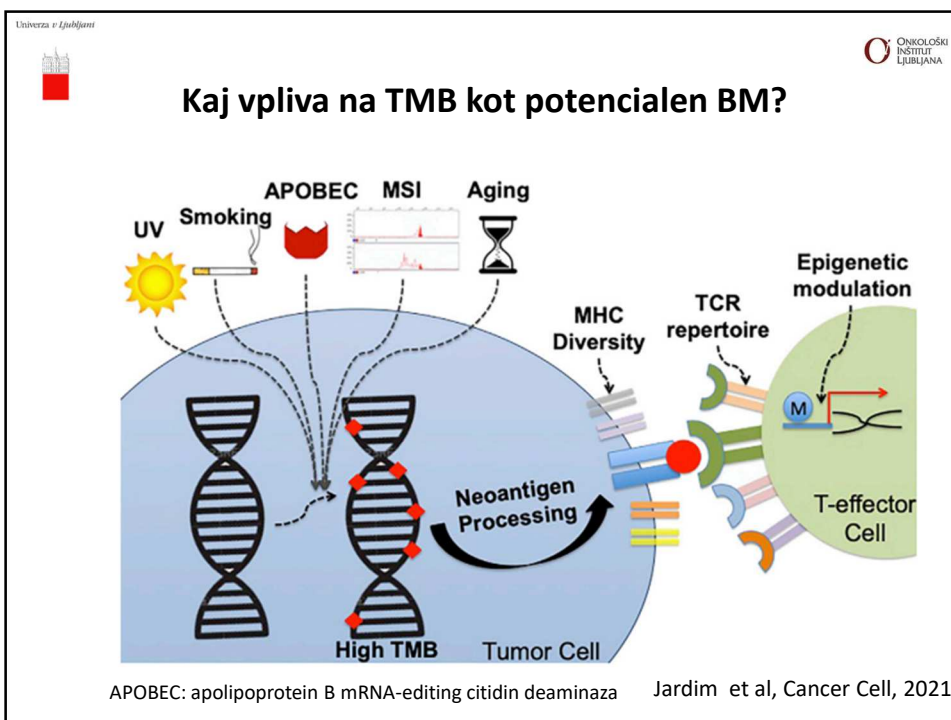
SP 142 slabše občutljiv za PD-L1 na tumorskih celicah

Hirsch et al, J Thor Oncol, 2017



Kaj določa izraženost PD-L1 v tumorskem tkivu?

- **Starost vzorca**
 - Starejši vzorci (> 3leta) pogosteje PD-L1-
- **Primarni tumor vs. Zasevek**
 - Pri NSCLC lahko neujemanje , pri raku dojke v zasevkih nižja izraženost PD-L1 kot v primarnem tumorju
- **Čas odvzema tkiva**
 - Zdravljenje lahko zmanjša izraženost PD-L1 pri NSCLC, ne pri urotelnem raku
- **Tip vzorca (histo vs. cito)**
 - Cito ni primerna za določitev izraženosti na imunskih celicah, sicer v vzorcu potrebnih vsaj 100 tumorskih celic
- **Predanalitične metode**



Univerza v Ljubljani

ONKOLOŠKI INŠTITUT LJUBLJANA

High Tumor Mutational Burden Correlates with Longer Survival in Immunotherapy-Naïve Patients with Diverse Cancers

Paul Riviere^{1,2}, Aaron M. Goodman^{1,3}, Ryojyuke Okamura¹, Donald A. Barkauskas⁴, Theresa J. Whitchurch¹,

N=1415, nezdravljeni z imunoterapijo

Table 3. Univariate and multivariate analyses of survival from locally advanced or metastatic disease (excluding patients treated with immunotherapy; N = 1,415 patients).^a

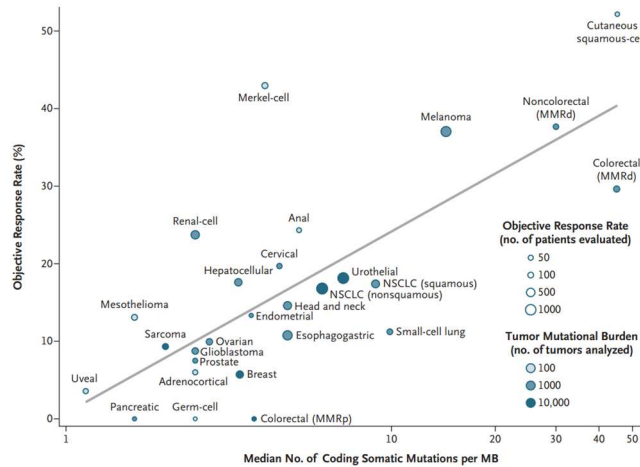
Variable	Group	Patients, N (%)	Median survival (weeks)	HR OS (95% CI)	P ^b univariate
Age, y	<60	826 (58%)	250	Reference Group	
	≥60	589 (42%)	170	1.57 (1.33-1.84)	3.83 × 10⁻⁸
Sex	Women	716 (51%)	189	Reference Group	
	Men	699 (49%)	172	1.07 (0.91-1.25)	0.41
Ethnicity	African-American	53 (4%)	257	1.03 (0.67-1.60)	5.1 × 10⁻³
	Asian	137 (10%)	170	1.31 (1.02-1.68)	
	Hispanic	194 (14%)	213	0.95 (0.75-1.21)	
	Other	60 (4%)	92	1.80 (1.26-2.58)	
Smoking history	NHW	971 (69%)	212	Reference Group	
	No	848 (60%)	234	Reference Group	
Smoking history	Yes	567 (40%)	187	1.22 (1.05-1.43)	0.01
	Brain ^b	150 (11%)	697	0.61 (0.46-0.80)	1.65 × 10⁻⁸
Tumor type	Breast	136 (10%)	214	0.86 (0.67-1.11)	
	Colon/rectum	141 (10%)	174	0.91 (0.69-1.19)	
	Hematologic	201 (14%)	707	0.48 (0.37-0.63)	
	Lung	160 (11%)	146	1.15 (0.89-1.48)	
	Cutaneous	90 (6%)	535	0.59 (0.40-0.86)	
	Other	537 (38%)	177	Reference Group	
TMB level	Low (<5 mutations/Mb)	960 (68%)	238	Reference Group	
	Intermediate (≥6 and <20 mutations/Mb)	348 (25%)	174	1.44 (1.21-1.71)	1.8 × 10⁻⁴
	High (≥20 and <50 mutations/Mb)	58 (4%)	195	1.12 (0.75-1.67)	
	Very high (≥50 mutations/Mb)	49 (3%)	350	0.73 (0.43-1.25)	

Mol Cancer Ther; 19(10) October 2020



Korelcija med TMB in odgovorom na zdravljenje

27 različnih rakov, Pozitivna korelacija med ORR in log (TMB) ($r=0.74$, $p<0.0001$)



Yarchoan et al, NEJM, 2017

FDA approves pembrolizumab for adults and children with TMB-H solid tumors



On June 16, 2020, the Food and Drug Administration granted accelerated approval to pembrolizumab (KEYTRUDA, Merck & Co., Inc.) for the treatment of adult and pediatric patients with unresectable or metastatic tumor mutational burden-high (TMB-H) [≥ 10 mutations/megabase (mut/Mb)] solid tumors, as determined by an FDA-approved test, that have progressed prior treatment and who have no satisfactory alternative treatment options.

A total of 102 patients (13%) had tumors identified as TMB-H, defined as TMB ≥ 10 mut/Mb. The ORR for these patients was 29% (95% CI: 21,39), with a 4% complete response rate and 25% partial response rate. The median DoR was not reached, with 57% of patients having response durations ≥ 12 months and 50% of patients having response durations ≥ 24 months.



Primeri kliničnih raziskav za TMB

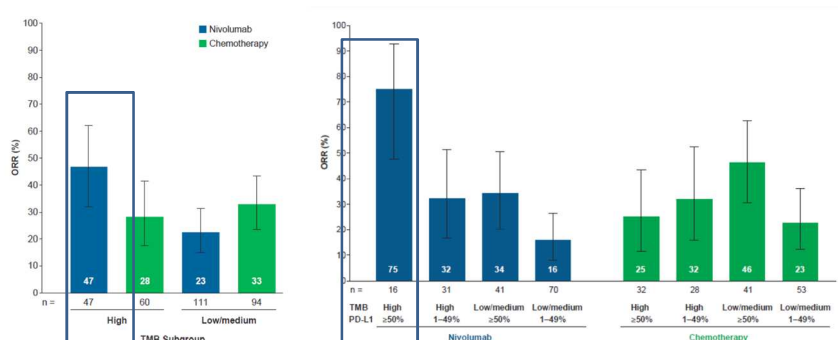
Cancer Type (N)	TMB and Response Relationship ^a	Assay Type	Strategy	Comments	Reference
NSCLC (34 pts)	TMB high (≥ 200 mut per tumor) versus low (<200 mut per tumor) RR: 59% versus 12% ($p = 0.01$) PFS: not reached versus 3.4 months, HR 0.91 (95%CI 0.09-0.47, $p < 0.001$)	WES	ICI	Design: exploratory analysis of prospective phase I trial Keynote 001 (NCT01295827) Drug: pembrolizumab Higher TMB had a positive correlation with RR and PFS	(Rizvi et al., 2015)
NSCLC (312 pts)	Nivo versus chemotherapy comparison High TMB (≥ 243 mut): RR 47% versus 29%; PFS HR 0.82 (95% CI 0.39-1.0); OS HR 1.10 (95% 0.64-1.88) Medium and low TMB (<243 mut): RR 23% versus 33%; PFS HR 1.82 (95% CI 1.30-2.55); OS HR 0.99 (95% CI 0.71-1.40)	WES	ICI	Design: exploratory analysis of randomized phase III trial CheckMate 026 (NCT02041533) Drug: Nivo TMB was predictive of RR and PFS, but not OS	(Carbone et al., 2017)
NSCLC (102 pts)	TMB high (≥ 13.5 mut/Mb) versus low RR: 25% versus 20% PFS: HR 0.54 (95% CI 0.3-0.97) OS: HR 0.45 (0.17-1.16)	NGS Foundation Medicine	ICI	Design: exploratory analysis of prospective phase II trial (NCT01846416) Drug: atezolizumab Higher TMB was associated with RR and PFS in both unselected and PD-L1-selected patients	(Kowanetz et al., 2017)
NSCLC (371pts)	TMB high (≥ 17.1 mut/Mb) versus low RR: 29% versus 16% PFS: HR 0.5 (95% CI 0.38-0.67) OS: HR 0.7 (0.49-1.0)	NGS Foundation Medicine	ICI	Design: exploratory analysis of prospective phase II trial (NCT02031458) Drug: atezolizumab TMB was associated with RR, PFS, and OS	(Kowanetz et al., 2017)
NSCLC (92 pts)	Atezolizumab versus docetaxel comparison TMB high (\geq median = 15.8 mut/Mb): RR 20% versus 8%; OS = HR 0.5 (95%CI 0.15-1.67); PFS = HR 0.49 (95% CI 0.19-1.3) All evaluable patients: RR 13% versus 15%; OS = HR 0.65 (95% CI 0.38-1.12); PFS 0.98 (95%CI 0.63-1.53)	NGS Foundation Medicine	ICI	Design: exploratory analysis of randomized phase II trial (NCT01903993) Drug: atezolizumab Higher TMB was an independent predictor of improved RR, PFS, but not OS	(Kowanetz et al., 2017)
NSCLC (444 pts)	TMB high (≥ 20 mut/Mb) versus intermediate/low (<20 mut/Mb) Median duration of therapy: 7.5 versus 4.6 months ($p = 0.001$) Median OS: not reached versus 10 months ($p = 0.10$)	NGS Foundation Medicine	ICI	Design: retrospective analysis of Flatiron Health Database Drug: Nivo Higher TMB was predictive of benefit in the multivariable analysis	(Singal et al., 2017)
NSCLC (75 pts)	TMB above (≥ 158 mutations) versus below median (< 158 mutations) RR: 51% versus 13% ($p = 0.0005$) DCB: 65% versus 34% ($p = 0.011$) PFS: 17.1 versus 3.7 months, HR 0.41 (95% CI, 0.23-0.73; $p = 0.0024$)	WES	ICI + ICI	Design: exploratory analysis of single phase II trial (CheckMate 012) (NCT01454102). Drug: Ipi plus Nivo TMB and PD-L1 were demonstrated to present independent predictive value four outcome	(Hellmann et al., 2018c)



First-Line Nivolumab in Stage IV or Recurrent Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer

D.P. Carbone, M. Reck, L. Paz-Ares, B. Creelan, L. Horn, M. Steins, E. Felip, M.M. van den Heuvel, T.-E. Ciuleanu,

Kombinacija TMB in PD-L1

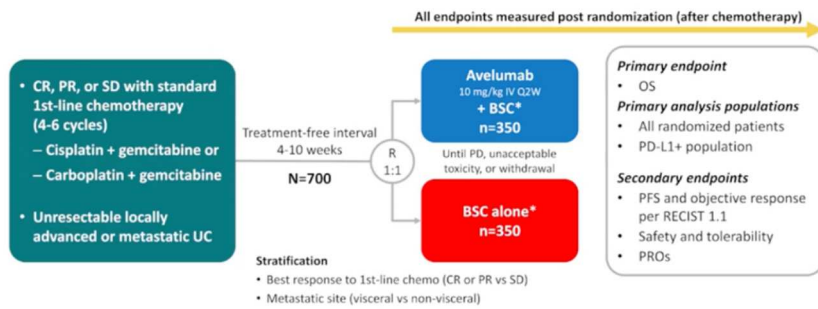


Kombinacija obeh BM lahko boljše napove odgovor na zdravljenje kot posamezen BM

NEJM, 2017



Primer : JAVELIN Bladder 100



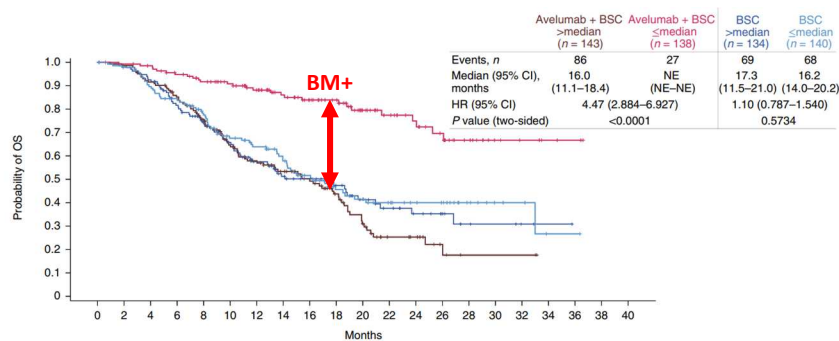
Stratification

- Best response to 1st-line chemo (CR or PR vs SD)
- Metastatic site (visceral vs non-visceral)



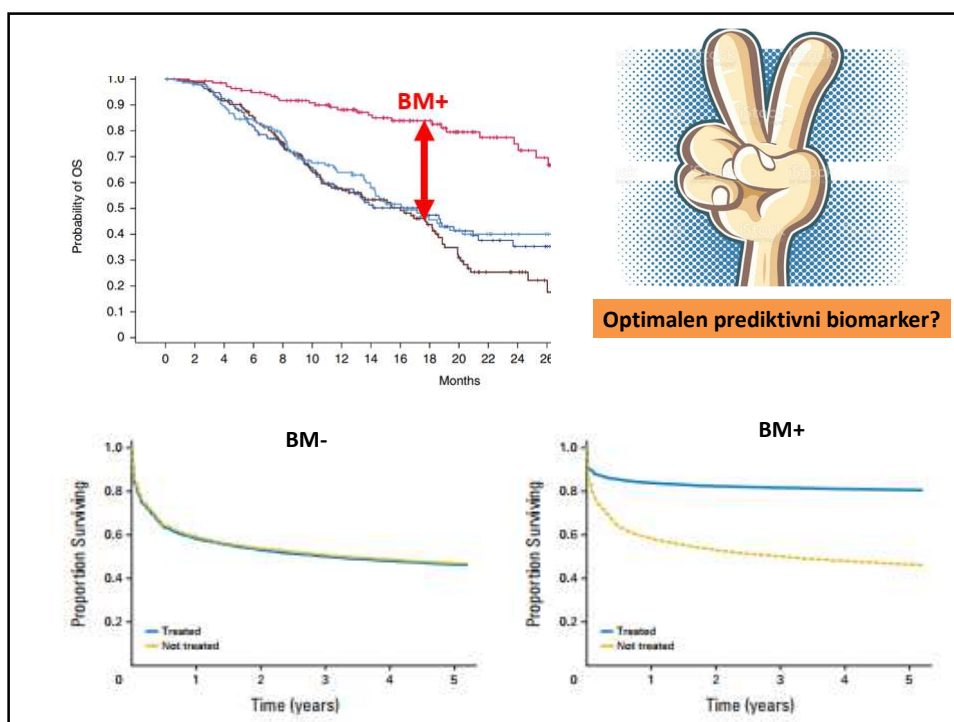
Multi-parametrični prediktivni model

- Upoštevane genomske alteracije (n=120) in genski podpis genov vključenih v imunski odgovor in rast tumorja (N=444)



Optimalen prediktivni biomarker?

Powles et al, Nature Medicine 2021



Univerza v Ljubljani

ONKOLOŠKI INŠTITUT LJUBLJANA

Zaključki

- IT večini bolnikov s solidnimi raki ne koristi, zdravljenje predstavlja velik finančni strošek in je lahko tudi zelo toksično
- Pomen prognostičnih BM v I-O jasnejši kot pomen prediktivnih dejavnikov
- PD-L1 in TMB najboljša približka prediktivnih BM v I-O
- Obetajo multi-parametrični prediktivni modeli

IMUNOTERAPIJA PRI ZDRAVLJENJU NAPREDOVALEGA KARCINOMA MATERNIČNEGA VRATU

MIRJANA PAVLOVA BOJADŽISKI, DR MED

Response Rate^{4,5}



Survival Outcomes^{1,8}



1L = first line; 2L = second line; mo = month; OS = overall survival;
PFS = progression-free survival; SOC = standard of care.
1. Rao J, et al. *MLD Med Lab Obs*. 2016;48(1):8, 10, 14; quiz 15.
2. Borcoman E, et al. *Ther Adv Med Oncol*. 2017;9(6):431–439.
3. Fuentes A, Garcia AA. *ASCO*. 2016;12(12):9–17.
4. Boussios S, et al. *Crit Rev Oncol Hematol*. 2016;108:154–174.
5. Bourla AB, Zamarin D. *Oncology (Williston Park)*. 2016;30(1):59–69.
6. Greenplate AB, et al. *Eur J Cancer*. 2016;51:77–84.
7. Viani FS, et al. *Cancer Res*. 2017;77(6):1271–1282.
8. Marti N, et al. *Ann Oncol*. 2017;28(suppl 4):iv72–iv83.

- 1 LINIJA PLATINA/PACLITAXEL +/- BEVACIZUMAB
- NI SOC V 2L+
- POTREBA PO NOVEJŠE TERAPIJE Z BOLJŠIM IN DALJŠIM UČINKOM ZA BOLNICE Z NAPREDOVALIM KARCINOMOM MATERNIČNEGA VRATU , POSEBEJ PRI RELAPSIH
- POTREBA PO BOLJŠEM RAZUMEVANJU TUMORSKE BIOLOGIJE IN INTERAKCIJA Z TUMORSKIMI CELICAMI

Imunoterapija novi mejnik

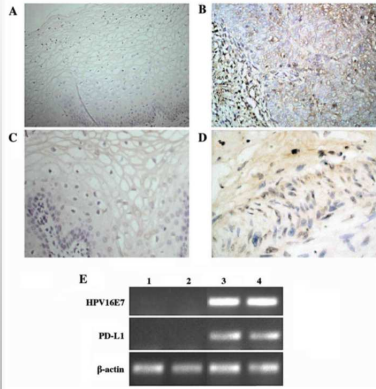


Figure 1 - Expression of HPV16E7 and PD-L1 in cervical tissues. Immunohistochemical staining and RT-PCR analysis were used to detect the protein and mRNA levels of HPV16E7 and PD-L1. Representative images of HPV16E7 staining in (A) normal cervical tissues and (B) cervical cancer tissues (magnification, $\times 40$). Representative images of PD-L1 staining in (C) normal cervical tissues and (D) cervical cancer tissues (magnification, $\times 40$). (E) mRNA expression levels of HPV16E7 and PD-L1, as detected by RT-PCR analysis. Lanes 1 and 2, normal cervical tissues; lanes 3 and 4, cancerous cervical tissues. HPV16E7, human papillomavirus 16 E7 oncoprotein; PD-L1, programmed death-ligand 1; RT-PCR, reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction.

- HPV infekcija
- PDL1 je solidni biomarker HPV okužbe cerviksa
- PDL1 je značilno upregulated pri karcinomu cerviksa (IHC)

Ploščatocelični karcinom materničnega vratu 54-80%

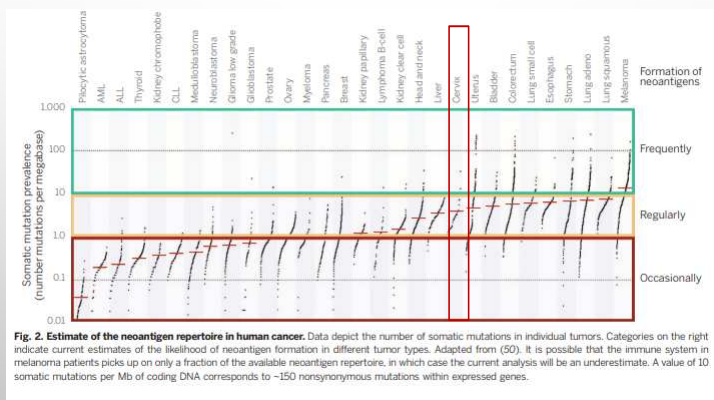
Adenokarcinomu materničnega vratu 64%

- Vežava PD-1 na imunskih celicah z njegovim ligandom PD-L1 na tumorskih celicah sproži zavoro aktivacije in proliferacije imunskih celic ter vodi v programirano celično smrt (apoptozo) ali inaktivacijo predhodno že aktiviranih T-celic, kar omogoči nadaljnjo rast in širjenje tumorja.
- Preprečevanje vezave PD-1/PDL-1 imunoterapevtski cilj ki bi lahko omogočil povrnitev funkcije limfocitov oz bi telesu pomagal prepoznati tumorske celice kot tujke

Liu c et al, Molecular Medicine Reports 2017,

Increased expression of PD-L1 by the human papillomavirus 16 E7 oncoprotein inhibits anticancer immunity

Neoantigeni pri različnih tumorjih Možna uporaba kot biomarker



Alexandrov et al, Nature 2013
Schumacher et al, Science 2015

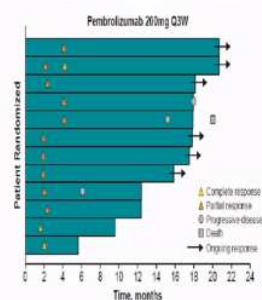
KEYNOTE 158 : multikohortna, multicentrična študija faza 2 – kohorta s karcinomom materničnega vratu

TABLE 2. Antitumor Activity Assessed by RECIST v1.1 per Independent Central Review

Antitumor Activity	Total Population (N = 98)*	PD-L1-Positive Population	
		Total (n = 82)	Previously Treated (n = 77)†
ORR	12 (12.2)	12 (14.6)	11 (14.3)
95% CI	6.5 to 20.4	7.8 to 24.2	7.4 to 24.1
DCR	30 (30.6)	30 (36.6)	29 (37.7)
95% CI	21.7 to 40.7	27.1 to 46.1	26.5 to 48.5
Best overall response			
CR	3 (3.1)	3 (3.7)	3 (3.9)
PR	9 (9.2)	9 (11.0)	8 (10.4)
SD	18 (18.4)	18 (22.0)	17 (22.1)
Progressive disease	55 (56.1)	42 (51.2)	46 (59.7)
Not able to be evaluated‡	5 (5.1)	4 (4.9)	4 (5.2)
Not able to be assessed§	8 (8.2)	7 (8.5)	7 (9.1)
Time to response, months¶			
Median	2.1	2.1	2.1
Range	1.6-4.1	1.6-4.1	1.6-4.1
Duration of response, months¶¶			
Median	NR	NR	NR
Range	≥ 3.7 to ≥ 18.6	≥ 3.7 to ≥ 18.6	4.1 to ≥ 18.6
Estimated rate of response duration, months¶¶¶			
≥ 6	10 (90.9)	10 (90.9)	10 (90.9)
≥ 9	9 (90.9)	9 (90.9)	9 (90.9)
≥ 12	7 (79.5)	7 (79.5)	7 (79.5)

FDA odobritev- Juni 2018: bolnice z rekurentnim ali metastatskim karcinomom materničnega vratu ki je progrediral med ali po zdravljenju s KT na podlagi platine in s tumorji ki izražajo CPS ≥ 1

Duration of response in patients who responded to treatment (n=12)



Chung et al JCO 2019

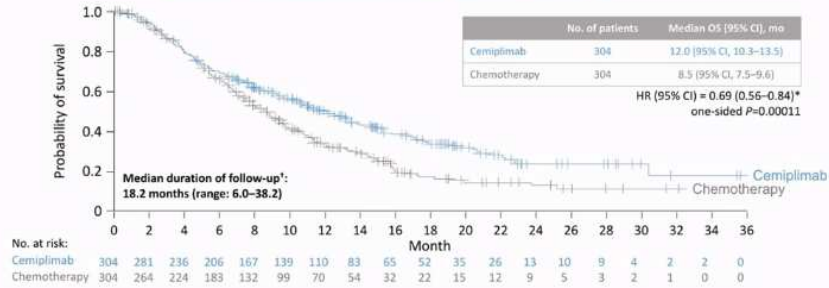
CHECKMATE 358 : nivolumab imunoterapija pri tumorjih povezanih z virusi
1 cilj raziskave ORR

	All patients (N = 24)	Cervical (n = 19)	Vaginal/Vulvar (n = 5)	0 prior systemic therapies in R/M setting (n = 7)	≥1 prior systemic therapies in R/M setting (n = 17)
Best overall response, n (%)					
Complete response	1 (4.2)	1 (5.3)	0	0	1 (5.9)
Partial response	4 (16.7)	4 (21.1)	0	2 (28.6)	2 (11.8)
Stable disease	12 (50.0)	8 (42.1)	4 (80.0)	3 (42.9)	9 (52.9)
Progressive disease	7 (29.2)	6 (31.6)	1 (20.0)	2 (28.6)	5 (29.4)
ORR, n (%)	5 (20.8)	5 (26.3)	0	2 (28.6)	3 (17.6)
[95% CI]	[7.1, 42.2]	[9.1, 51.2]	[0.0, 52.2]	[3.7, 71.0]	[3.8, 43.4]
Disease control rate, n (%)	17 (70.8)	13 (68.4)	4 (80.0)	5 (71.4)	12 (70.6)
Duration of response, median (range), months	NR ^a (0.0–5.8+)	NR ^a (0.0–5.8+)	NA		

Hollebecque et al Journal of Clinical Oncology 2017 35.15 supplement 5504-5504

EMPOWER-Cervical 1/GOG-3016/ENGOT-cx9: Overall survival

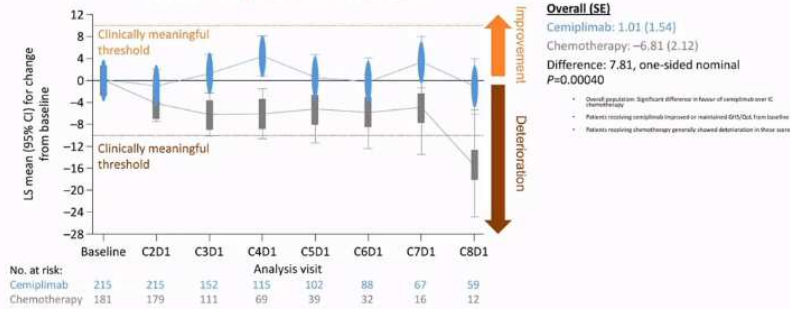
Overall Population: efficacy regardless histology



*Stratified by geographic region (North America vs Asia vs ROW) and Histology (SCC vs AC) according to interactive web response system. †From randomisation to data cutoff date.
Data cutoff date: 4 Jan 2021.
AC, adenocarcinoma or adenosquamous carcinoma; CI, confidence interval; HR, hazard ratio; mo, month; OS, overall survival; ROW, rest of world; SCC, squamous cell carcinoma.

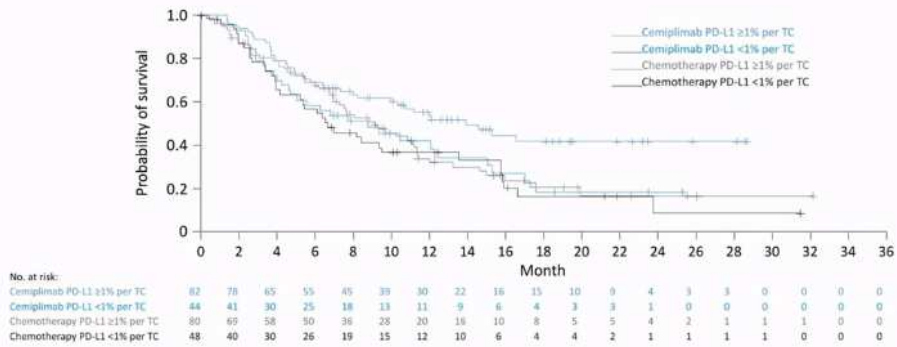
Mean change from baseline in GHS/QoL scale

Overall Population: GHS/QoL



*MMRM analysis included only the first 8 cycles as the sample size was too small for robust analysis thereafter (<10 patients in the IC chemotherapy group). Data cutoff date: 4 Jan 2021.
C, cycle; CI, confidence interval; D, day; GHS, Global Health Status; IC, investigator's choice; LS, least squares; MMRM, mixed-model repeated measure; QoL, quality of life; SE, standard error.

Overall survival by PD-L1 status*



*Associations between efficacy outcomes and PD-L1 expression (detected using the SP263 monoclonal antibody) in tumor cells was evaluated using exploratory analyses. Of 608 randomized patients, 254 had valid baseline PD-L1 samples: cemiplimab (n=126) and chemotherapy (n=128).
Data cutoff date: 4 Jan 2021.
PD-L1, programmed cell death-ligand 1; TC, tumor cells.

KEYNOTE-826: Randomized, Double-Blind, Phase 3 Study

Key Eligibility Criteria

- Persistent, recurrent, or metastatic cervical cancer not amenable to curative treatment
- No prior systemic chemotherapy (prior radiotherapy and chemoradiotherapy permitted)
- ECOG PS 0 or 1

Stratification Factors

- Metastatic disease at diagnosis (yes vs no)
- PD-L1 CPS (<1 vs 1 to <10 vs ≥10)
- Planned bevacizumab use (yes vs no)

R
1:1

Pembrolizumab 200 mg IV Q3W
for up to 35 cycles

+
Paclitaxel + Cisplatin or Carboplatin IV Q3W
for up to 6 cycles^a

±
Bevacizumab 15 mg/kg IV Q3W

Placebo IV Q3W
for up to 35 cycles

+
Paclitaxel + Cisplatin or Carboplatin IV Q3W
for up to 6 cycles^a

±
Bevacizumab 15 mg/kg IV Q3W

End Points

- **Dual primary:** OS and PFS per RECIST v1.1 by BICR
- **Secondary:** ORR, DOR, 12-mo PFS, and safety
- **Exploratory:** PROs assessed per EuroQol EQ-5D-5L VAS

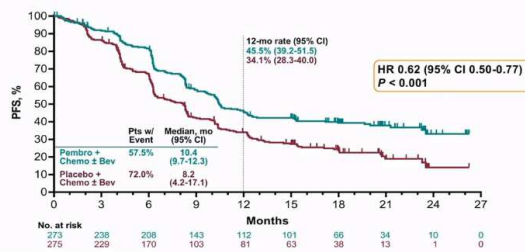
^aPaclitaxel: 175 mg/m². Cisplatin: cisplatin 50 mg/m², Carboplatin: AUC 5 mg/mL/min. The 6-cycle limit was introduced with protocol amendment 2, although participants with ongoing benefit who were tolerating chemotherapy could continue beyond 6 cycles after sponsor consultation.
³BICR, blinded independent central review; CPS, combined positive score (number of PD-L1-staining cells [tumor cells, lymphocytes, macrophages] divided by the total number of viable tumor cells, multiplied by 100); PROs, patient-reported outcomes; VAS, visual analog scale. KEYNOTE-826 ClinicalTrials.gov identifier, NCT03635567.

Baseline Characteristics, All-Comer Population

	Pembro Arm ^a (N = 308)	Placebo Arm ^a (N = 309)		Pembro Arm ^a (N = 308)	Placebo Arm ^a (N = 309)
Age, median (range)	51 y (25-82)	50 y (22-79)	Stage at initial diagnosis (FIGO 2009/NCCN 2017 criteria)		
ECOG PS 1	128 (41.6%)	139 (45.0%)	I	67 (21.8%)	58 (18.8%)
Squamous cell carcinoma	235 (76.3%)	211 (68.3%)	II	85 (27.6%)	93 (30.1%)
PD-L1 CPS			III	5 (1.6%)	8 (2.6%)
<1	35 (11.4%)	34 (11.0%)	IIIA	4 (1.3%)	8 (2.6%)
≥1 to <10	115 (37.3%)	116 (37.5%)	IIIB	46 (14.9%)	42 (13.6%)
≥10	158 (51.3%)	159 (51.5%)	IVA	7 (2.3%)	4 (1.3%)
Prior therapy			IVB	94 (30.5%)	96 (31.1%)
Chemoradiation or radiation with surgery	71 (23.1%)	79 (25.6%)	Disease status at study entry		
Chemoradiation or radiation only	156 (50.6%)	142 (46.0%)	Metastatic ^b	58 (18.8%)	64 (20.7%)
Surgery only	23 (7.5%)	24 (7.8%)	Persistent or recurrent with distant metastases	199 (64.6%)	179 (57.9%)
None	58 (18.8%)	64 (20.7%)	Persistent or recurrent without distant metastases	51 (16.6%)	66 (21.4%)
			Bevacizumab use during the study	196 (63.6%)	193 (62.5%)

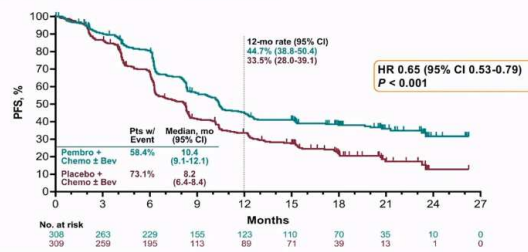
^aThe treatment regimen in both arms included chemo ± bev. Includes participants with para-aortic lymph node involvement. These participants were diagnosed with stage IVB disease and entered the study with no prior treatment for cervical cancer (see text, May 3, 2021).

PFS: PD-L1 CPS ≥1 Population



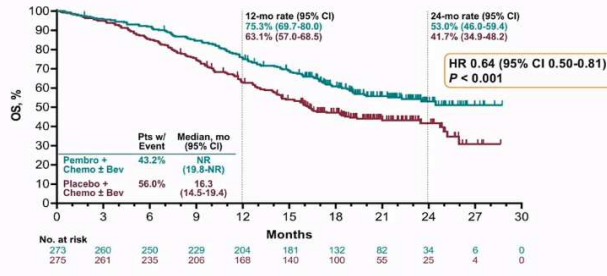
Response assessed per RECIST v1.1 by investigator review. Data cutoff date: May 3, 2021.

PFS: All-Comer Population



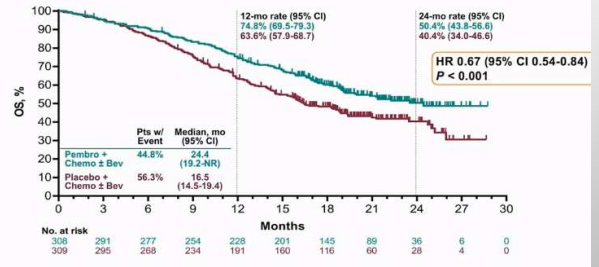
Response assessed per RECIST v1.1 by investigator review. Data cutoff date: May 3, 2021.

OS: PD-L1 CPS ≥1 Population



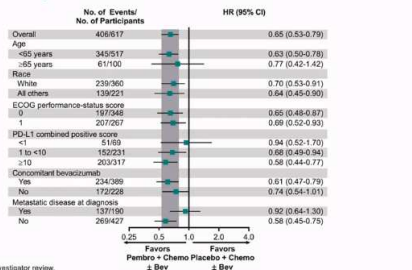
Data cutoff date: May 3, 2021.

OS: All-Comer Population



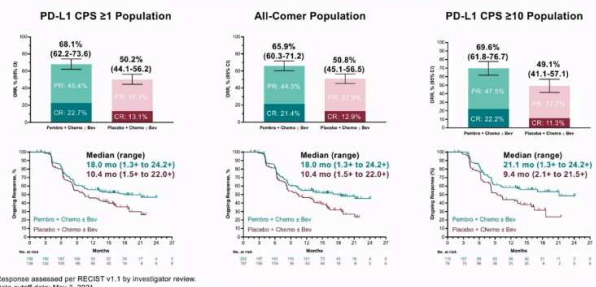
Data cutoff date: May 3, 2021.

PFS: Protocol-Specified Subgroups, All-Comer Population



response assessed per RECIST v1.1 by investigator review. Data cutoff date: May 3, 2021.

ORR and DOR: All Analysis Populations



Adverse Events and Exposure

	All-Cause AEs		Treatment-Related AEs ^a		Immune-Mediated AEs ^b	
	Pembro Arm ^c (N = 307)	Placebo Arm ^c (N = 309)	Pembro Arm ^c (N = 307)	Placebo Arm ^c (N = 309)	Pembro Arm ^c (N = 307)	Placebo Arm ^c (N = 309)
Any grade	305 (99.3%)	307 (99.4%)	296 (97.1)	300 (97.1)	104 (33.9%)	47 (15.2%)
Grade 3-5	251 (81.8%)	232 (75.1%)	210 (68.4)	198 (64.1)	35 (11.4%)	9 (2.9%)
Serious	153 (49.8%)	131 (42.4%)	93 (30.3)	71 (23.0)	22 (7.2%)	7 (2.3%)
Led to death	14 (4.6%)	14 (4.5)	2 (0.7) ^d	4 (1.3) ^d	1 (0.3%) ^e	0
Led to discontinuation						
Any treatment	115 (37.5%)	82 (26.5%)	96 (31.1)	69 (22.3)	16 (5.2%)	1 (0.3%)
All treatment	18 (5.9%)	15 (4.9%)	10 (3.3)	6 (1.9)	3 (1.0%)	0

Median no. of cycles, pembro vs placebo arm

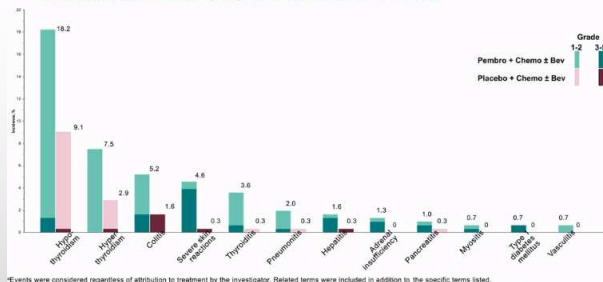
- Any treatment: 14 vs 11
- Pembrolizumab or placebo: 13 vs 11
- Chemotherapy: 6 vs 6
- Bevacizumab: 13 vs 11

Treatment duration, pembro vs placebo arm

- Median: 10.0 mo vs 7.7 mo
- Mean: 11.8 mo vs 9.4 mo

^aPer investigator assessment. ^bEvents were considered regardless of attribution to treatment by the investigator. ^cThe treatment regimen in each arm included chemo ± bev. ^dEncephalitis autoimmune (also immune-mediated) and intestinal perforation. ^eEmbolism, femoral head fracture, large intestine perforation, and pulmonary sepsis. Data cutoff date: May 3, 2021.

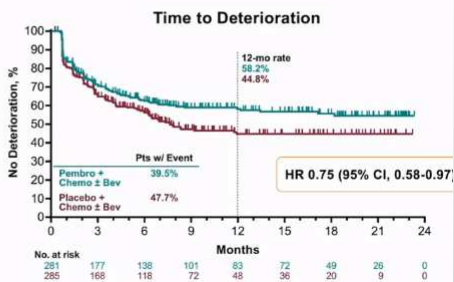
Immune-Mediated AEs, Incidence ≥2 Patients in Either Arm

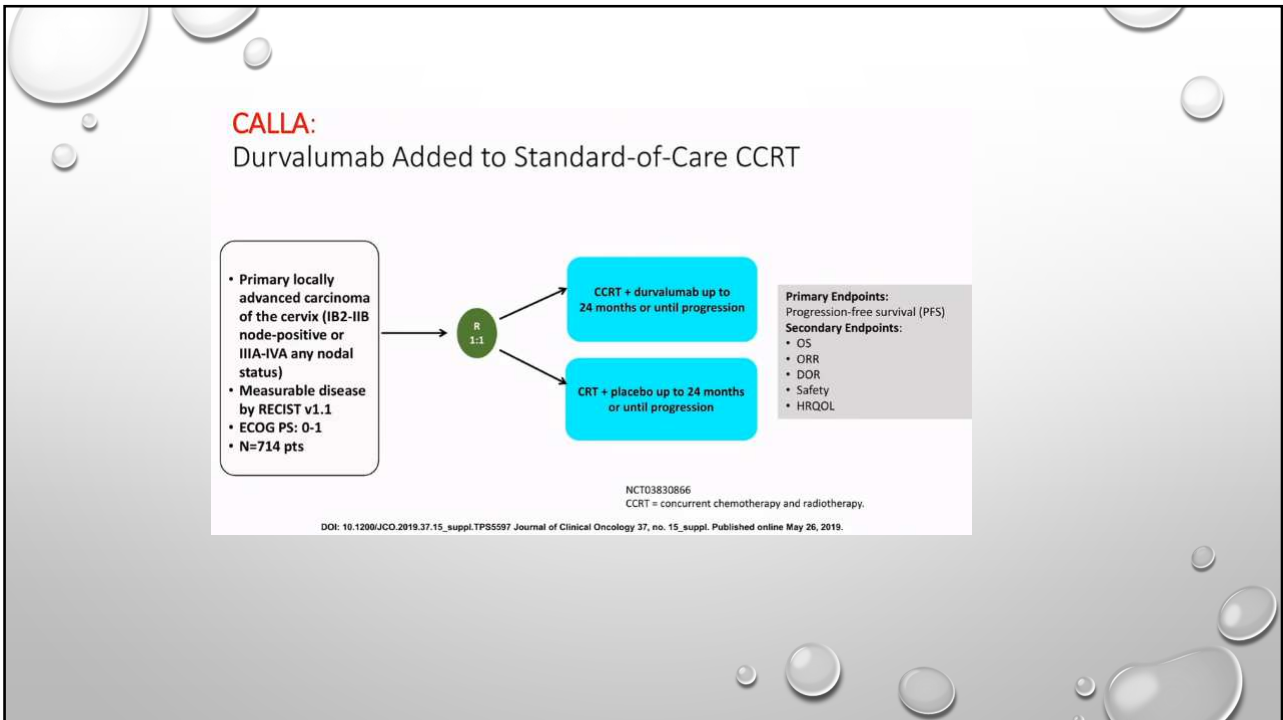
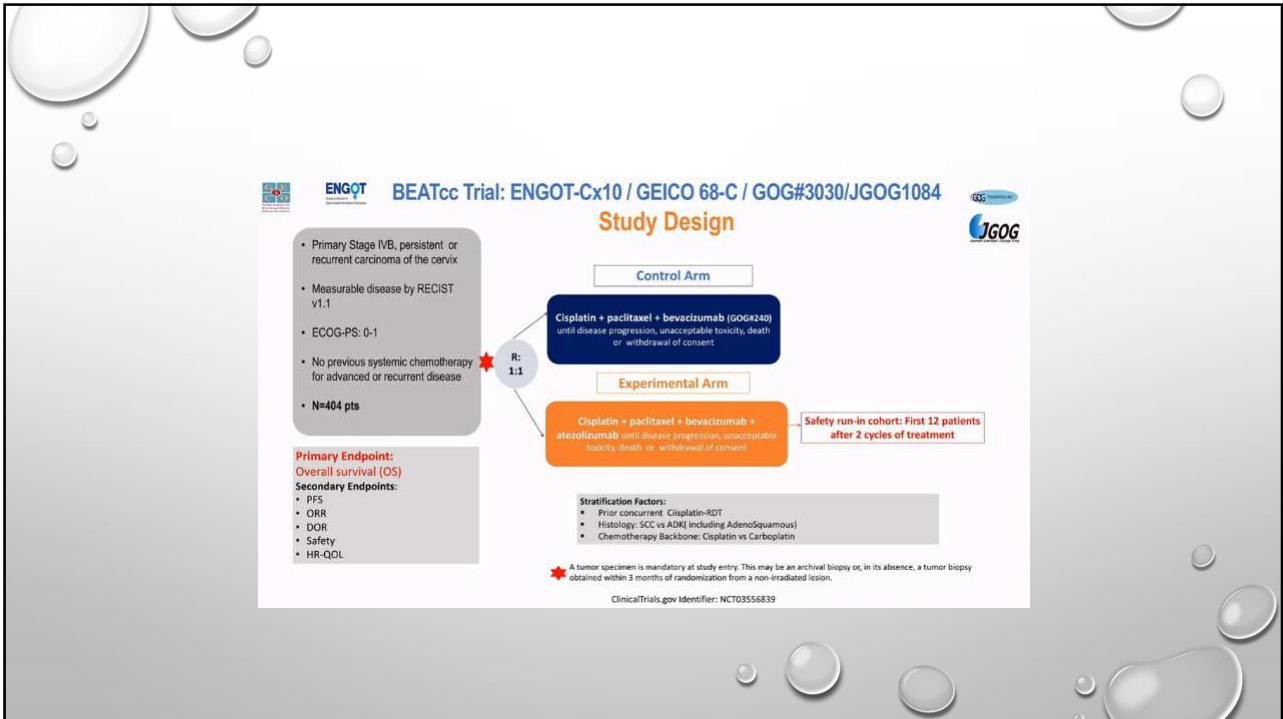


^aEvents were considered regardless of attribution to treatment by the investigator. Related terms were included in addition to the specific terms listed. Data cutoff date: May 3, 2021.

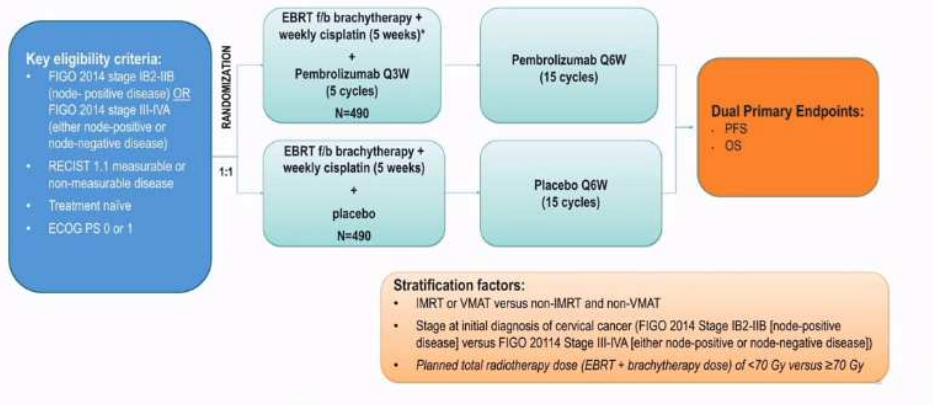
EuroQol EQ-5D-5L VAS, All-Comer Population

- Administered before study treatment at cycles 1-14 and every other cycle thereafter
 - Compliance between baseline and wk 30^a:
 - ≥94.0% with pembro + chemo ± bev
 - ≥88.9% with placebo + chemo ± bev
- Analysis population: all treated participants with ≥1 available PRO assessment
- Time to deterioration: time from first EQ-5D-5L VAS assessment to first onset of a ≥10-point decrease in score from baseline with confirmation under the right censoring rule or death, whichever occurred first



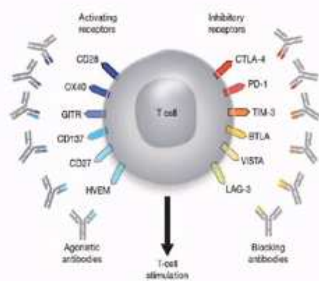


ENGOT-CX11/GOG-3047/KEYNOTE-A18 Pembrolizumab in Newly Diagnosed LACC at High Recurrence Risk

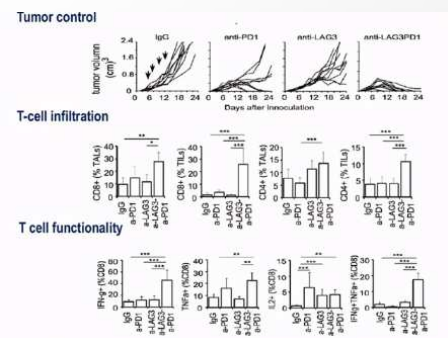


Kako lahko izboljšamo učinkovitost inhibitorjev kontrolnih točk pri karcinomu materničnega vratu?

T cell targets for modulating activity

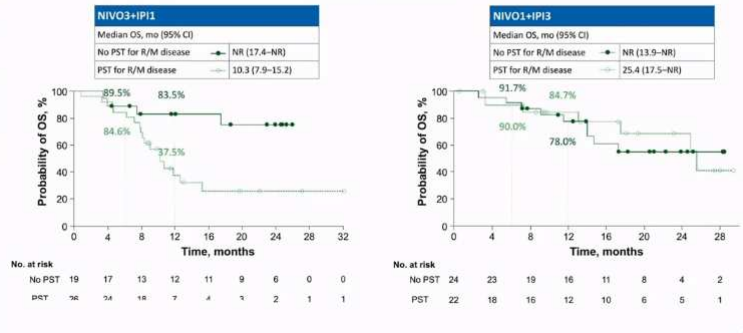


•Dual Blockade synergistically enhance anti-tumor activity



CHECKMATE 358 – kohorta s karcinomom materničnega vratu

RANDOMIZED CERVICAL CANCER COHORTS OF CHECKMATE 358 TESTING 2 COMBINATION REGIMENS OF NIVOLUMAB + IPILIMUMAB FOR R/M CERVICAL CANCER DISEASE: OVERALL SURVIVAL

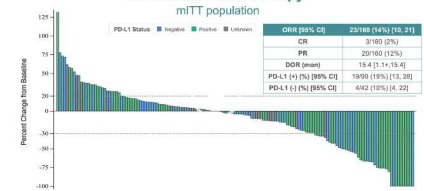


Balstilimab (anti-PD-1) Alone and in Combination with Zalizfrelimab (anti-CTLA-4) for Recurrent/Metastatic (R/M) Cervical Cancer (CC) Preliminary Results of Two Independent Ph2 Trials (NCT03104699 and NCT03495882)

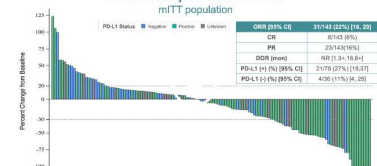
Tumor Response

	Balstilimab Only		Balstilimab + Zalizfrelimab	
	mITT (N=160)	≥1 Prior chemotherapy (N=138)	mITT (N=143)	≥1 Prior chemotherapy (N=119)
Objective Response Rate (ORR), n (%)	23 (14%)	18 (13%)	31 (22%)	24 (20%)
Complete Response	3 (2%)	3 (2%)	8 (6%)	6 (5%)
Partial Response	20 (12%)	15 (11%)	23 (16%)	18 (15%)
Duration of Response, median (mon) [range obs]	15.4 [1.1+, 15.4]	15.4 [1.3+, 15.4]	NR [1.3+, 16.6+]	NR [1.3+, 15.4+]
ORR by tumor histology				
SCC # responders/# treated (%)	18/100 (18%)	13/83 (16%)	29/106 (27%)	22/82 (27%)
AdenoCa/AdnoSq # responders/# treated (%)	5/59 (8%)	5/55 (9%)	2/37 (5%)	2/37 (5%)

Maximal Change in Target Lesions and Tumor Response Balstilimab Monotherapy



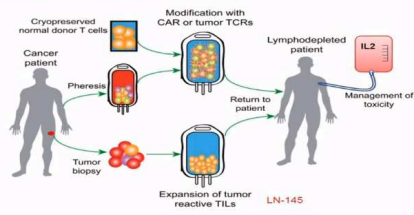
Maximal Change in Target Lesions and Tumor Response Balstilimab plus Zalizfrelimab



© Malley ESMO Virtual congress 2020

LN 145 raziskava

Adoptive Cell Therapy



LN-145 for Recurrent / Metastatic Cervical Cancer

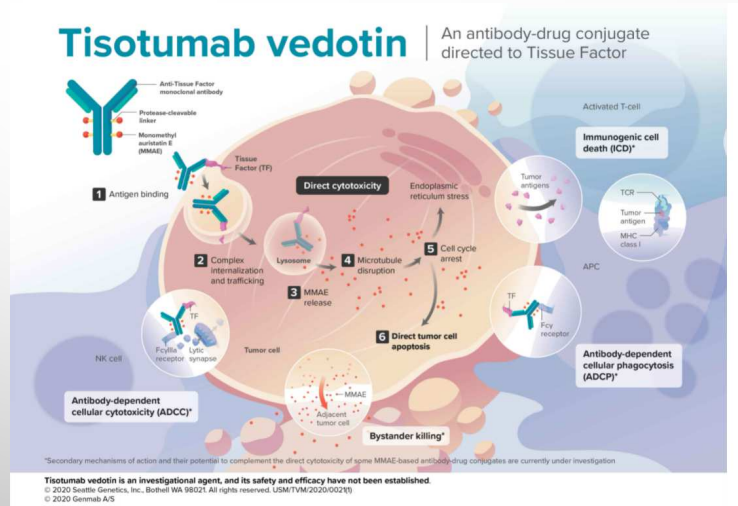
RESPONSE (RECIST v1.1)		PATIENTS, N=27 n (%)
Objective Response Rate (ORR)		12 (44.4%)
Complete Response (CR)		3 (11.1%)
Partial Response (PR)		9 (33.3%)
Stable Disease (SD)		11 (40.7%)
Progressive Disease (PD)		4 (14.8%)
Non-Evaluable		0
Disease Control Rate (DCR)		23 (85.2%)
Median Duration of Response (DOR)		Not Reached
Min, Max (range)		2.6+ to 9.2+ months

Adverse Events Profile



TISOTUMAB VEDOTIN

- Tisotumab vedotin je konjugirano zdravilo iz protiteles, ki ga sestavlja monoklonsko protitelo, usmerjeno proti tkivnemu faktorju (TF), ki se kovalentno veže na antimikrotubulno učinkovino monometil avristatin E (MMAE).
- Tkivni faktor je aberantno izražen pri cervikalnem karcinomu in ostalih solidnih rakih ter je povezan s tumorsko patofiziologijo in slabšo prognozo
- Tisotumab vedotin ima številne antitumorske učinke



INNOVATV 204/GOG-3023/ENGOT-cx6 študija

FDA odobritev - september 2021 za bolnice z rekurentnim ali metastatskim karcinomom materničnega vratu, ki progredira med ali po sistemskem zdravljenju 1. reda

ESMO Congress innovaTV 204 Study Design

innovaTV 204 (NCT03438396) is a pivotal phase 2 single-arm, multicenter (United States and Europe) study evaluating tisotumab vedotin in patients with previously treated recurrent and/or metastatic cervical cancer

Enrolled: 102*
Treated: 101*

Key Eligibility Criteria

- Recurrent or extrapelvic metastatic cervical cancer
- Progressed during or after doublet chemotherapy* with bevacizumab (if eligible)
- Received ≤2 prior systemic regimens*
- ECOG PS 0-1

Tisotumab vedotin 2.0 mg/kg IV Q3W

Until PD or unacceptable toxicity

Tumor responses assessed using CT or MRI at baseline, every 6 weeks for the first 30 weeks, and every 12 weeks thereafter

Primary Endpoint

- ORR† per RECIST v1.1, by independent imaging review committee (IRC)

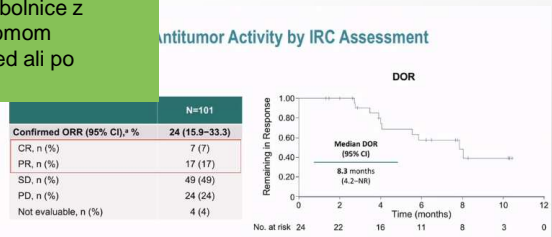
Secondary Endpoints

- ORR† per RECIST v1.1, by investigator
- DOR, TTR, and PFS by IRC and investigator
- OS
- Safety

Exploratory Endpoints

- Biomarkers
- HRQoL

Study sample size calculated assuming a confirmed ORR of 21% to 25% with tisotumab vedotin and to provide ≥80% power to exclude an ORR of 11%



Clinically meaningful and durable responses were observed

Data cutoff February 28, 2021. Median duration of follow-up: 16.2 months.
*Based on the IRC review committee.
CI, confidence interval; CR, complete response; DOR, duration of response; IRC, independent review committee; NR, not reached; ORR, objective response rate; PD, disease progression; PFS, progression-free survival; SD, stable disease.

ZAKLJUČKI




- REKURENTNI KARCINOM MATERNIČNEGA VRATU – POTREBA PO NOVE MOŽNOSTI ZDRAVLJENJA ZARADI SLABE PROGNOZE
- KARBOPLATIN-PAKLITAXEL-PEMBROLIZUMAB+-BEVACIZUMAB NOVI SOC V 1. LINIJI
- CEMIPIMAB- BOLJŠI OS V 2.L IN 3.L
- POTREBNE RAZISKAVE S KOMBINACIJO IMUNOTERAPIJE IN KONKOMITANTNE KTRT
- ADC **TISOTUMAB VEDOTIN** IN **LN 145** OBETAVNE STRATEGIJE

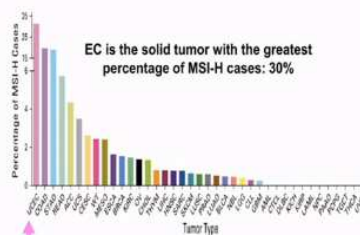
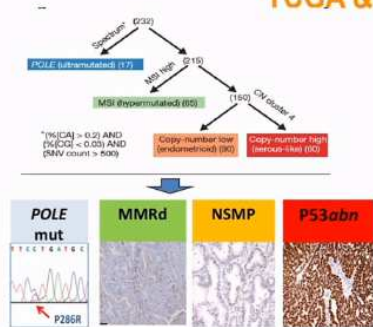


IMUNOTERAPIJA PRI ZDRAVLJENJU KARCINOMA MATERNIČNEGA TELESA

MIRJANA PAVLOVA BOJADŽISKI, DR MED

- 
- Najpogostejši rak rodil pri ženskah v razvitem svetu
417.000 novih primerov in 87000 smrtnih izidov 2020
-V Sloveniji letno obravnavamo 350 bolnic z rakom materničnega telesa
 - Diagnosticiran v zgodnjem stadiju 5 letno splošno preživetje- 95% po izhodiščni terapiji
 - Bolnice diagnosticirane v napredovalem stadiju - 5 letno splošno preživetje **17%**
 - Nedavno, terapevtske možnosti za bolnice s ponovitvami ali metastatsko boleznijo so bile omejene
 - 1. Linija zdravljenja dvojček na osnovi platine- karboplatin/paklitaxel
 - Brez standardnega zdravljenja v 2. liniji, najpogostejši pristop:
monoterapija (paklitaxel, doxorubicin...) ali hormonsko zdravljenje mOS ≤ 12 mesecev
 - Mesto imunoterapije

Molecular groups in Endometrial Cancer: TCGA & Surrogate markers



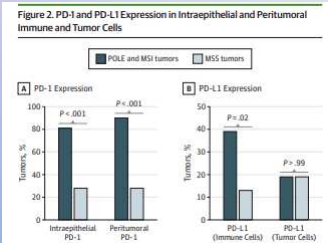
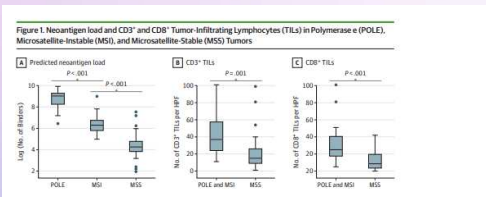
- Immunohistochemistry for p53 and mismatch repair proteins
 - DNA sequencing for POLE exonuclease domain mutations
- Candath et al. Nature 2013; Stelloo et al. Clin Cancer Research 2016; Talhouk et al. Cancer 2017; Luchini C et al. Ann Oncol. 2019;30:1232-1243.

ESGO
WORLD MEETING
01-13-25, 2021

22nd European Congress
on Gynaecological Oncology
Prague, Czech Republic, 9-12 June

PODLAGA ZA IMUNOTERAPIJO PRI ZDRAVLJENJU RAKA MATERNIČNEGA TELESA

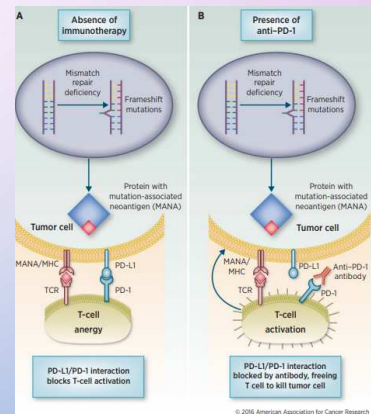
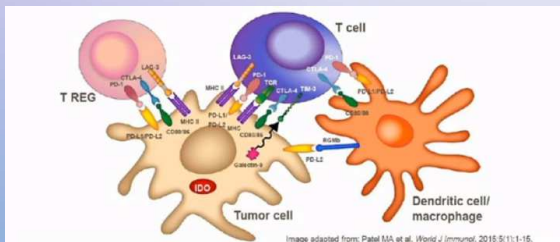
PRILAGODITEV NA PODLAGI MOLEKULARNE KLASIFIKACIJE



Za bolnice z karcinomom materničnega telesa prekrivanje med MSI-h in TMB, je MSI-H/d MMR učinkovit biomarker glede benefita od imunoterapije

BLOKADA KONTROLNIH TOČK MEHANIZEM DELOVANJA PRI dMMR/MSI-H tumorjih

- Močna ekspresija PD-1, PDL-1, CTLA-4, LAG-3, IDO
- Povečana invazija citotoksičnih T limfocitov (CD3+, CD8+)
- Povečana prisotnost T celice pomagalka tip 1 in izražanje kemokinov
- Povečana prisotnost T spominskih celicah



Dudley JC Clin.Cancer Research 2016 ; 22:813-820, Patel MA et al World Journal of Immunology 2015;5:1-15

IMUNOTERAPIJA Z ZAVIRALCI KONTROLNIH TOČK PRI KARCINOMU MATERNIČNEGA TELESA

MONOTERAPIJA

Avelumab

Humanizirano monoklonsko protitelo IgG1, usmerjeno proti imunomodulacijskemu proteinskemu ligandu PD-L1 celične površine ki blokira interakcijo z receptorji PD1 in B7.1

Durvalumab

Humano monoklonsko protitelo IgG1, usmerjeno proti imunomodulacijskemu proteinskemu ligandu PD-L1 celične površine ki blokira interakcijo z receptorji PD1 in B7.1

Pembrolizumab

Humanizirano IgG4 monoklonsko protitelo proti receptorjem programirane celične smrti 1 (PD-1) ki blokira interakcijo z ligandi PD-L1 in PD-L2

Dostarlimab

Humanizirano monoklonsko protitelo proti receptorjem programirane celične smrti 1 (PD1), ki blokira interakcijo z ligandmi PDL-1 in PD-L2

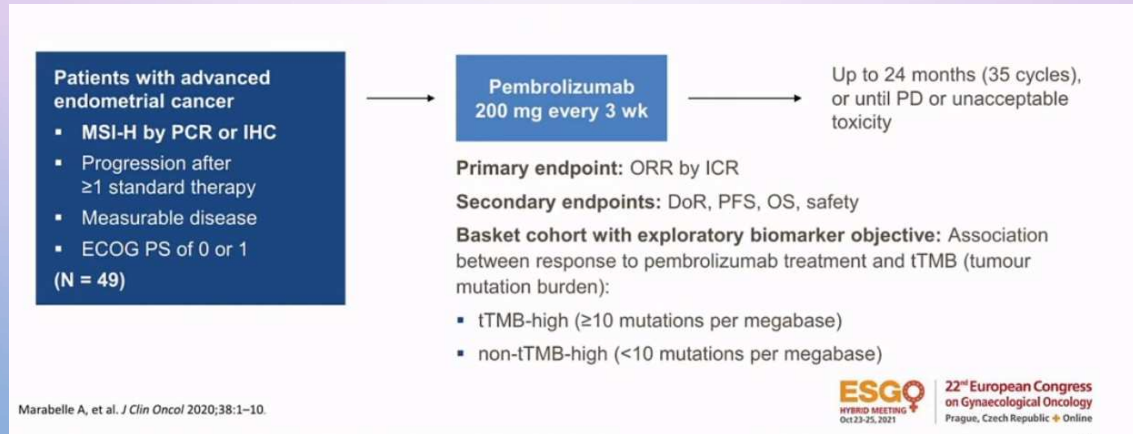
PEMBROLIZUMAB odobren v ZDA za bolnice z neresktabilnim, metastaskim MSI-H, dMMR ali TMB-H ki so progredirali po prejšnjo linijo in nimajo alternativne možnosti zdravljenja

DOSTARLIMAB odobren v ZDA in EU za bolnice z dMMR napredovali/ponavljajoč karcinom materničnega telesa

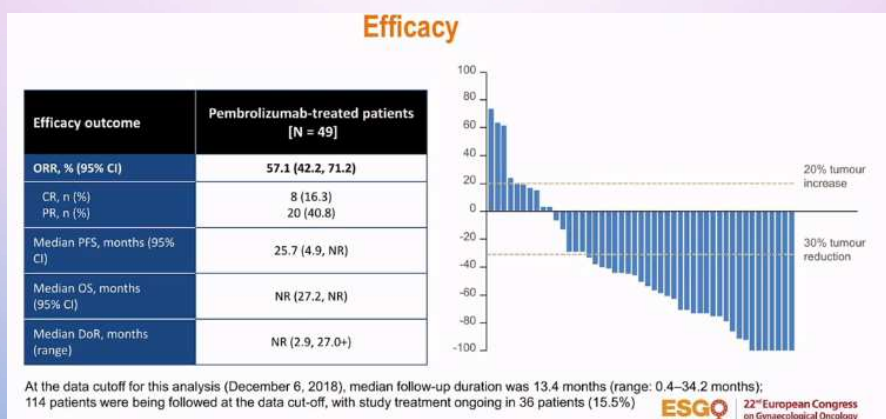
KEYNOTE-158

PEMBROLIZUMAB PRI MSI-H kohorti z karcinomom materničnega telesa

Odperta, multikohortna študija faze 2 tipa košara



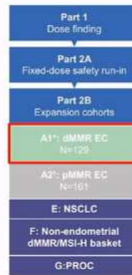
KEYNOTE 158: kohorta z karcinomom materničnega telesa



GARNET ŠTUDIJA

The GARNET study Dostarlimab in EC Cohorts

- GARNET (NCT02715284) is a phase 1, single-arm study of dostarlimab (TSR-042) monotherapy in multiple tumor types
- In part 2B, dostarlimab was dosed at the RTD determined from Part 1 and 2A
 - 500 mg IV Q3W for 4 cycles, then 1000 mg IV Q6W until disease progression
- MMR status was determined by local immunohistochemistry
- Primary endpoint: ORR and DOR



- Key inclusion/exclusion criteria for cohorts A1 and A2:**
- Patients must have progressed on or after platinum doublet therapy
 - Patients must have received ≤2 prior lines of treatment for recurrent or advanced disease
 - Patients must have measurable disease at baseline
 - Patients must be anti-PD-(L)1 naïve

*Cohort enrollment includes 3 patients with MMR/MSI-H disease. †Cohort enrollment includes 16 patients with MMR/MSI-H disease.
DOR, duration of response; IHC, immunohistochemistry; MMR, mismatch-repair; MSI, microsatellite instability; NGS, next-generation sequencing; NSCLC, non-small cell lung cancer; ORR, objective response rate; PCR, polymerase chain reaction; PD-(L)1, programmed cell death (ligand) 1; PROC, platinum-resistant ovarian cancer; Q3W, every 3 weeks; Q6W, every 6 weeks; RTD, recommended therapeutic dose.

GARNET : Dostarlimab in cohort A1: Efficacy in dMMR endometrial cancer patients

Variable	dMMR EC n = 103
Follow-up time, median, mo	16.3
Objective response rate, n (%; 95% CI)	46 (44.7, 34.9-54.8)
Complete response, n (%)	11 (10.7)
Partial response, n (%)	35 (34.0)
Stable disease, n (%)	13 (12.6)
Progressive disease, n (%)	39 (37.9)
Not evaluable, n (%)	3 (2.9)
Not done, n (%)	2 (1.9)
Disease control rate, n (%; 95% CI)	59 (57.3, 47.2-67.0)
Response ongoing, n (%)	41 (89.1)
Duration of response, median (range), mo	Not reached (2.63-28.09+)
KM estimated probability of remaining in response	
At 6 mo, %	97.8
At 12 mo, %	90.6
At 18 mo, %	79.2

Cohen A et al. Presented at ESMO Annual Meeting, September 2020, Madrid, Spain. Abstract LBA3504.

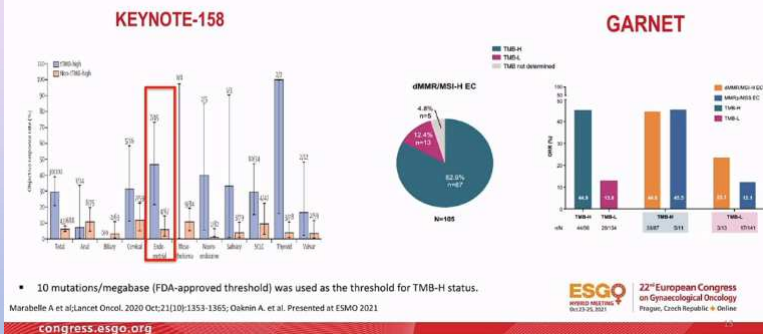
Antitumor Activity by RECIST v1.1 by Prior lines of therapy

Variable	dMMR/MSI-H EC, N=105	
	1 prior line (n=66)	≥2 prior lines (n=39)
Objective response, n (%)	33 (50.0%) (95% CI, 37.4–62.6)	14 (35.9%) (95% CI, 21.2–52.8)
Best confirmed response, n (%)		
CR	6 (9.1%)	5 (12.8%)
PR	27 (40.9%)	9 (23.1%)
SD	9 (13.6%)	4 (10.3%)
PD	19 (28.8%)	20 (51.3%)
NE	5 (7.6%)	1 (2.6%)
Disease control, n (%)	42 (63.6%)	18 (46.2%)
Duration of response, months	Not reached	Not reached

Daskin A. et al. Presented at ICGC 2021

CR, complete response; dMMR, mismatch repair deficient; EC, endometrial cancer; MSI-H, microsatellite instability high; NE, not evaluable; ORR, objective response rate; PD, progressive disease; PR, partial response; RECIST v1.1, Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors version 1.1; SD, stable disease.

Beyond dMMR/MSI-H as biomarker: TMB



pMMR/MSS karcinomi materničnega telesa

Omejena učinkovitost

Study	Drug	N	ORR(%)
KEYNOTE 158: Marabelle (2019)	Pembrolizumab	107	11%
GARNET: Oaknin (2020)	Dostarlimab	94	13%
PHAEDRA: Atzil (2019)	Durvalumab	36	3%
Konstantinopoulos (2019)	Avelumab	16	6%

Marabelle A, et al. *J Clin Oncol*. 2020;38(1):1-10. Oaknin A, et al. *Ann Oncol*. 2020;31(Suppl_4): Abstract LBA36. Atzil et al. *J Clin Oncol* 2019 (ASCO 2019; 35071). Konstantinopoulos PA et al. *J Clin Oncol*. 2019.

ESGO 22nd European Congress on Gynaecological Oncology Prague, Czech Republic 6-10 Oct 2022

KOMBINACIJA

ANTIANGIOGENA TERAPIJA

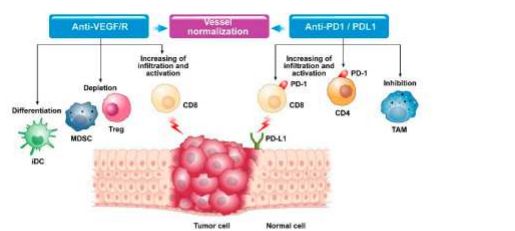
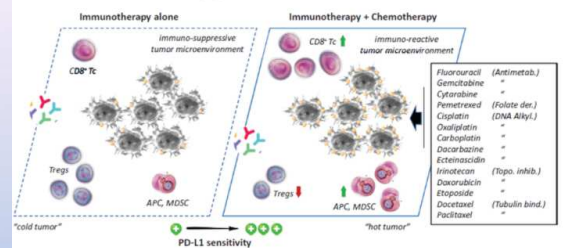


Figure 1. Modifications in the tumor microenvironment after combined anti-VEGF and anti-PD1/PDL1 therapy. iDC = immature dendritic cell; M2SC = myeloid-derived suppressor cell; Treg = regulatory T cell; CD8 = infociti T CD8; CD4 = infociti T CD4; TAM = Tumor-associated macrophage; PD-1 = programmed cell death protein 1; PD-L1 Programmed death-ligand 1.

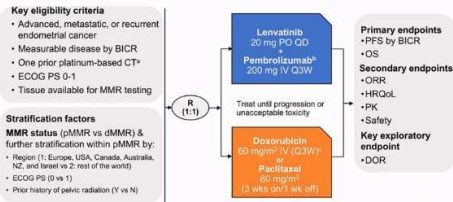
KEMOTERAPIJA

Combined cytotoxic chemotherapy and immunotherapy of cancer: modern times



KEYNOTE-775

KEYNOTE-775: Phase 3 trial to compare the efficacy and safety of lenvatinib + pembrolizumab vs. treatment of physician's choice in participants with advanced EC: Study Design



Makker V. et al. Presented as SGO 2021 Virtual Meeting

ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier: NCT03517449

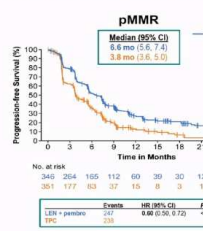
KEYNOTE-775: Baseline Characteristics

	LEN + PEMBRO (n = 411)	TPC (n = 416)
Median age (range), years	64 (30-82)	65 (35-85)
MMR status: pMMR / dMMR (%)	84.2 / 15.8	84.4 / 15.6
Prior history of pelvic radiation (%)	40.9	41.6
ECOG 0 / 1 (%)*	59.9/39.9	57.9/42.1
Race: White / Black / Asian / other ^b (%)	63.5 / 4.1 / 20.7 / 1.2	59.1 / 3.4 / 22.1 / 1.7
Histology at diagnosis (%) ^c		
Endometrial carcinoma ^d		
High-grade / Low-grade / Not specified	22.9/14.4/21.9	21.6/13.0/26.4
Serous carcinoma	25.1	27.6
Clear cell carcinoma	7.3	4.1
Mixed cell carcinoma	5.4	3.8
Prior lines of systemic Tx 1 / 2 (%)	72.3 / 25.1	66.6 / 30.3
Prior lines of platinum-based Tx 1 / 2 (%)	79.3 / 20.2	75.7 / 24.3
Neo-adjuvant or adjuvant (%)	54.5	60.3

*% of patients in the lenvatinib plus pembrolizumab group had an ECOG score deviation of 1. ^bIncludes American Indian or Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander, & 8% of patients in the LEN + PEMBRO group and 10% of patients in the TPC group gave ethnicity information as "other." ^cOther histology of uterine endometrial carcinoma, undifferentiated, and neuroendocrine. ^dIncludes T1c, T1c2, and Disseminated with Squamous Differentiation. ^eAs reported.

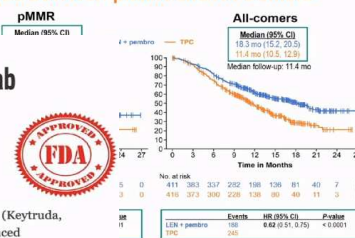
Makker V. et al. Presented as SGO 2021 Virtual Meeting

KEYNOTE-775: Progression-free Survival: pMMR and All Comers



Makker V. et al. Presented as SGO 2021 Virtual Meeting

KEYNOTE-775: Overall Survival: pMMR and All Comers



Median follow-up: 11.4 mo

FDA grants regular approval to pembrolizumab and lenvatinib for advanced endometrial carcinoma



On July 21, 2021, the Food and Drug Administration approved pembrolizumab (Keytruda, Merck) in combination with lenvatinib (Lenvima, Eisai) for patients with advanced endometrial carcinoma that is not microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) or mismatch repair deficient (dMMR), who have disease progression following prior systemic therapy in any setting and are not candidates for curative surgery or radiation.



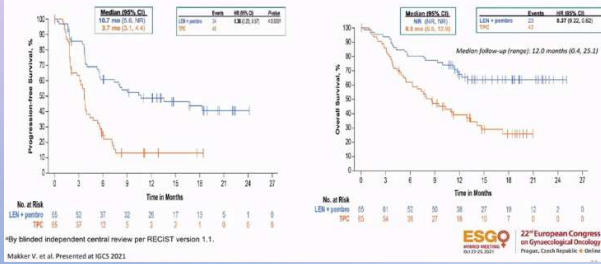
	pMMR patients		All-comer patients	
No. of patients	346	351	411	416
Objective response rate (%) (95% CI)	30.3 (25.5–35.5)	15.1 (11.5–19.3)	31.9 (27.4–36.6)	14.7 (11.4–18.4)
Best overall response (%)				
Complete response	5.2	2.6	6.6	2.6
Partial response	25.1	12.5	25.3	12.0
Stable disease	48.6	39.6	47.0	40.1
Progressive disease	15.6	30.8	14.8	29.6
Not evaluable / assessed	0.6 / 4.9	2.0 / 12.5	1.2 / 15.1	1.9 / 13.7
Difference (%) vs TPC	15.2	--	17.2	--
P-value	<0.001	--	<0.001	--
Median duration of response (range) (mo)	9.2 (1.6–23.7)*	5.7 (0.0–24.2)*	14.4 (1.6–23.7)*	5.7 (0.0–24.2)*
Median time to response (range) (mo)	2.1 (1.5–9.4)	3.5 (1.0–7.4)	2.1 (1.5–16.3)	2.1 (1.0–7.4)

*No progressive disease reported at the last disease assessment.

Makker V. et al. Presented as SGO 2021 Virtual Meeting

dMMR SKUPINA

KEYNOTE-775: Exploratory Analysis in the dMMR population PFS^a and OS



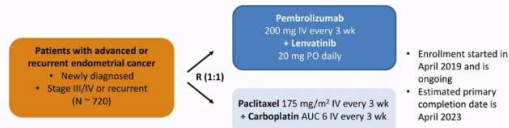
KEYNOTE-775: Exploratory Analysis in the dMMR population Objective Responses^a

	LENV + pembro (n = 65)	TPC (n = 65)
Objective response, % (95% CI)	40.0 (28.0-52.9)	12.3 (5.5-22.8)
Difference vs TPC, %; P-value	27.7; 0.0002	--
Best overall response, %		
Complete response	13.8	3.1
Partial response	26.2	9.2
Stable disease	38.5	43.1
Progressive disease	10.8	23.1
Not evaluable / assessed	4.6 / 6.2	1.5 / 20.0
Median duration of response, months (range)	NR (2.1-20.4) ^b	4.1 (1.9-15.6) ^b
Median time to response, months (range)	2.9 (1.7-16.3)	1.9 (1.8-3.7)
Disease control rate^c, %	73.8	47.7

^aBy blinded independent central review per RECIST version 1.1. ^bNo progressive disease reported by the time of the last disease assessment. ^cThe proportion of participants who have best overall response of complete response, partial response, or stable disease achieved at 7 weeks after randomization.
 Makker V, et al. Presented at IGC3 2021.

ENGOT-en9/MK-7902-001/LEAP-001

Ongoing phase 3 study of pembrolizumab + lenvatinib vs chemotherapy in newly diagnosed endometrial cancer^(a,b)



Stratified by: MMR status (MMRd vs MMRp);
 MMRp patients further stratified by ECOG PS, measurable disease, and prior chemotherapy

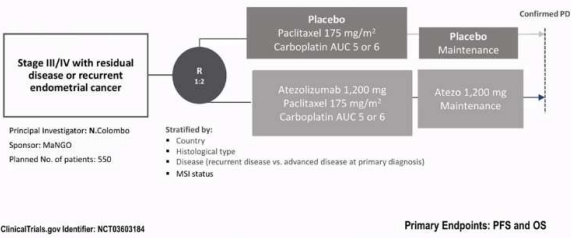
Clinicaltrials.gov: NCT03884101.

Marth C, et al. J Clin Oncol. 2020;38(15_suppl):Abstract TPS6106.

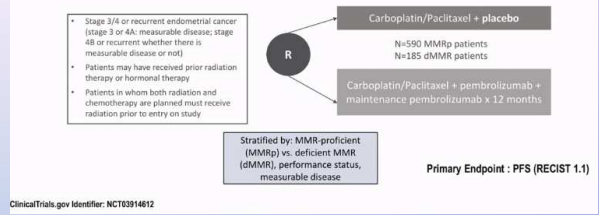
Primary endpoints: PFS, OS
Secondary endpoints: ORR, HRQoL, safety and tolerability, PK
Exploratory endpoints: DoR, DCR, CBR

ESGO 22nd European Congress on Gynecological Oncology
 Prague, Czech Republic 6-10 June 2022

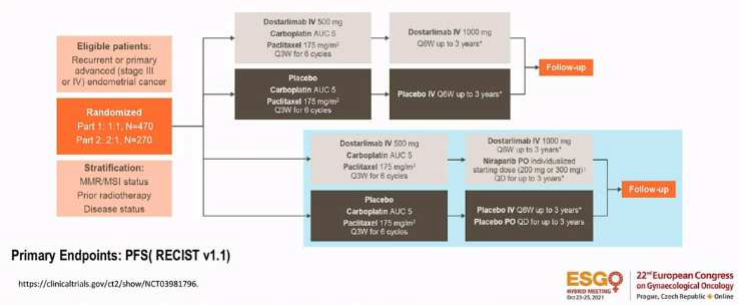
ENGOT-EN7/AtTend: Atezolizumab Trial in Endometrial cancer (ATTEND) - MaNGO



NRG-GY018: Randomized, placebo-controlled phase 3 study of Pembrolizumab in addition to Carboplatin and Paclitaxel in pts with advanced or recurrent EC



ENGOT-EN6/GOG-3031/ (NSGO-RUBY): Phase 3 Study of Dostarlimab + Chemotherapy in Recurrent or Primary Advanced EC



PRIHODNOST



TransPORTEC RAINBO Umbrella Trial

Molecular classification of all surgically resected endometrial cancers

- Stage I-IV → **p53abn** → Chemoradiotherapy, Chemoradiotherapy + DDR targeting agent
- Stage II(LV3+) → **MMRd** → Radiation therapy, Radiation therapy + PD-L1 inhibitor
- Stage II-III → **NSMP** → Chemoradiotherapy, Radiation therapy + Hormonal Rx
- Stage I-III → **POLEmut** → No adjuvant treatment/de-escalation

RAINBO partners: France, DGOG, RAINBO, NCI, RAINBO, Canada

DDR: DNA damage response
PD-L1 inhibitor: immune checkpoint blockade therapy

The planned treatment arms for the TransPORTEC RAINBO program of clinical trials. DDR, DNA damage response; PD-L1, programmed death-ligand 1; POLE, polymerase epsilon; MMRd, mismatch repair deficient; NSMP, no specific molecular profile; RAINBO, refining adjuvant treatment in endometrial cancer based on molecular profile.

Promising Therapeutic Impact of TCGA Classification

There is a shift towards using molecular classifications in endometrial cancer

Target	POLE	MSI	Copy-number low	Copy-number high
	Mixed MSI high Low, stable	MSI high	MSI stable	MSI stable
Molecular profile	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> POLE (100%) PTEN (94%) PIK3CA (71%) FBXW7 (62%) ARID1A (76%) KRAS (53%) PD1/PD-L1 overexpression 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PTEN (88%) RPL22 (37%) KRAS (35%) PIK3CA (54%) ARID1A (37%) PD1/PD-L1 overexpression 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PTEN (77%) CTNWB1 (52%) PIK3CA (53%) ARID1A (42%) FGFR2 (10.5%) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TP53 (93%) PPP2R1A (22%) FBXW7 (22%) PIK3CA (147%) PTEN (11%) FGFR (7%) HER2 (25%)
Potential drugs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PI3K/PTEN/AKT/mTOR pathway PARP inhibitor Anti-PD1/PD-L1 Hormones 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PI3K/PTEN/AKT/mTOR pathway PARP inhibitor Anti-PD1/PD-L1 Hormones 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PI3K/PTEN/AKT/mTOR pathway PARP inhibitor Hormones FGFR inhibitor 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> HER2 inhibitor PI3K inhibitor PARP inhibitor WEE-1 inhibitor FGFR inhibitor

ESGO 22nd European Congress on Gynaecological Oncology
October 20-24, 2022
Milan, Italy
European Sociological Oncology Congress 2022

congress.esgo.org

ZAKLJUČKI

Karcinom materničnega telesa ima visok delež TMB-H in dMMR - utemeljitev za terapijo z zaviralci kontrolnih točk

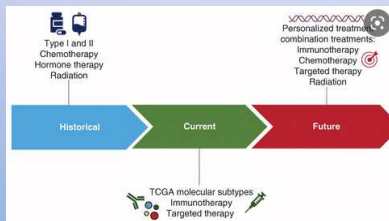
MSI-H dMMR fenotip izstopa kot prediktivni biomarker za terapijo z zaviralci kontrolnih točk

Dostarlimab (Jemperli) – edini zaviralec kontrolnih točk odobren s strani EMA

Učinkovitost zaviralcev imunskih točk pri pMMR/MSS je omejena

Kombinacija **Lenvatinib/pembrolizumab** se je pokazala bolj učinkovita (PFS,OS) v primerjavi s kemoterapijo – FDA odobrena za tumorje ki **niso** dMMR/MSI

Smo v obdobju novih terapij, pravega napredka v področju ponavljajočega/napredovalega karcinoma materničnega telesa



Novosti na področju imunoterapije drugih rakov

16.12.2021

dr. Erika Matos, dr. med.

Novosti na področju imunoterapije zdravljenja raka neznanega izvora

Vloga ZIKT pri zdravljenju raka neznanega izvora

Uvod (1)

- Vse več bolnikov z RNI je zdravljenjih z ZIKT:
 - V okviru kliničnih raziskav
 - V okviru FDA odobrene indikacije (agnostično zdravljenje):
 - MSI-H (stanje genetske hipermutabilnosti-nagnjenost k nabiranju mutacij)
 - dMMR (okvara proteinov za popravljanje neujemanja DNK)
 - TMB-H (breme somatskih mutacij na kodirajočo enoto-magabazo)
 - “off-label”

Olivier T et al. Canc Treat Rev 2021; 97: 102204.

RNI - rak neznanega izvora
ZIKT – zaviralci imunskih kontrolnih točk

Uvod (2)

- RNI je histološko potrjen rak, pri katerem anatomski izvor kljub izčrpni diagnostiki ostane nerazpoznan
 - 15% rakov je ob prvi prezentaciji t.i. MUO (malignancy of unknown origin)
 - 2-5% jih ostane RNI (ESMO guidelines)
- RNI je heterogena skupina bolezni, ki ima nekatere skupne značilnosti:
 - Bolezen je razsejana, ob odkritju
 - intrinzično agresivno vedenje tumorja z možnostjo zgodnje diseminacije
 - Odsotnost, zakritost, majhnost, izginotje izvornega mesta
 - Nepredvidljiv vzorec metastaziranja
 - Slab odziv na standardno, citostatsko zdravljenje

Abeloff's Clinical Oncology (6th Edition) 2020; Cancer of Undefined Site of Origin 1694-702.
Fizazi K et al. Ann Oncol 2015; 26(Suppl 5): v133-138.

Uvod (3)

Prognostično ugodna skupina (15-20%)

9 specifičnih entitet

- G3 neuroendokrini karcinomi neznanega izvora
- G1 neuroendokrini karcinomi neznanega izvora
- Karcinoma peritoneja pri Ž (serozni papilarni tip)
- Izolirana prizadetost bezgavk pri Ž
- SCC v bezgavkah na vratu (razen scl lož)
- RNI s kolorektalnim profilom (IHK ali molekularno)
- Izolirana metastatska lokalizacija
- Blastni zasevki v skeletu pri moškem in/ali povišana PSA vrednost
- SCC izolirano v ingvinalnih bezgavkah

Prognostično ne-ugodna skupina (80%)

mOS ~ 1 leto

- Prognostični model (-i), ki to skupino deli v bolj/manj ugodno:
 - Model 1:
 - PS= 0, 1, LDH= N, odsotnost zasevkov v jetrih
 - mOS: 12 mes vs 4 mes (overestimation!)
 - Pomoč pri odločiti o zdravljenju
 - Empirična KT
 - BSC
 - Model 2:
 - Belci, ženske, pod 65 let, poročene, SCC, zdravljenje z RT

Abeloff's Clinical Oncology (6th Edition) 2020; Cancer of Undefined Site of Origin 1694-702.
Fizazi K et al. Ann Oncol 2015; 26(Suppl 5): v133-138.

Randén M, Rutqvist L-E, Johansson HCancer patients without a known primary: incidence and survival trends in Sweden 1960-2007. Acta Oncol 48(6): 915-920

Article in Acta oncologica (Stockholm, Sweden) - May 2009
DOI: 10.1080/02841860902862503 - Source: PubMed

Progniza bolnikov z RNI je slaba in se v zadnjih desetletjih ni pomembno izboljšala.

Prognostično neugodna skupina

Table 1
Randomized clinical trials studying specifically CUP.

Author (year) (number of patients)	Histology	Regimens	Median overall survival (months)	Response rate	p
Woods <i>et al.</i> (1980) ⁷⁵ (n = 47)	Adenocarcinoma, undifferentiated	5-Fluorouracil, cyclophosphamide, methotrexate	1.6	4.5%	NS
Shildt <i>et al.</i> (1983) ⁷⁶ (n = 36)	Adenocarcinoma	Doxorubicin, mitomycin-C	4.1	36%	NS
		5-Fluorouracil	3.4	0%	
Milliken <i>et al.</i> (1987) ⁷⁸ (n = 101)	Adenocarcinoma, undifferentiated	Doxorubicin, mitomycin-C	4.1	42%	NS
		Cisplatin, bleomycin, vinblastin	5.7	32%	
Eagan <i>et al.</i> (1987) ⁷⁷ (n = 55)	Carcinoma (50/55 adenocarcinomas)	Doxorubicin, mitomycin-C	5.5	14%	NS
Falkson <i>et al.</i> (1998) ⁷⁹ (n = 84)	Adenocarcinoma, undifferentiated	Cisplatin, doxorubicin, mitomycin-C	4.6	27%	0.05
		Mitomycin-C	9.4	50%	
Dowell <i>et al.</i> (2001) ⁸⁰ (n = 34)	Adenocarcinoma, undifferentiated	Paclitaxel, 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin	8.2	19%	NS
		Carboplatin, etoposide	6.4	19%	
Assersohn <i>et al.</i> (2003) ⁸¹ (n = 88)	Carcinoma	5-Fluorouracil	6.6	11.6%	NS
		5-Fluorouracil, mitomycin-C	4.7	20%	
Culine <i>et al.</i> (2003) ⁸³ (n = 80)	Carcinoma	Cisplatin, gemcitabine	8	55%	NS
		Cisplatin, irinotecan	6	38%	
Palmer <i>et al.</i> (2006) ¹¹ (n = 66)	Carcinoma	Cisplatin, gemcitabine, vinorelbine	13.6	48.5%	NS
		Cisplatin, paclitaxel, gemcitabine	9.6	42.3%	
Huebner <i>et al.</i> (2009) ⁸⁴ (n = 92)	Adenocarcinoma, undifferentiated	Carboplatin, paclitaxel	11	23.8%	NS
		Gemcitabine, vinorelbine	6.9	20%	
Hainsworth <i>et al.</i> (2010) ⁸⁵ (n = 198)	Carcinoma	Paclitaxel, carboplatin, etoposide then gefitinib	7.4	18%	NS
		Gemcitabine, irinotecan then gefitinib	8.5	18%	
Gross-Goupil <i>et al.</i> (2012) ⁸⁶ (n = 52)	Carcinoma	Cisplatin	8	16%	NS
		Cisplatin, gemcitabine	11	19%	
Hainsworth <i>et al.</i> (2015) ⁷⁴ (n = 89)	Carcinoma	Carboplatin, paclitaxel, belinostat	12.4	45%	NS OS P less than 0.02 ORR
		Carboplatin, paclitaxel	9.1	21%	
Hayashi <i>et al.</i> (2019) ⁸⁸ (n = 130)	Carcinoma	Carboplatin, paclitaxel	12.5	41.2%	NS
Fizzazi <i>et al.</i> (2019) ⁸⁹ (n = 243)	Carcinoma	Site-specific therapy	9.8	34.7%	NS
		Cisplatin, gemcitabine	10	NA	
		Site-specific therapy	10.7		

p = p-value for statistical significance for overall survival; NS = not statistically significant, OS = overall survival, ORR = overall response rate, NA = not available

Olivier T *et al.* *Canc Treat Rev* 2021; 97: 102204. Redefining cancer of unknown primary: Is precision medicine really shifting the paradigm?

RNI in empirično (citostatsko) zdravljenje

Prognostično neugodna skupina

- KT-dvojčki (na osnovi platine in/ali taksanov)
 - Izbirana osnovi izkušenj, dostopnosti zdravil, toksičnega profila in stanja bolnika (spremljajoče bolezni)
- Sistematični pregled randomiziranih raziskav:
 - Nobena shema zdravljenja se ni izkazala za učinkovitejši
 - Nakazan trend k izboljšanju preživetju za kombinacijo platina/taksan
- Metanaliza:
 - 32 raziskav
 - Trend boljšega preživetja za sheme na osnovi platine ali taksanov
- F3: Trojček (pakli/karbo/etopozid) vs dvojček (gem/irino)
 - Ni bolj učinkovit, je bolj toksičen

Fizzazi K *et al.* *Ann Oncol* 30 (Suppl 5); 2019: v851–v934.

Golfinopoulos V *et al.* *Cancer Treat Rev* 2009; 35:570-3.

Lee J *et al.* *Br J Cancer* 2013;108:39-48.

Amela EY *et al.* *Crit.Rev. Oncol. Hematol.* 2012; 84:213-23.

Korak naprej

Prognostično neugodna skupina

Iskanje tkivnega izvora (Tissue of Origin Classifier Assay)

- Analiza genskega izražanja tumorskih celic, profil miRNA, metilacijski status DNA in primerjava s tumorji znanega izvora.
- Tumorske cc. vsaj deloma ohranijo dedni zapis izvornega tkiva.
- Hipoteza: prepoznavna tkivnega izvora omogoče bolj usmerjeno zdravljenje, ki je bolj učinkovito.
- Najverjetnejši tkivni izvor odkrit pri 80-85% bolnikov.

Can Precision Medicine Change The Paradigm?

Obsežno genomsko profiliranje (tarčno zdravljenje, imunoterapija)

- Metoda: NGS
- Iskanje molekularnih posebnosti tumorja
 - Za nekatere (~30%) že poznamo usmrejeno zdravljenje na osnovi rezultatov molekularne analize genoma (targetable alterations)
- Molekularni podpis RNI?
 - Biologija RNI slabo poznana
 - Več hipotez nastanka
 - Kromosomska nestabilnost
 - Značilnost metastaz RNI

Olivier T et al. Canc Treat Rev 2021; 97: 102204.

Pomen iskanja tkivnega izvora (1)



LATE-BREAKING AND DEFERRED PUBLICATION ABSTRACTS

BIOMARKERS

LBA15.PR A phase III trial of empiric chemotherapy with cisplatin and gemcitabine or systemic treatment tailored by molecular gene expression analysis in patients with carcinomas of an unknown primary (CUP) site (GEFCAP1.04)

K. Fizazi¹, A. Maillard², N. Penel³, G. Baciarello⁴, D. Allouache⁵, G. Daugaard⁶, A. Van de Wouwe⁷, G. Soler⁸, E. Vaulleont⁹, L. Chaigneau⁹, R. Janssen¹⁰, F. Losa Gaspá¹¹, R. Morales Barrera¹², C. Balana¹³, D. Tosi¹⁴, B. Chauffert¹⁵, C.A. Schnabel¹⁶, G. Martineau¹⁷, S. Culline¹⁸, L. Borgeat¹⁹

F3, randomizirana, N= 243
92-genski RT-PCR mRNA profiliranje

Fizzazi K et al. Ann Oncol30 (Suppl 5); 2019: v851-v934.

- Najpogosteje propoznan tkivni izvor: pankreatiko-biliarni trakt (19%), SCC (11%), hipernefrom (8%), pljuča (8%)
- 91/123 (skup B): usmrejeno zdravljenje
- PFS: 5.3 mes (skup A) vs 4.6 mes (skup B); HR 0.95 (0.72-1.25); p=0.7
- OS: 10.0 mes (skup A) vs 10.7 mes (mes) (skup B); HR 0.92 (0.69-1.23)
- V proučevani skupini je bilo >50% bolnikov s tumorji, za katere učinkovitega zdravljenja ne poznamo in bi bili ne glede na randomizacijo zdravljenji s shemo GC.

Pomen iskanja tkivnega izvora (2)

- Ali je prepoznavna tkivnega izvora iz vidika izida bolezni pri bolniku z RNI pomembna/smiselna?
 - GEFCAPI 04: NE
 - Približno 20% bolnikov v raziskavi je imelo pankreatiko-biliarni profil tumorja. To so tumorji, za katere nimamo poznane učinkovitega zdravljenja.
 - Zaključek raziskave: Iskanje tkivnega izvora in usmerjeno zdravljenje je najverjetneje povezano z boljšim izidom pri določenih podskupinah bolnikov z RNI:
 - Kolo-rectalni profil RNI,
 - RNI s profilom hipernefroma,
 - RNI s profilom pljučnega raka.

Ann Oncol30 (Suppl 5); 2019: v851–v934.
Rassy E et al. Crit Rev Oncol 2020; 147.

Korak naprej

Never mind what or where it is, just look for the target

Prognostično neugodna skupina

Iskanje tkivnega izvora

(Tissue of Origin Classifier Assay)

- Analiza genskega izražanja tumorskih celic, profil miRNA, metilacijski status DNA in primerjava s tumorji znanega izvora.
- Tumorske cc. vsaj deloma ohranijo dedni zapis izvornega tkiva.
- Hipoteza: prepoznavna tkivnega izvora omogoče bolj usmerjeno zdravljenje, ki je bolj učinkovito.
- Najverjetnejši tkivni izvor odkrit pri 80-85% bolnikov.

Obsežno genomsko profiliranje

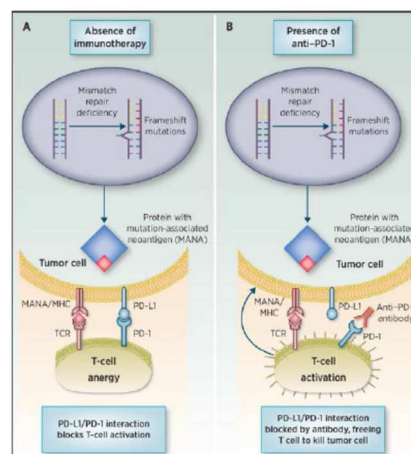
(tarčno zdravljenje, imunoterapija)

- Metoda: NGS
- Iskanje molekularnih posebnosti tumorja
 - Za nekatere (~30%) že poznamo usmerjeno zdravljenje na osnovi rezultatov molekularne analize genoma (targetable alterations)
- Molekularni podpis RNI?
 - Biologija RNI slabo poznana
 - Več hipotez nastanka
 - Kromosomska nestabilnost
 - Značilnost metastaz RNI

Olivier T et al. Canc Treat Rev 2021; 97: 102204.

Imunsko mikro-okolje RNI (1)

- Tumorji z dMMR, MSI-H ali TMB-H so bolj imunogeni \Rightarrow pričakovana večja dobrobit zdravljenja z ZIKT
 - dMMR tu celice: visoka ekspresija PD-L1
 - Običajno v teh tumorjih dokazana visoka infiltracija s TIL: visoka ekspresija PD1, CTLA4 in Lag3
- Izražnost PD-L1 je nezadosten prediktivni bio-marker za odgovor na imunoterapijo (podatki iz zdravljenja različnih rakov znanega izvora).
- TMB se je v nekaterih raziskavah pokazal za bolj zanesljiv bio-marker odziva na zdravljenje z ZIKT.



Olivier T et al. *Canc Treat Rev* 2021; 97: 102204.

Imunsko mikro-okolje RNI (2)

- imunsko mikro-okolje RNI je slabo poznano
- N= 92; prisotnost CD8+ TIL (IHK) nima prognostične vloge
- N= 303; NGS, pri 32% prisotni bio-markerji odgovora na zdravljenje z ZIKT
- N=389; analiza 592 genov; 28% bolnikov ima izražen vsaj en potencialni prediktivni bio-marker odgovora na zdravljenje z ZIKT

Table 3

Investigational predictive biomarkers of response to immune checkpoint inhibitors in CUP.

Ross <i>et al.</i> (2021) ⁵⁸ (n = 303)	PD-L1 expression \geq 50%: 14% TMB high: 11.6% MSI-high: 1%
Galatica <i>et al.</i> (2018) ⁶⁶ (n = 389)	TMB High : 11.8% MSI-H : 1.8% PD-L1 expression \geq 5%: 22.5%

TMB high: Tumor mutational burden \geq 16 mutations/megabase.

MSI-H : microsatellite instability high

Olivier T et al. *Canc Treat Rev* 2021; 97: 102204.

Ross JS et al. *Oncologist* 2021; 26:e394-402.

Galatica Z et al. *Eur J Cancer* 2018; 94:179-86.

Imunsko mikro-okolje RNI (3)

- Incidenca bolnikov z RNI, ki imajo dokazan MSI-H profil, je globalno nizka.

Table 3

Investigational predictive biomarkers of response to immune checkpoint inhibitors in CUP.

Ross <i>et al.</i> (2021) ⁵⁸ (n = 303)	PD-L1 expression \geq 50%: 14% TMB high: 11.6% MSI-high: 1%
Galatica <i>et al.</i> (2018) ⁶⁶ (n = 389)	TMB High : 11.8% MSI-H : 1.8% PD-L1 expression \geq 5%: 22.5%

TMB high: Tumor mutational burden \geq 16 mutations/megabase.

MSI-H : microsatellite instability high

Olivier T et al. *Canc Treat Rev* 2021; 97: 102204.

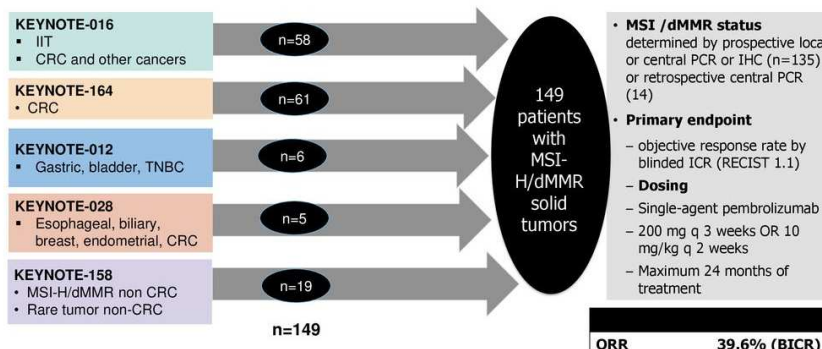
Ross JS et al. *Oncologist* 2021; 26:e394-402.

Galatica Z et al. *Eur J Cancer* 2018; 94:179-86.

Pembrolizumab: FDA odobritev za agnostično zdravljenje (1)

- Maj 2017: solidni, neoperabilen, metastatski rak (MSI-H, dMMR), ki je napredovalo predhodnem zdravljenju oziroma zanj nimamo druge učinkovite možnosti zdravljenja

Primarni cilj: ORR= 39,6%
78% odgovor traja \geq 6 mes.
11 CR, 48 PR



Merck Sharp & Dohme: KEYTRUDA (pembrolizumab) full prescribing information. Whitehouse Station, NJ, Merck Sharp & Dohme Corp., 2018

Pembrolizumab: FDA odobritev za agnostično zdravljenje (2)

- Junij 2020: širitev indikacije, FDA odobritev za zdravljenje solidnih neoperabilnih, metastatskih rakov z dokazanim TMB-H, po progresu na standardno zdravljenje in brez alternativnih možnosti zdravljenja (TMB-H \geq 10)

Association of tumour mutational burden with outcomes in patients with advanced solid tumours treated with pembrolizumab: prospective biomarker analysis of the multicohort, open-label, phase 2 KEYNOTE-158 study

N= 1066
13% (N=105) bolnikov TMB-H
Primarni cilj: ORR
30% za TMB-H vs 6% za TMB-nonH

Aurélien Marabelle, Marwan Fakih, Juanita Lopez, Manisha Shah, Ronnie Shapira-Frommer, Kazuhiko Nakagawa, Hyun Cheol Chung, Hedy L Kindler, Jose A Lopez-Martin, Wilson H Miller Jr, Antoine Italiano, Steven Kao, Sarina A Piha-Paul, Jean-Pierre Delord, Robert R McWilliams, David A Fabrizio, Deepti Aurora-Garg, Lei Xu, Fan Jin, Kevin Norwood, Yung-Jue Bang

Marabelle AM et al. Lancet Oncol 2020; 21: 1353–65

NivoCUP

- Anekdotični opisi učinkovitosti ZIKT pri RNI
- NivoCUP:
 - Učinkovitost ZIKT pri RNI (slaba prognostična skupina)
 - N= 56; (80% (N=45) že predhodno zdravljenih, do 3 linije)
 - Primarni cilj: ORR
 - N=45: ORR= 22% (2 bolnika CR, 9 bolnikov PR)
 - N=56: mPFS= 5,1 mes, OS= 15,9 mes
 - Zaključek: Nivolumab nakazuje učinkovitost pri izbranih bolnikih z RNI. Potrebujemo prediktivne bio-markerje.

Olivier T et al. Canc Treat Rev 2021; 97: 102204.
Tanizaki J et al. JCO 2020; 38(suppl.15, Abst. 106)

Aktivne raziskave: ZIKT pri RNI

Vključevanje v klinične raziskave, ki proučujejo zdravljenje bolnikov z RNI je težavno:

Vključitveni kriteriji, heterogenost bolnikov

Slab PS ob postavitvi diagnoze

Količina in kakovost tumorskih vzorcev

Trenutno so aktivne 4 klinične raziskave: vloga ZIKT pri RNI

Ongoing recruiting trials specifically designed for CUP patients.

Trial name	NTC	Title	Phase	Arms	Setting
CUPSICO	NCT03498521	A Phase II Randomized Study Comparing the Efficacy and Safety of Targeted Therapy or Cancer Immunotherapy Versus Platinum-Based Chemotherapy in Patients With Cancer of Unknown Primary Site	II	Multiple arms : - Platinum-based- molecularly guided therapy	First line poor prognosis CUP
CheCUP	NCT04131621	Nivolumab/Ipilimumab in Second Line CUP-syndrome	II	Single arm	Second line poor prognosis CUP
CUPem	NCT03752333	Trial of Pembrolizumab in Cancer of Unknown Primary	II	Single arm	2 cohorts: first line and second line settings
CUP	NCT03391973	Pembrolizumab in Patients With Poor-Prognosis Carcinoma of Unknown Primary Site	II	Single arm	First line poor prognosis CUP

Olivier T et al. *Canc Treat Rev* 2021; 97: 102204.

Klinična raziskava CUPISCO

U.S. National Library of Medicine
[ClinicalTrials.gov](https://clinicaltrials.gov)

A Phase II Randomized Study Comparing the Efficacy and Safety of Targeted Therapy or Cancer Immunotherapy Versus Platinum-Based Chemotherapy in Patients With Cancer of Unknown Primary Site (CUPISCO)

ClinicalTrials.gov Identifier: NCT03498521

- Primarni cilj: PFS
- Sekundarni cilji: RR, OS, CBR QoL
- Proučuje učinkovitost zdravljenja, izbranega na osnovi molekularne analize tumorja v primerjavi s KT na osnovi platine.
- Ekperimentalna zdravila: širok nabor zdravil, ki imajo dokazano učinkovitost pri različnih genomskih alteracijah.
- Izbor terapije, prepoznavanje t.i. "driver" genomskih aberacij. V odločitve o vrsti zdravljenja je vključen MTB.
- Vključevanje počasno, 55% "screen failure"

Intervention/treatment

Drug: Alectinib
Drug: Vismodegib
Drug: Ipatasertib
Drug: Olaparib
Drug: Erlotinib
Drug: Bevacizumab
Drug: Vemurafenib
Drug: Cobimetinib
Drug: Trastuzumab Subcutaneous (SC)
Drug: Pertuzumab
Drug: Atezolizumab
Drug: Carboplatin
Drug: Paclitaxel
Drug: Cisplatin
Drug: Gemcitabine
Drug: Entrectinib
Drug: Ivosidenib
Drug: Pemigatinib

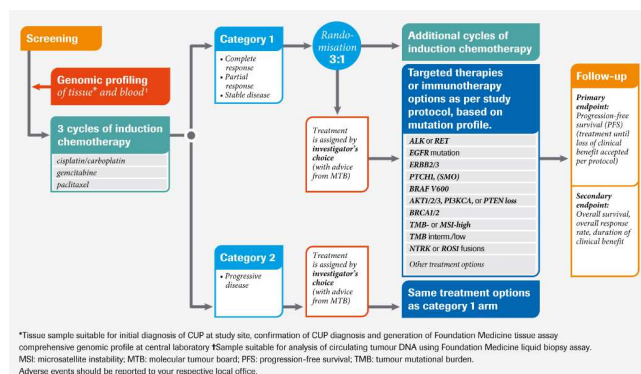
Pauli C et al. *Oncologist* 2021;26:e769–e779.

Klinična raziskava CUPISCO

- Cilj: Učinkovitost, varnost zdravljenja RNI na osnovi molekularne analize tu.genoma.
- Izbor zdravljenja sloni na rezultat CGP (FMT*)
- N=790; F 2, globalna, 162 centrov
- Po 3-eh ciklih indukcijske KT na osnovi platine (dvojček):
 - Responder-ji: R (eksperimentalno zdravljenje ali nadaljevanje KT)
 - Non-responder-ji: eksperimentalno zdravljenje (eksploratorna analiza).

<https://cup-syndrome.com/en/home/cupisco-study.html>

*FMT: Foundation Medicine Tissue or liquid Test



Predviden zaključek: Junij 2023.

Zarkavelis G et al. ESMO open 2019; 4(Suppl2).
Pauli C et al. Oncologist 2021;26:e769–e779.

Zaključki

- ZIKT so potencialno učinkovita zdravila za zdravljenje malignih bolezni različnega izvora
 - Anekdotični opisi učinkovitosti pri RNI
 - Raziskave, ki so v teku, bodo morda bolje opredelile pomen imunoterapije pri RNI
- Neskončno iskanje origa v (dobi personalizirane medicine) ni smislna.
- Potrebujemo prediktivne bio-markerje, s pomočjo katerih se bomo bolj zanesljivo odločali o optimalnem zdravljenju posameznega bolnika.
 - dMMR/MSI-H/TMB-H so prediktivni biomarkerji za odgovor na ZIKT v okviru tumor agnostičnega zdravljenja.
- FDA odobrila zdravljenje s pembrolizumabom za solidne rake dMMR/MSI-H/TMB-H neodvisno od origa, po progresu na standardno zdravljenje
 - Trenutno edina uradna indikacija za zdravljenje RNI z ZIKT.



ONKOLOŠKI INŠTITUT
INSTITUTE OF ONCOLOGY
LJUBLJANA

Genska imunoterapija pri BCC: Klinična študija faze I

Maja Čemažar, Gregor Serša

Novosti v imunoterapiji pri solidnih rakih leta 2021



REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION,
SCIENCE AND SPORT



EUROPEAN UNION
EUROPEAN REGIONAL
DEVELOPMENT FUND
INVESTING IN YOUR FUTURE



Nova generacija genske terapije za zdravljenje raka: od genov do proizvodnje

A new gene based cancer treatment modality with a paradigm shift in immunotherapy.

2018 – 2021



Javni razpis „Spodbujanje izvajanja raziskovano-razvojnih projektov (TRL 3-6)“

Prednostno področje: Zdravje-medicina

Prednostno podpodročje: Zdravljenje raka



REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA
MINISTRY OF EDUCATION,
SCIENCE AND SPORT



EUROPEAN UNION
EUROPEAN REGIONAL
DEVELOPMENT FUND
INVESTING IN YOUR FUTURE

<https://www.smartgene.si/>

PARTNERJI:



ONKOLOŠKI INŠTITUT
INSTITUTE OF ONCOLOGY
LJUBLJANA



JAFRAL
passion for biosolutions



University of Ljubljana
Faculty of Electrical Engineering



Clean visions.

univerzitetni
klinični center ljubljana
University Medical Center Ljubljana



University of Ljubljana
Veterinary Faculty

OPIS VLOGE PARTNERJEV, NJIHOVA EKSPERTIZA



ONKOLOŠKI INŠTITUT
INSTITUTE OF ONCOLOGY
LJUBLJANA

- **Onkološki inštitut Ljubljana** je celovit center za zdravljenje raka, ki obsega bolnišnico, specializirano za onkologijo, in predklinični oddelek za raziskave rakavih obolenj.



COBIK

- **COBIK** je zasebni raziskovalni zavod na področju biotehnologije. Ima ekspertizo na področju bioprocenstva, razvoja analitskih in diagnostičnih metod, razvoja antibakterijskih učinkovin in razvoja cepiv.



JAFRAL
passion for biosolutions

- **JAFRAL d.o.o.** je podjetje, ki ponuja proizvodnjo biomolekul po naročilu ter izvaja pogodbene raziskave na področju razvoja bioloških zdravil.



Clean visions.

- **ISKRA PIO d.o.o.** je družba za projektiranje in izdelavo opreme za čiste in čistilne tehnologije.



University of Ljubljana
Faculty of Electrical Engineering

- **Univerza v Ljubljani, Fakulteta za elektrotehniko** preučuje biofizikalne mehanizme elektroporacije, njene aplikacije v biologiji biotehnologiji in medicini ter razvoj elektrod in sistemov za generiranje pulzov.

SODELUJOČI IZVAJALCI PROJEKTA, NJIHOVA EKSPERTIZA



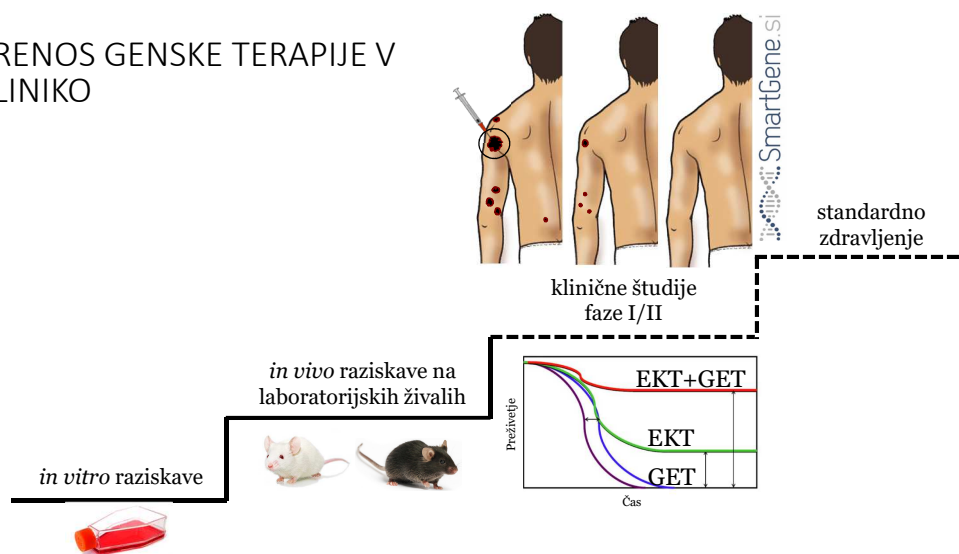
- Univerzitetni klinični center Ljubljana, Oddelek za otorinolaringologijo in cervikofacialno kirurgijo je klinična in raziskovalna ustanova na področju zdravljenja raka v področju glave in vratu z bogatimi kliničnimi izkušnjami zdravljenja z elektrokemoterapijo.



- Univerza v Ljubljani, Veterinarska fakulteta, Klinika za male živali je klinična ustanova za zdravljenje malignih tumorjev pri psih in mačkah, ki ima veliko izkušenj tudi z elektrokemoterapijo in gensko terapijo.

NAMEN PROJEKTA – TRANSLACIJA V KLINIKO

- PRENOS GENESKE TERAPIJE V KLINIKO



CILJI SmartGene.si PROJEKTA



- **Konstrukcija in testiranje** plazmidnega vektorja za IL-12 in novih plazmidnih DNA vektorjev s terapevtskimi geni



- **Inovativen terapevtski pristop** s kombinacijo elektrokemoterapije (ECT) in terapije z genskim elektroenosom (GET)



- **Nova naprava za elektroporacijo** za prenos plazmidne DNA v celice kože



- **Inovativen proces proizvodnje** plazmidne DNA



- „Smart“ **GMP proizvodnih prostorov**



- **GMP proizvodnja** plazmidne DNA

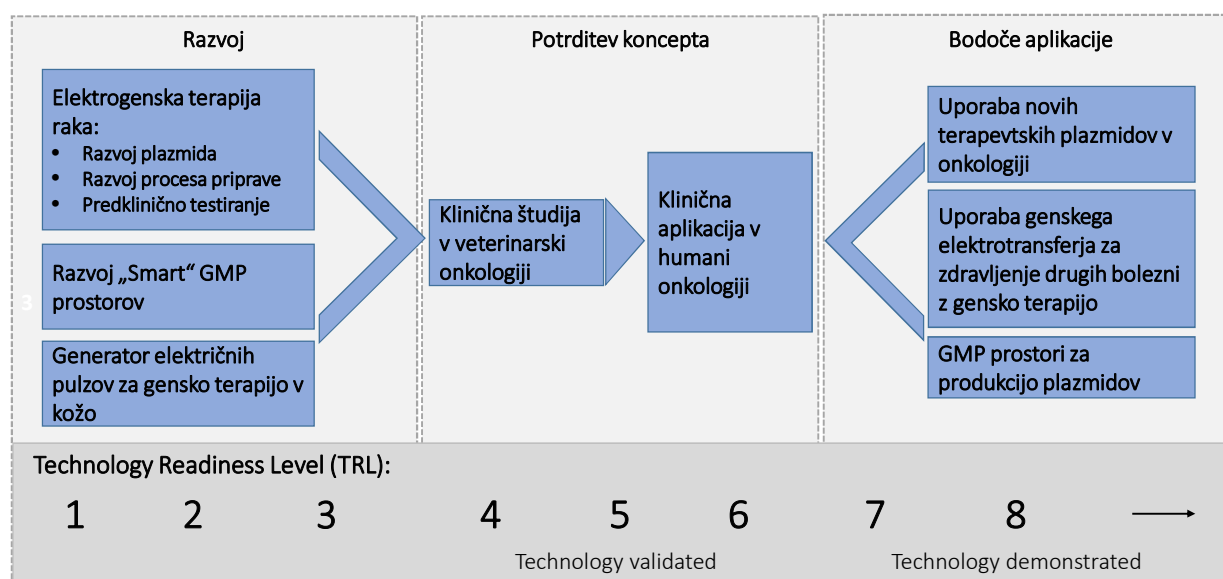


- **Klinična študija**

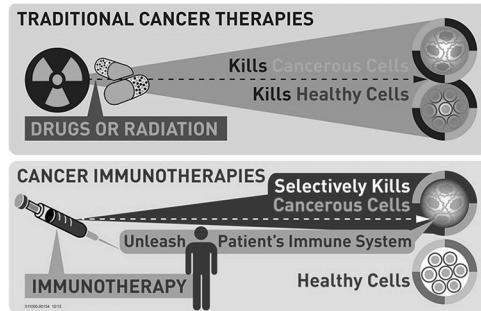
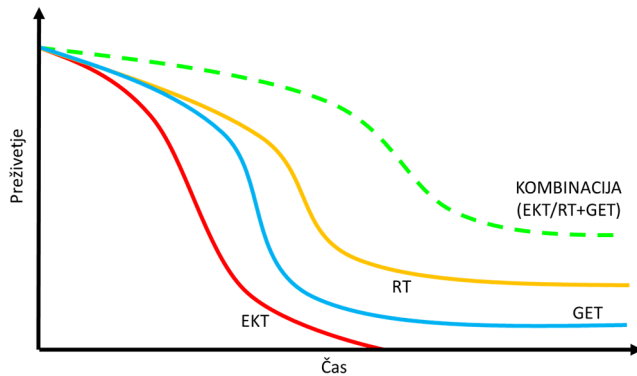


- **Translacijska raziskovalna platforma** na področju zdravljenja raka

CILJI PROJEKTA SmartGene.si



NAJNOVEJŠA STRATEGIJA JE KOMBINACIJA ABLATIVNIH TEHNIK ZDRAVLJENJA RAKA Z IMUNOTERAPIJO

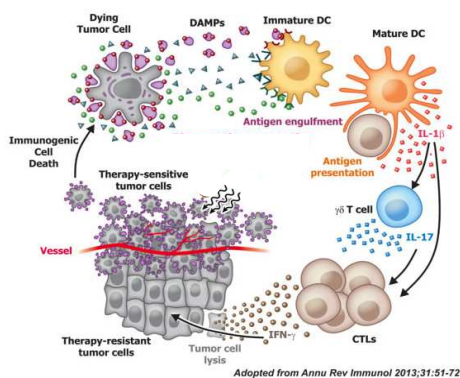


CILJI IMUNOTERAPIJE:

- ✓ Spodbujanje lokalnega odgovora tumorja
- ✓ Sistemski učinek
- ✓ Rezultat: povečanje preživetja bolnikov

EKT SPODBUDI TUDI LOKALNI IMUNSKI ODGOVOR, TAKO KOT RADIOTERAPIJA

EKT inducira imunogeno celično smrt.



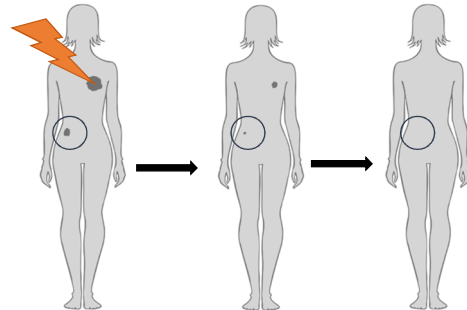
Problem: Kako nadgraditi lokalne ablativne tehnike, kot sta EKT in RT, v sistemska zdravljenja?

KAKO SPREMENITI LOKALNO ZDRAVLJENJE V LOKOREGIONALNO ALI SISTEMSKO?

Cilj: Doseči protitumorski učinek na oddaljenih, lokalno ne-zdravljenih tumorjih.

Kako:

- Lokalni imunski odziv ablativnih zdravljenj lahko smatramo za in situ vakcinacijo.
- Ta lokalni imunski odgovor lahko spodbudimo z
 - zaviralci imunskih točk,
 - Imunostimulacijo.

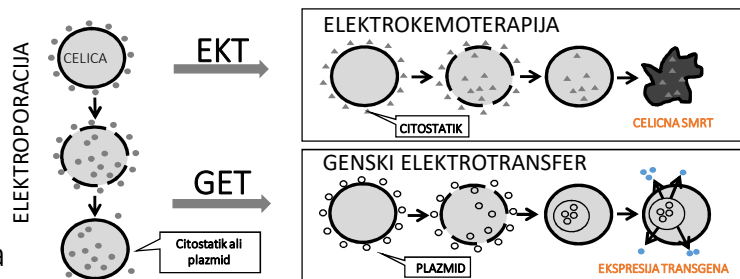


Hipoteza:

EKT ali RT imata in situ vakcinski učinek, ki ga lahko spodbudimo z imunostimulacijo z interleukinom 12.

ELEKTROPORACIJA KOT DOSTAVNI SISTEM ZA DOSTAVO CITOSTATIKOV IN PLAZMIDOV

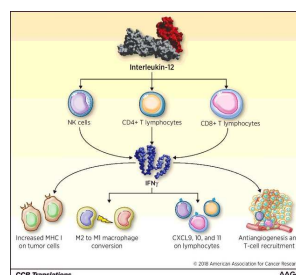
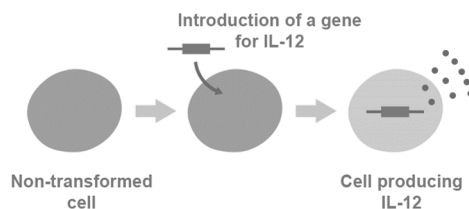
- Elektrokemoterapija je že uveljavljena lokalna ablativna tehnika.
- Genski elektroprenos pa je novejša modaliteta zdravljenja za dostavo plazmidov v tkiva.



GENSKA TERAPIJA

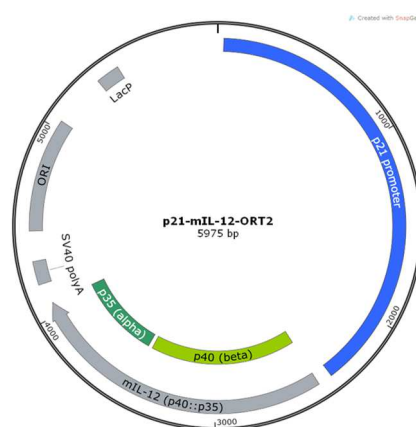
je lahko nov terapevtski pristop za imunoterapijo

- Plazmidna DNA lahko nosi zapis za imuno-modulatorni protein.
- Odličen kandidat je Interleukin 12 (IL-12), ki ima imunostimulatorno in protitumorsko delovanje.
 - Interleukin 12 (IL-12) je citokin z imunomodulatornim delovanjem.
 - Deluje tudi anti-angiogeno.
 - Njegova protitumorska učinkovitost je znana, je pa toksičen v večjih odmerkih.



PLAZMID za IL-12

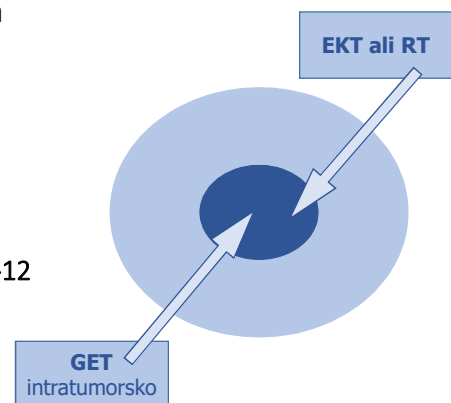
- Pripravljen imamo plazmid z zapisom za IL-12, ki ima dobro protitumorsko učinkovitost, tako za miši, pse in ljudi.
- Prednosti plazmida so:
 - Plazmid z ORT tehnologijo, ki ne potrebuje dodajanja antibiotikov.
 - Izražanje IL-12 je pod kontrolo tumorsko specifičnega in z genotoksičnim stresom (radio-, kemoterapija) inducibilnega promoterja p21.



NAŠA IDEJA: Kombinacija EKT ali RT z lokalno gensko terapijo, ki bi imela sistemski učinek na oddaljene tumorje

Razviti nov terapevtski pristop za zdravljenje raka na osnovi kombinacije:

- **Lokalne ablativne tehnike**
 - Elektrokemoterapija (EKT)
 - Radioterapija (RT)
- **Genska imunoterapija**
 - Genski elektrotransfer (GET) plazmida z zapisom za IL-12

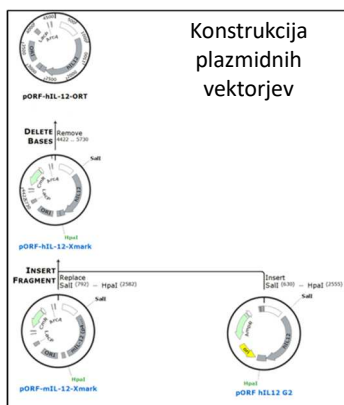


CILJI SmartGene.si projekta

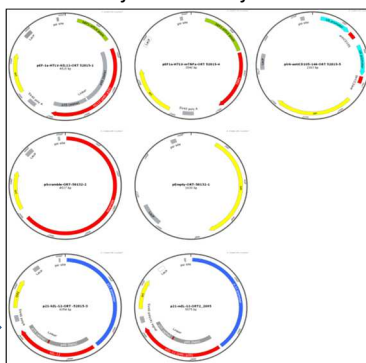
- Konstrukcija in testiranje plazmidnega vektorja za IL-12 in novih plazmidnih DNA vektorjev s terapevtskimi geni
- Inovativen terapevtski pristop s kombinacijo elektrokemoterapije (ECT) in terapije z genskim elektroprenosom (GET)
- Nova naprava za elektroporacijo za prenos plazmidne DNA v celice kože
- Inovativen proces proizvodnje plazmidne DNA
- „Smart“ GMP proizvodnjih prostorov
- GMP proizvodnja plazmidne DNA
- Klinična študija
- Translacijska raziskovalna platforma na področju zdravljenja raka



Konstrukcija in testiranje plazmidnega vektorja za IL-12 in novih plazmidnih DNA vektorjev s terapevtskimi geni



Sekveniranje in anotacija



Pred-klinično testiranje novih plazmidov in elektroporatorja

In vitro



In vivo



Ne-klinična študija za odobritev klinične študije faze I

Zasnovana na podlagi:

- Smernic EMA za napredna zdravljenja
 - EMA/CAT/80183/2014 (Quality, preclinical and clinical aspects of gene therapy medicinal products),
 - EMA/CAT/852602/2018 (Guideline on quality, non-clinical and clinical requirements for investigational advanced therapy medicinal products in clinical trials),
 - EMEA/CHMP/GTWP/125459/2006 (Guideline on the non-clinical studies required before first clinical use of gene therapy medicinal products),
 - EMA/CPMP/ICH/286/1995 (ICH guideline M3(R2) on non-clinical safety studies for the conduct of human clinical trials and marketing authorisation for pharmaceuticals),
 - EMA/CHMP/ICH/646107/2008 (ICH guideline S9 on nonclinical evaluation for anticancer pharmaceuticals),
 - EMEA/273974/2005 (Guideline on non-clinical testing for inadvertent germline transmission of gene transfer vectors),
 - CPMP/BWP/3088/99 (Note for Guidance on the Quality, Preclinical and Clinical aspects of gene transfer medicinal products),
 - CPMP/SWP/1042/99 Rev 1 Corr (Guideline on repeated dose toxicity),
 - Reflection paper: Expectations for Biodistribution (BD) Assessments for Gene Therapy (GT) Products.

- Znanstvenega nasveta EMA/CHMP/SAWP/19705/2020 na podlagi naših vprašanj in predstavitev/sestanka z eksperti na EMA-i.
- Pravilnika o načelih dobre laboratorijske prakse (Uradni list RS, št. [38/00](#) in [2/04](#))



Ne-klinična študija SMG-01

Vodja študije: prof. Maja Čemažar

Oddelek za eksperimentalno onkologijo, OIL

Glavna raziskovalca:

dr. Maša Bošnjak, mag. farm.; poverjena faza študije: izvedba *in vitro* testiranja

dr. Boštjan Markelc, univ. dipl. biol.; poverjena faza študije: izvedba *in vivo* testiranja

Oddelek za patologijo, OIL

Glavna raziskovalka: dr. Gorana Gašljević, dr. med.; poverjena faza študije: izvedba histopatološkega testiranja

Klinika za male živali, Veterinarska fakulteta, Univerza v Ljubljani

Glavna raziskovalka: prof. Nataša Tozon, dr. vet. med.; poverjena faza študije: izvedba preiskav krvne slike in biokemijskih parametrov

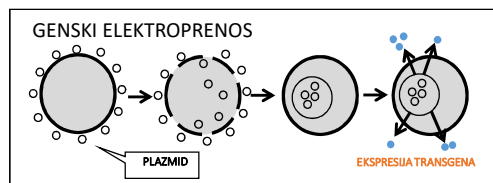


Oseba za zagotavljanje kakovosti: dr. Tanja Jesenko, univ. dipl. biokem.,

Ne-klinična študija SMG-01

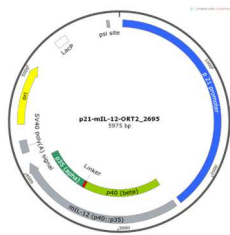
Genski prenos (GET) plazmida pHIL12:

- farmakodinamika
- farmakokinetika
- toksičnost
- imunogenost



Za dovajanje električnih pulzov smo uporabili generator električnih pulzov CLINIPORATOR™, ki ima dovoljenje za uporabo v kliničnem okolju z oznako CE.

Zaradi biološke neaktivnosti humanega IL-12 v miših smo pripravili tudi analog plazmida pHIL12, ki ima zamenjan humani gen za IL-12 z mišjim - plazmid **pml12**



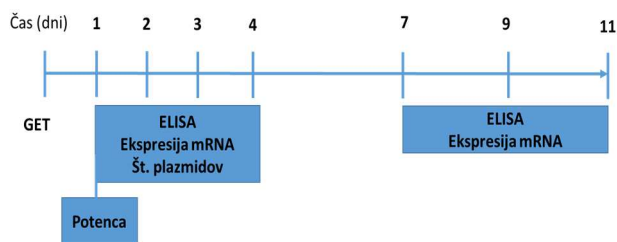
Ne-klinična študija SMG-01

Z *in vitro* študijami smo določili **biološko aktivnost** proteinov, ki nastajata iz plazmidov pHL12 in pML12, **stopnjo izražanja transgenov** in **število kopij plazmidne DNA v celicah**.

Vse *in vitro* študije s pHL12 so bile izvedene na **humani celični liniji** ploščatoceličnega karcinoma žrela FaDu

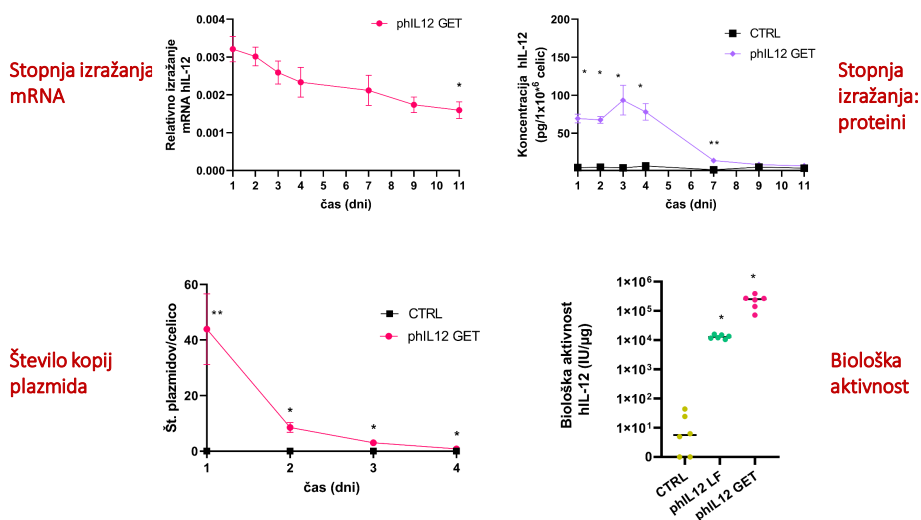
Vse *in vitro* študije s pML12 so bile izvedene na **mišji celični liniji** raka debelega črevesa CT26

Potek *in vitro* poskusov in analiz.



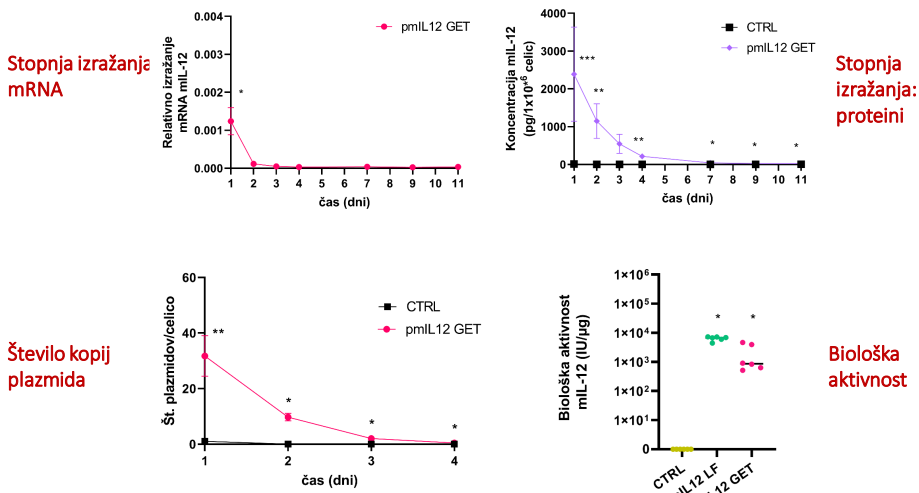
Ne-klinična študija SMG-01

In vitro študije s pHL12 na humani celični liniji FaDu



Ne-klinična študija SMG-01

In vitro študije s pmL12 na mišji celični liniji CT26

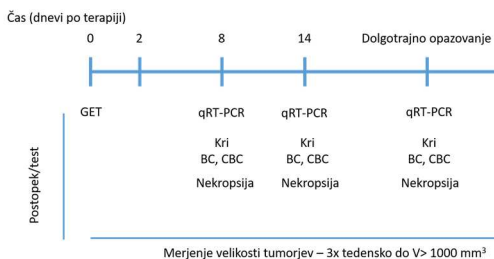


Ne-klinična študija SMG-01

Z *in vivo* študijami smo določili učinkovitost zdravila, farmakokinetiko, toksičnost, toleranco in imunogenost plazmida pmL12. Študije so bile izvedene na mišjih tumorjih CT26.

Skupine (skupno število)	Doza	Št miši/skupino			Dolgotrajno opazovanje
		2	8	14	
1 Naivne miši		0	10	5	0
2 CTRL		0	10	15	0
3 pmL12 nizka doza	0,5 mg/mL	10	15	10	12
4 pmL12 srednja doza	1 mg/mL	10	15	10	12
5 pmL12 visoka doza	2 mg/mL	10	15	10	12

Potek *in vivo* poskusov in analiz.



Vse študije smo izvedli na samcih in samicah.

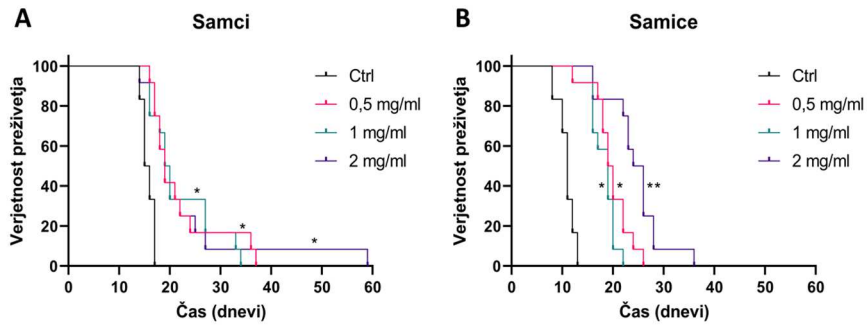
V študiji smo uporabili 220 miši vsakega spola.



Ne-klinična študija SMG-01

Farmakodinamika

Učinkovitost delovanja plazmida pmLL12 na laboratorijskih živalih glede na dozo



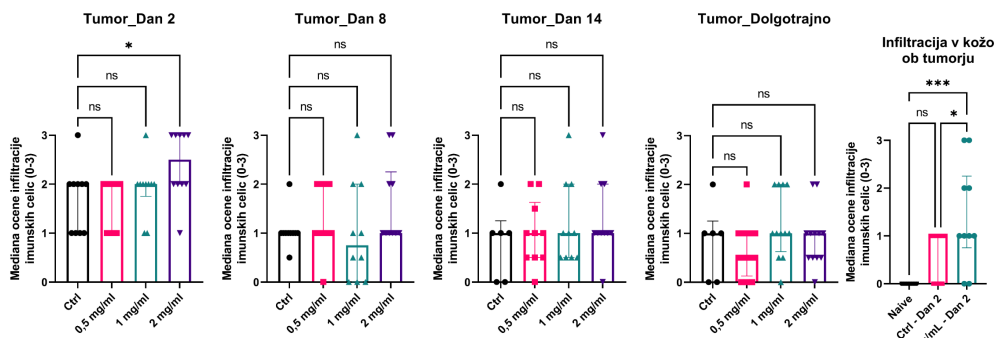
* - $P < 0,05$ vs Ctrl, ** - $P < 0,05$ vs Ctrl, 0,5 mg/ml in 1 mg/ml.



Ne-klinična študija SMG-01

Farmakodinamika

Infiltracija imunskih celic v tumor po vnosu plazmida pmLL12



* $P < 0,05$ vs Ctrl

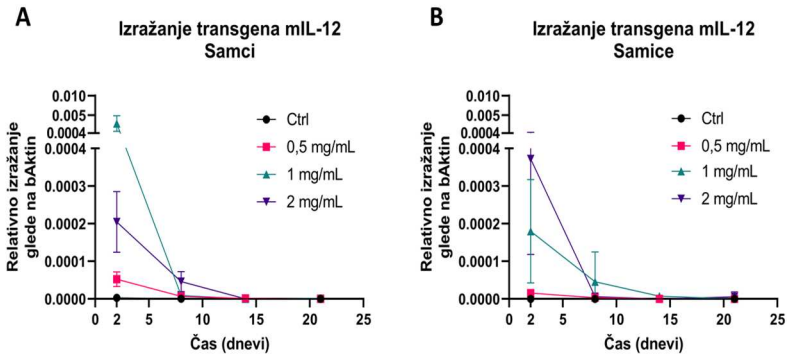
* $P < 0,05$ vs Naive
*** $P < 0,001$ vs Naive



Ne-klinična študija SMG-01

Farmakokinetika

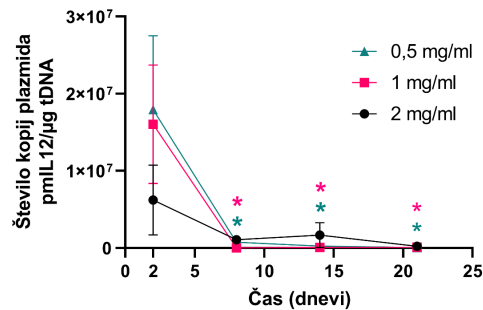
Kinetika izražanja transgena v tumorjih



Ne-klinična študija SMG-01

Farmakokinetika

Prisotnost števila kopij plazmida v koži nad in okoli tumorja



* - P < 0,05 vs Dan 2 0,5 mg/ml, * - P < 0,05 vs Dan 2 1 mg/ml.

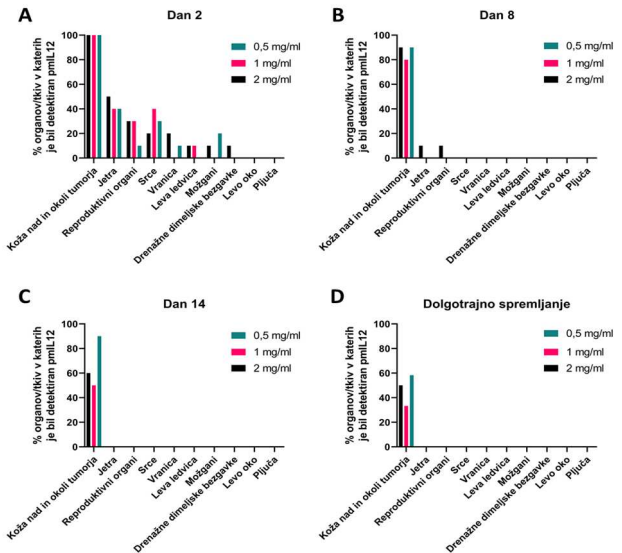


Ne-klinična študija SMG-01

Farmakokinetika

Distribucija plazmida pmlL12 po organih

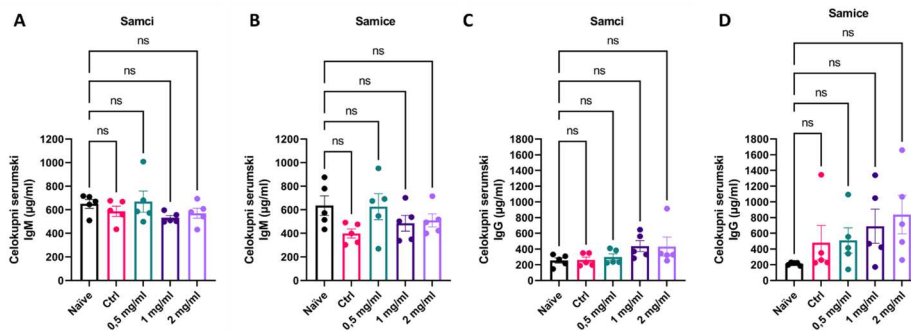
Zaporedna številka	Organ/tkivo	Trajanje zadrževanja pmlL12
1	Koža nad in okoli tumorja	dolgotrajno
2	Jetra	8 dni
3	Reprodukativni organi	8 dni
4	Srce	2 dni
5	Vranica	2 dni
6	Leva ledvica	2 dni
7	Možgani	2 dni
8	Drenažne dimeljske bezgavke	2 dni
9	Levo oko	Ni bil zaznan
10	Pijuča	Ni bil zaznan



Ne-klinična študija SMG-01

Toksikologija

Celokupna serumska količina IgM in IgG protiteles po vnosu plazmida



Ne-klinična študija SMG-01

Toksikologija

Krvna slika, biokemija in histopatologija v mejah normale

Organi na katerih je bila opravljena histopatološka analiza.

Zaporedna številka	Organ/tkivo
1	Koža nad in okoli tumorja
2	Jetra
3	Reprodukтивni organi
4	Srce
5	Vranica
6	Leva ledvica
7	Možgani
8	Drenažne dimeljske bezgavke
9	Levo oko
10	Pijuča



Parametri, ki smo jih določevali z analizo krvi.

Zaporedna številka	CBC	BC
	Parameter	Parameter
1	WBC	Glukoza
2	RBC	Sečnina
3	HGB	Kreatinin
4	HCT	Celokupne beljakovine
5	MCV	Albumini
6	MCH	Holesterol
7	MCHC	Žolčne kisline
8	CHCM	Kalcij
9	RDW	Anorganski fosfat
10	HDW	Alanin aminotransferaza (ALT)
11	PLT	Aspartat aminotransferaza (AST)
12	MPV	Alkalna fosfataza (AP)
13	CH	Kreatinin kinaza (CK)
14	PCT	gama-glutamyl transpeptidaza (GGT)
15	%NEUT	Natrij
16	%LYMPH	Kalij
17	%MONO	Klorid
18	%EOS	Celokupne beljakovine
19	%BASO	
20	%LUC	
21	#NEUT	
22	#LYMPH	
23	#MONO	
24	#EOS	
25	#BASO	
26	#LUC	

Zaključki

Ne-klinična študija SMG-01

Oddaja prve vloge na EMA: Avgust 2019

Prvi Online sestanek z EMA: September 2019

Sestanek v Amsterdamu na EMA: 14. 01. 2020

Oddaja vloge za poskuse na živalih na UVHVVR: 06. 02. 2020

Odobritev vloge za poskuse na živalih: 26. 02. 2020

Številka dovoljenja: U3401-6/2020/9

Oddaja vloge na KSOPKR: 24.06. 2020

Odobritev vloge na KSOPKR: 2.7.2020

Trajanje dela v laboratorijih: Oktober 2020 – Maj 2021

Število udeleženi raziskovalcev: 22

Število novih obrazcev ter SOP-jev: 103

Število shranjenih in procesiranih vzorcev:

- *in vitro* študije: 1655

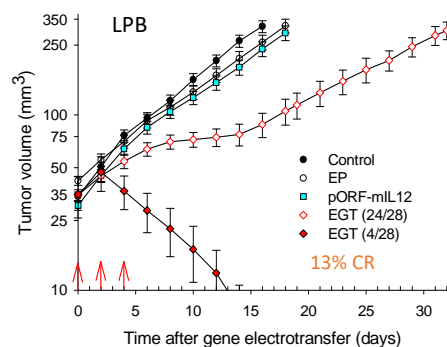
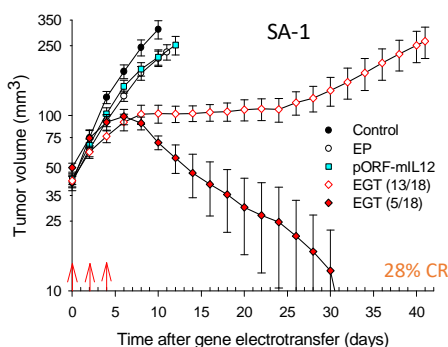
- *in vivo* študije: 7558



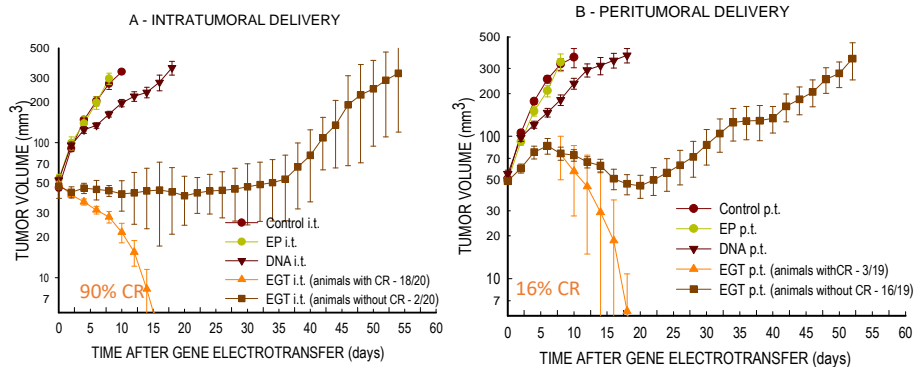
CILJI SmartGene.si projekta

- Konstrukcija in testiranje plazmidnega vektorja za IL-12 in novih plazmidnih DNA vektorjev s terapevtskimi geni
- Inovativen terapevtski pristop s kombinacijo elektrokemoterapije (ECT) in terapije z genskim elektroprenosom (GET)
- Nova naprava za elektroporacijo za prenos plazmidne DNA v celice kože
- Inovativen proces proizvodnje plazmidne DNA
- „Smart“ GMP proizvodnjih prostorov
- GMP proizvodnja plazmidne DNA
- Klinična študija
- Translacijska raziskovalna platforma na področju zdravljenja raka

Protitumorski učinek *mIL-12* genskega elektrotransferja v mišico na podkožne tumorje miši



Protitumorsko delovanje of *mIL-12* genskega elektrotransferja; primerjava intra in peritumoralnega injiciranja

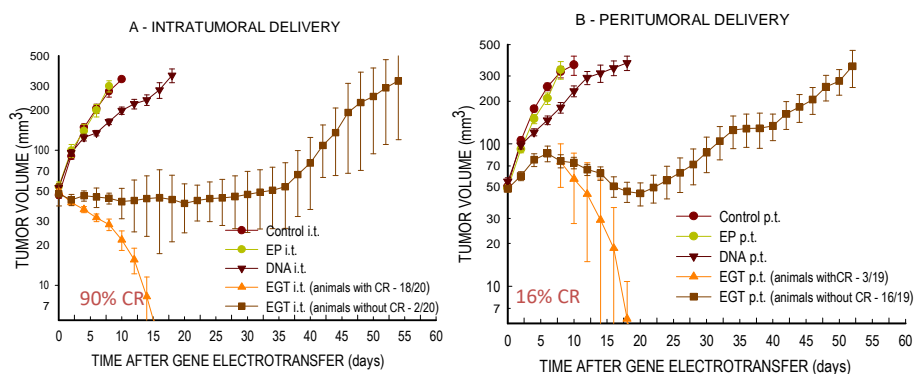


Intratumoral EGT resulted in high level of complete responses (18/20 tumors) with significant inhibition of tumor growth in the remaining 2 tumors.

Peritumoral EGT resulted in lower complete response rate (3/19 tumors), with remaining 16/19 showing significant delay in tumor growth.

Pavlin et al. Cancer Biol Ther 2009; 8:2112-2120

Protitumorsko delovanje of *mIL-12* genskega elektrotransferja; primerjava intra in peritumoralnega injiciranja



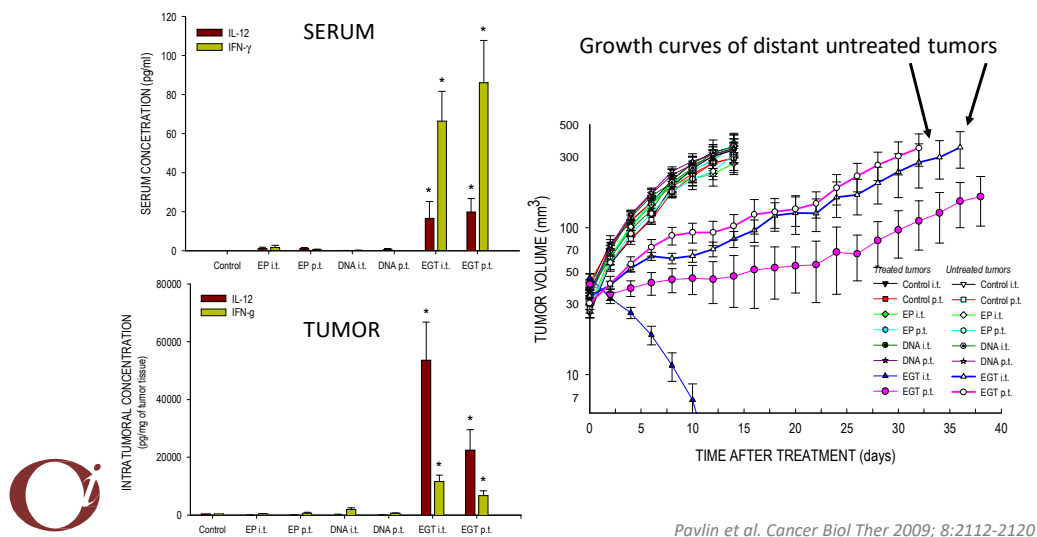
Intratumoral EGT resulted in high level of complete responses (18/20 tumors) with significant inhibition of tumor growth in the remaining 2 tumors.

Peritumoral EGT resulted in lower complete response rate (3/19 tumors), with remaining 16/19 showing significant delay in tumor growth.

Pavlin et al. Cancer Biol Ther 2009; 8:2112-2120

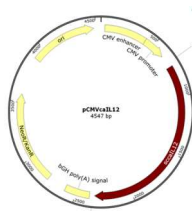


Genski elektrotransfer lokalno, inducira lokalno in sistemsko izločanje citokinov IL-12 and IFN- γ in ima lokalni in sistemski protitumorski učinek

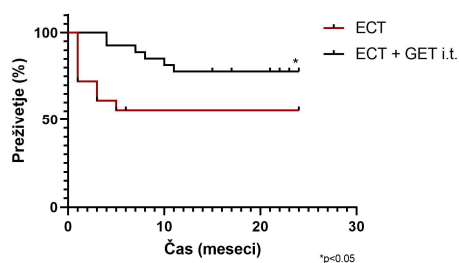


Inovativen terapevtski pristop s kombinacijo elektrokemoterapije (EKT) in terapije z genskim elektroprenosom (GET)

- Predklinično testiranje v veterinarski medicini.
- Intratumoralna aplikacija plazmidne DNA (pCMVcaIL-12).
- 25 psov s kožnim tumorjem (mastocitom).



Preživetje brez napredovanja bolezni



Terapija: intratumoralna aplikacija cisplatinu in plazmida pCMVcaIL-12, električni pulzi 1300 V/cm, 100 μ s, 5 kHz.

CILJI SmartGene.si projekta

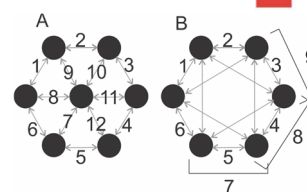
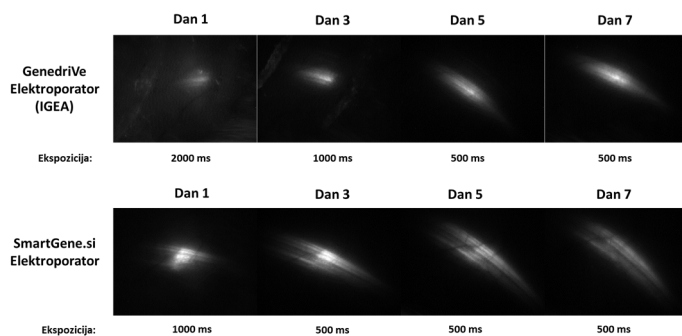
- Konstrukcija in testiranje plazmidnega vektorja za IL-12 in novih plazmidnih DNA vektorjev s terapevtskimi geni
- Inovativen terapevtski pristop s kombinacijo elektrokemoterapije (ECT) in terapije z genskim elektroprenosom (GET)
- Nova naprava za elektroporacijo za prenos plazmidne DNA v celice kože
- Inovativen proces proizvodnje plazmidne DNA
- „Smart“ GMP proizvodnih prostorov
- GMP proizvodnja plazmidne DNA
- Klinična študija
- Translacijska raziskovalna platforma na področju zdravljenja raka



Nova naprava za elektroporacijo za prenos plazmidne DNA v celice kože



- Nova, inovativna ročka za dovajanje električnih pulzov.
- Neinvazivna transfekcija v kožo.



Klasična shema dovajanja pulzov A). Alternativna shema dovajanja pulzov B).



SmartGene elektroporator z aplikatorjem.

CILJI SmartGene.si projekta

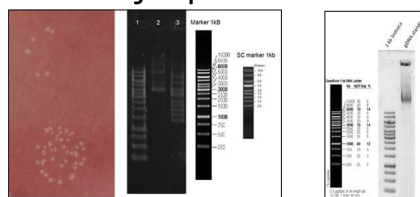
- Konstrukcija in testiranje plazmidnega vektorja za IL-12 in novih plazmidnih DNA vektorjev s terapevtskimi geni
- Inovativen terapevtski pristop s kombinacijo elektrokemoterapije (ECT) in terapije z genskim elektroprenosom (GET)
- Nova naprava za elektroporacijo za prenos plazmidne DNA v celice kože
- Inovativen proces proizvodnje plazmidne DNA
- „Smart“ GMP proizvodnih prostorov
- GMP proizvodnja plazmidne DNA
- Klinična študija
- Translacijska raziskovalna platforma na področju zdravljenja raka



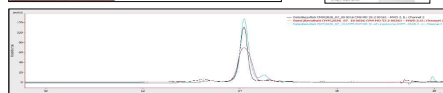
Inovativen proces proizvodnje plazmidne DNA



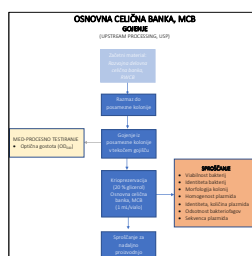
- Priprava osnovne in delovne celične banke izbranih bakterijskih sevov ter priprava zalog standarda okarakterizirane plazmidne in genomske DNA.
- Razvoj in optimizacija pripravljanih procesov proizvodnje plazmida na laboratorijski skali.
- Prenos iz laboratorijske skale na pilotno skalo proizvodnje.
- Razvoj in optimizacija zaključnih procesov proizvodnje plazmida.
- Integracija s pripravljanimi procesi ter prenos iz laboratorijskega na pilotni nivo.



Specifikacije celične banke za GMP okolje za proizvodnjo p21-hIL12-ORT ter agarozna gelska elektroforeza pripravljenega gDNA standarda.



Kromatogrami plazmidov izoliranih iz različnih produkcijskih sevov.



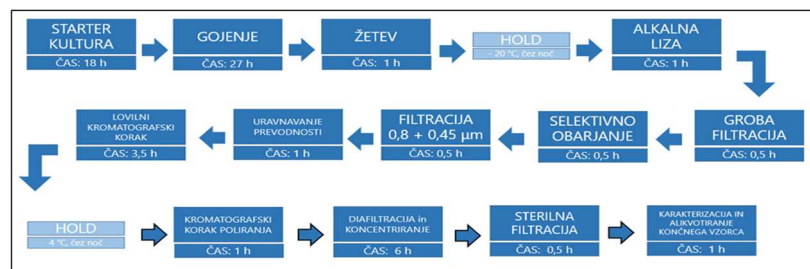
Proces GMP priprave MCB iz razvojne delovne celične banke (RWCB).



Inovativen proces proizvodnje plazmidne DNA



- Razvoj več analitskih metod za medprocesno spremljanje procesa.
 - Razvoj metod za določanje čistosti zdravilne učinkovine.
 - Združitev vseh procesnih korakov v funkcionalen sistem integrirane proizvodnje.
 - Umestitev med-procesne kontrole z razvitimi analitskimi metodami.
 - Priprava standardnih operativnih postopkov (SOP) vseh procesnih korakov za integrirano proizvodnjo plazmida na pilotni skali.
 - Priprava standardnih operativnih postopkov (SOP) vseh analitskih metod.
- Prenos na GMP proizvodno raven.



Shema integriranega bioprocasa z dvema korakoma ustavitve.

Cilji SmartGene.si projekta

- Konstrukcija in testiranje plazmidnega vektorja za IL-12 in novih plazmidnih DNA vektorjev s terapevtskimi geni
- Inovativen terapevtski pristop s kombinacijo elektrokemoterapije (ECT) in terapije z genskim elektroprenosom (GET)
- Nova naprava za elektroporacijo za prenos plazmidne DNA v celice kože
- Inovativen proces proizvodnje plazmidne DNA
- „Smart“ GMP proizvodnih prostorov
- GMP proizvodnja plazmidne DNA
- Klinična študija
- Translacijska raziskovalna platforma na področju zdravljenja raka



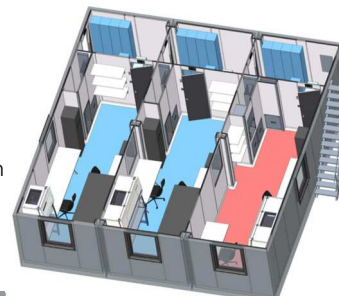


„Smart“ GMP proizvodnih prostorov



Umeščena potrebna tehnološka oprema, ki je bila razporejena z ozirom na tehnološki proces skupaj s konzorcijskim partnerjem Jafral glede na predviden proizvodni proces (Cobik) in proizvodnjo kliničnega materiala (OI) ter v skladu s predvidenimi prototipnimi omejitvami prostora.

Koncept "SMART" GMP modularnih čistih prostorov



CILJI SmartGene.si projekta

- Konstrukcija in testiranje plazmidnega vektorja za IL-12 in novih plazmidnih DNA vektorjev s terapevtskimi geni
- Inovativen terapevtski pristop s kombinacijo elektrokemoterapije (ECT) in terapije z genskim elektroprenosom (GET)
- Nova naprava za elektroporacijo za prenos plazmidne DNA v celice kože
- Inovativen proces proizvodnje plazmidne DNA
- „Smart“ GMP proizvodnih prostorov
- GMP proizvodnja plazmidne DNA
- Klinična študija
- Translacijska raziskovalna platforma na področju zdravljenja raka

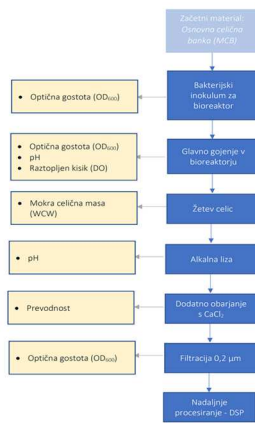




GMP proizvodnja plazmidne DNA

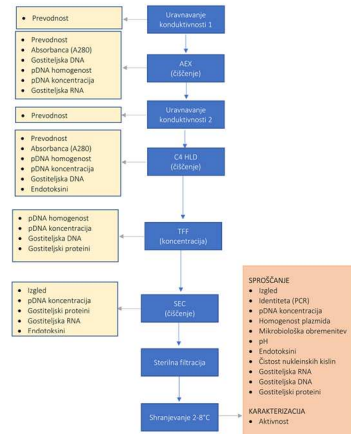


ZDRAVILNA UČINKOVINA, API GOJENJE (UPSTREAM PROCESSING, USP)



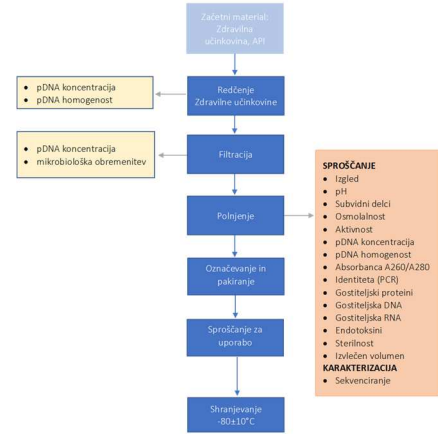
Shematski prikaz gojenja (USP) za pripravo zdravilne učinkovine (API).

ZDRAVILNA UČINKOVINA, API ČIŠČENJE (DOWNSTREAM PROCESSING, DSP)



Shematski prikaz korakov čiščenja (DSP) za pripravo zdravilne učinkovine.

ZDRAVILO, DP /IMP



Shematski prikaz priprave zdravila (DP/IMP).

CILJI SmartGene.si projekta

- Konstrukcija in testiranje plazmidnega vektorja za IL-12 in novih plazmidnih DNA vektorjev s terapevtskimi geni
- Inovativen terapevtski pristop s kombinacijo elektrokemoterapije (ECT) in terapije z genskim elektroprenosom (GET)
- Nova naprava za elektroporacijo za prenos plazmidne DNA v celice kože
- Inovativen proces proizvodnje plazmidne DNA
- „Smart“ GMP proizvodnjih prostorov
- GMP proizvodnja plazmidne DNA
- Klinična študija
- Translacijska raziskovalna platforma na področju zdravljenja raka



§ Klinična študija

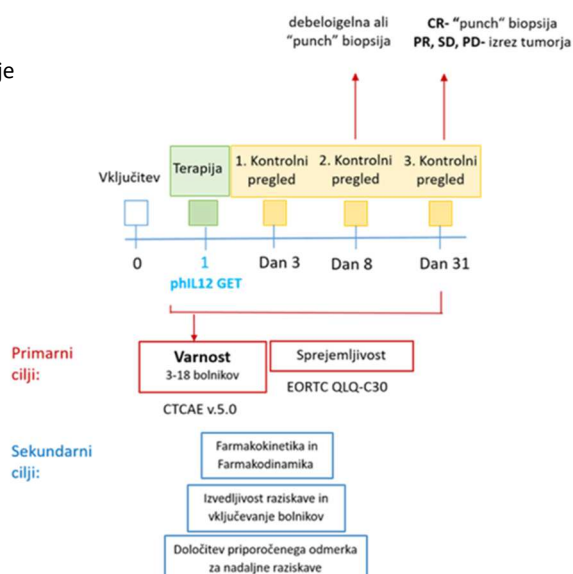
- Priprava protokola za fazo I.
- Tri naraščajoče doze plazmida z zapisom za IL-12 (phIL12).
- Aplikacija v monoterapiji.
- Protokoli, pripravljeni po zahtevah Komisije Republike Slovenije za medicinsko etiko (KME) in Komisije za protokole na Onkološkem inštitutu Ljubljana (KSOPKR).
- Evropska agencija za zdravila (EMA) poda mnenje o primernosti klinične študije (EMA/CHMP/SAWP/19705/2020).
- Javna agencija Republike Slovenije za zdravila in medicinske pripomočke (JAZMP) izda dovoljenje za izvajanje klinične študije.
- Prijava študije v dve svetovni bazi kliničnih študij ClinicalTrials.gov in ISRCTN register.
- Inicijacija študije - oktober 2021.

§ Klinična študija

Schema postopkov klinične študije
faze I; genska terapija s phIL12

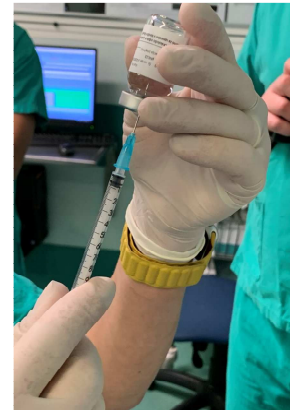
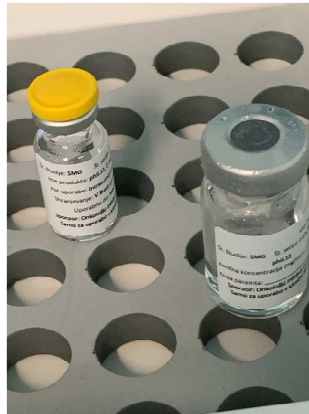
Bazalno celični karcinom (BCC)
na glavi ali vratu
Enkratna terapija z GET IL-12

Cilji:
Varnost
Izvedljivost



Postopek zdravljenja: Priprava plazmida za injiciranje

- Plazmid je pripravljen po GMP postopku, ki je odobren od JAZMP
- Redčenje in priprava raztopine plazmida v brizgi za injiciranje poteka v kirurški sobi, ki je registrirana za delo z GSO



Postopek zdravljenja: Aplikacija električnih pulzov – genski elektroprenos

Električne pulze se dovede s pomočjo vzporedno igelnih elektrod in pulze generira v IGEA generatorju
Električne pulze se dovede tolikokrat da se pokrije celoten volumen tumorja



Varnost in učinkovitost

- Pri prvem pacientu nismo zabeležili stranskih učinkov do 10. dneva po terapiji
- Učinek terapije še ni viden, nastala je krasta, z nekoliko vnetim robnim tkivom

Prestudy visit (day 0)



Before treatment (day 1)



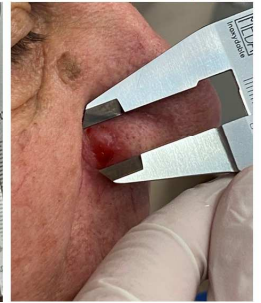
2 days after treatment (day 3)



7 days after treatment (day 8)



30 days after treatment (day 31)

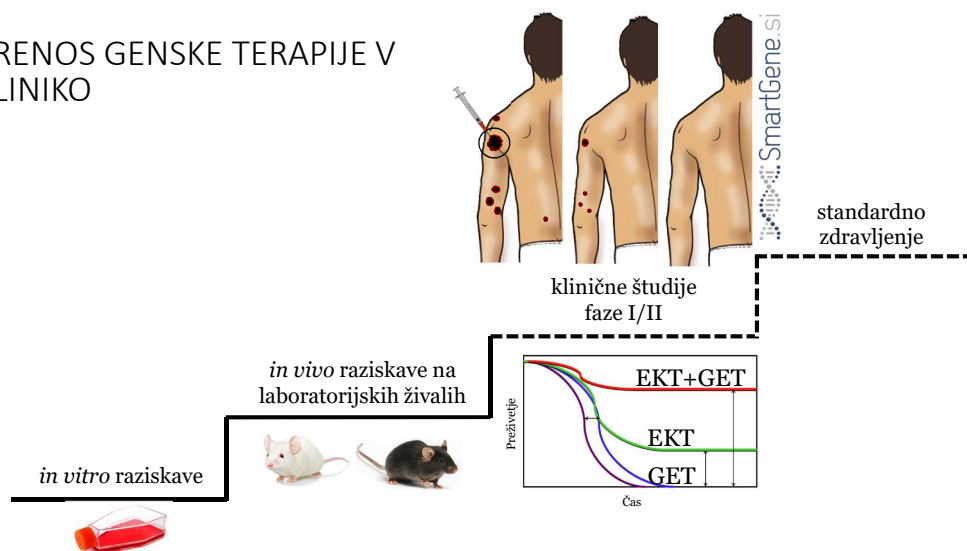


Ekipa v kirurški dvorani

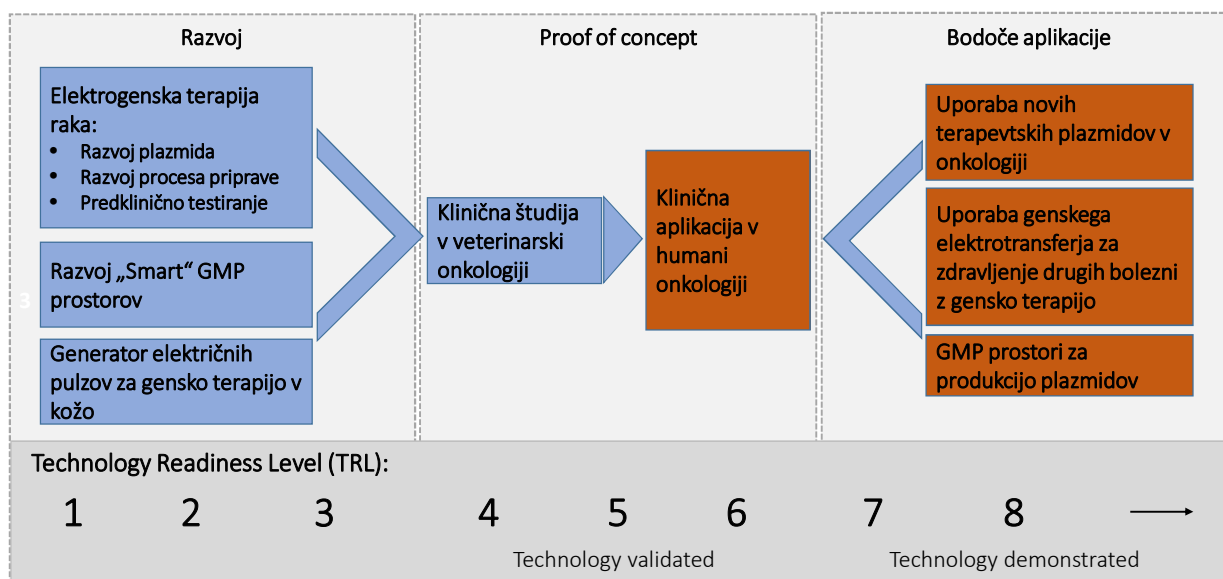


NAMEN PROJEKTA – TRANSLACIJA V KLINIKO

- PRENOS GENESKE TERAPIJE V KLINIKO



KAKO OD TU NAPREJ: SmartGene.si





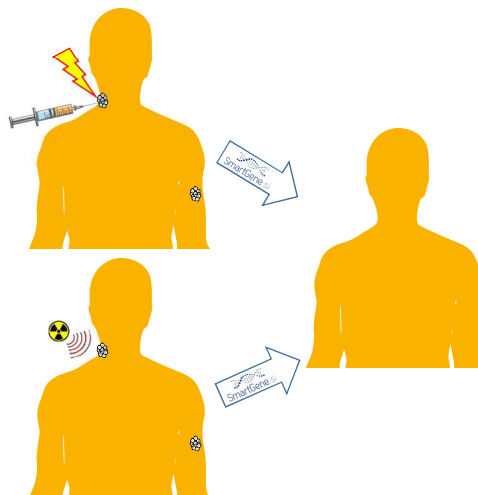
Uporaba v kombinirani terapiji

Kombinacija

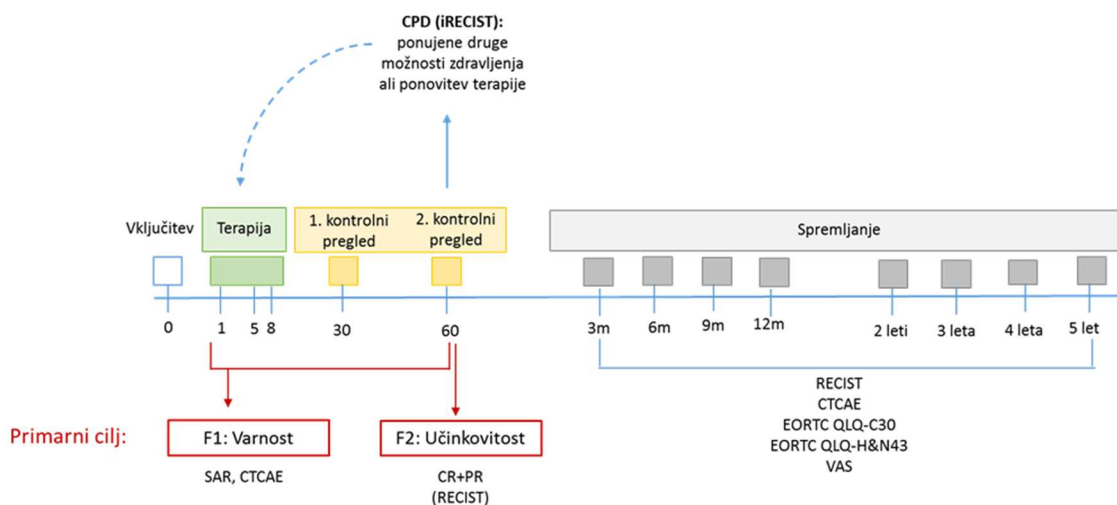
- Lokalna ablativna terapija (EKT / RT)
- GET plazmida za IL-12 intratumorsko

Cilj

- Transformirati lokalno terapijo v loko-regionalno ali sistemske



Uporaba v kombinirani terapiji - možni klinični protokol





PLATFORMA ZA TRANSLACIJO GENSKE TERAPIJE

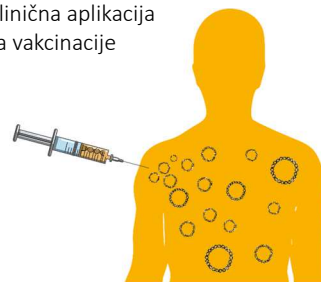


Klinika

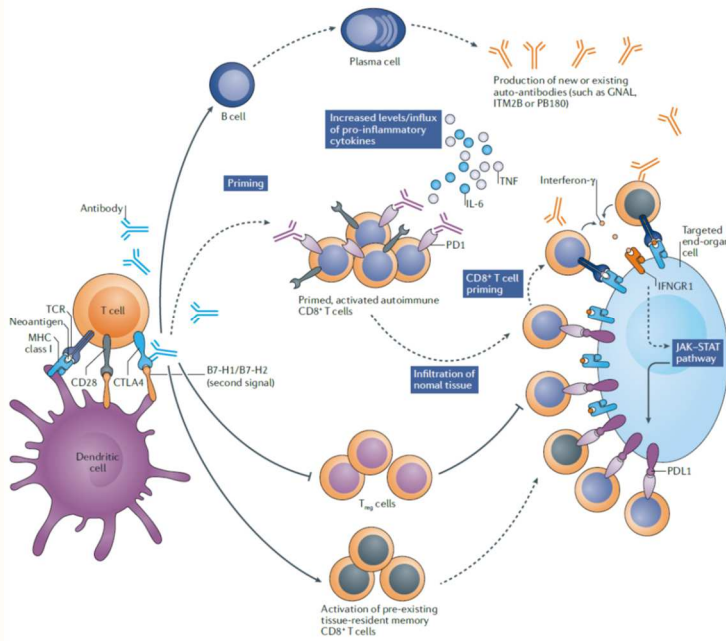
Klinična aplikacija za zdravljenje raka in drugih bolezni.



Klinična aplikacija za vakcinacije



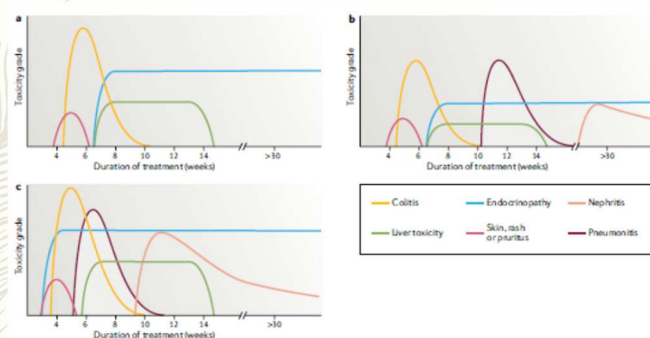
Mehanizem irAE



Mechanism	On/off target
Expansion of existing autoantibodies by B cells	On target
Disinhibition of T cells that destroy normal tissue	On target
Secretion of high levels of cytokines by T cells	On target
Binding of ICI antibodies to tissue and complement fixation	Off target

<https://doi.org/10.1038/s41573-021-00259-5>

Kinetika toksičnosti



a) CTLA4 inh; b) PD1/PDL1 inh; c) PD1 + CTLA4 inh

Table 1 | Frequencies of treatment-related irAEs in selected cohorts

Study details	Dose (n)	Any-grade adverse events (grade ≥3 adverse events)							
		Diarrhoea	Colitis	Pulmonary	Rash	Neurological	Endocrinopathy	Hepatic	Renal
Ipilimumab									
EORTC 18071 (REF. ¹⁷)	10 mg/kg, 3-weekly (471)	41.2% (9.8%)	15.5% (8.2%)	–	34.2% (1.1%)	4.5% (1.9%)	3.78% (2.8%)	24.4% (10.9%)	–
Hodi et al. ¹⁸	3 mg/kg, 3-weekly (131)	27.5% (4.6%)	2.6% (5.3%)	–	19.1% (0.8%)	–	7.6% (3.8%)	3.8% (0%)	–
Nivolumab									
CheckMate 066 (REF. ²¹)	3 mg/kg, 2-weekly (206)	1.6% (1%)	1% (0.5%)	1.5% (0%)	15% (0.5%)	–	7.3% (1%)	3.4% (1.5%)	1.9% (0.5%)
CheckMate 057 (REF. ²²)	3 mg/kg, 2-weekly (287)	8% (1%)	1% (0.3%)	4.9% (1.4%)	9% (3.5%)	0.3% (0.3%) ^a	10.5% (0%)	10.8% (1.4%)	2% (0%)
Pembrolizumab									
KEYNOTE-010 (REF. ²³)	2 mg/kg, 3-weekly (339)	7% (1%)	1% (1%)	5% (2%)	9% (0.3%)	–	15% (1%)	0.3% (0.3%)	–
KEYNOTE-010 (REF. ²⁴)	10 mg/kg, 3-weekly (343)	6% (0%)	1% (0.3%)	4% (2%)	13% (0.3%)	–	16.5% (2%)	1% (0%)	–
KEYNOTE-054 (REF. ²⁵)	200 mg, 3-weekly (509)	19.1% (0.8%)	3.7% (2%)	4.7% ^b (0.8%)	16.1% (0.2%)	–	23.4% (1.8%)	1.8% (1.4%)	0.4% (0.4%)
Ipilimumab plus nivolumab									
CheckMate 067 (REF. ²⁶)	3 mg/kg ipilimumab plus 1 mg/kg nivolumab, 3-weekly (313)	45% (9%)	13% (8%)	7% (1%)	30% (3%)	–	34% (6%)	3.3% (20%)	7% (2%)
CheckMate 214 (REF. ⁷)	1 mg/kg ipilimumab plus 3 mg/kg nivolumab, 3-weekly (547)	27% (4%)	–	–	22% (1%)	–	16% (0.4%) ^c	–	–
CheckMate 227 (REF. ¹¹)	1 mg/kg 6-weekly ipilimumab plus 3 mg/kg 2-weekly nivolumab (578)	16.3% (1.6%)	1% (0.5%)	3% (2%)	16.7% (1.6%)	–	12.3% (1%) ^c	3.5% (3%)	–

Frekvencia

Avelumab									
JAVELIN Solid Tumour ²⁸	10 mg/kg, 2-weekly (184)	7% (0%)	–	–	1% (1%)	–	1% (1%) ^d	7% (0%)	1.6% (1.1%) ^e
JAVELIN Merkel 200 (REF. ²⁹)	10 mg/kg, 2-weekly (88)	10% (0%)	–	–	1% (0%)	13% (0%)	–	7% (0%)	6.8% (2%) ^f
Atezolizumab									
OAK ³¹	1,200 mg, 3-weekly (609)	15.4% (0.7%)	0.3% (0%)	–	1% (0.7%)	–	–	–	0.3% (0.3%)
Durvalumab									
ATLANTIC ³²	10 mg/kg, 2-weekly (444)	0.7% (0.2%) ^g	0.4% (0%) ^g	2% (0.7%) ^g	0.7% (0.2%) ^g	–	–	10.1% (0.5%) ^g	0.7% (0.7%) ^g

irAE, immune-related adverse event; ^aEncephalitis; ^bSarcoidosis in 1.4%; ^cAll hypothyroidism; ^dMonoclonal IgA paraproteinemia; ^eIntermittent increase in treatment-related or unrelated; ^fAdverse events of special interest that required the use of systemic steroids, other immunosuppressant or endocrine therapy, and with no clear other cause; therefore, the percentages reported here probably do not reflect the true rate of irAEs of any grade because any irAE events that were not managed with such treatment; ^gFor example, would have been marked as fatal.

Martins, F., Sofiya, L., Sykiotis, G.P. et al. Adverse effects of immune-checkpoint inhibitors: epidemiology, management and surveillance. *Nat Rev Clin Oncol* 16, 563–580 (2019). <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41571-019-0218-0>

Smrtnost

Study details	Dose (n)	Treatment-related deaths	
		Deaths (%)	Causes of death
Ipilimumab			
EORTC 18071 (REF. ¹⁷)	10 mg/kg, 3-weekly (471)	5 (1.1)	Colitis in three patients, myocarditis in one patient and multiple organ failure associated with Guillain-Barré syndrome in one patient
Hodi et al. ¹⁸	3 mg/kg, 3-weekly (131)	2 (1.4)	Colitis in one patient and liver failure in one patient
Nivolumab			
CheckMate 066 (REF. ²¹)	3 mg/kg, 2-weekly (206)	0	–
CheckMate 057 (REF. ²²)	3 mg/kg, 2-weekly (287)	1 (0.5)	Encephalitis
Pembrolizumab			
KEYNOTE-010 (REF. ²³)	2 mg/kg, 3-weekly (339)	3 (0.9)	Pneumonitis in two patients and pneumonia in one patient
KEYNOTE-010 (REF. ²⁴)	10 mg/kg, 3-weekly (343)	3 (0.9)	Myocardial infarction in one patient, pneumonia in one patient and pneumonitis in one patient
KEYNOTE-054 (REF. ²⁵)	200 mg, 3-weekly (509)	1 (0.2)	Mycetis
Ipilimumab plus nivolumab			
CheckMate 067 (REF. ²⁶)	3 mg/kg ipilimumab plus 1 mg/kg nivolumab, 3-weekly (313)	2 (0.6)	Liver failure in one patient and myocarditis in one patient
CheckMate 214 (REF. ⁷)	1 mg/kg ipilimumab plus 3 mg/kg nivolumab, 3-weekly (547)	8 (1.5)	Aplastic anaemia, haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis, lower gastrointestinal haemorrhage, liver failure, lung infection, pneumonia, pneumonitis and unexplained sudden death each in one patient
CheckMate 227 (REF. ¹¹)	1 mg/kg 6-weekly ipilimumab plus 3 mg/kg 2-weekly nivolumab (578)	7 (1.2)	Pneumonitis in three patients and acute tubular necrosis, cardiac tamponade, circulatory collapse and myocarditis each in one patient
Avelumab			
JAVELIN solid tumour ²⁸	10 mg/kg, 2-weekly (184)	0	–
JAVELIN Merkel 200 (REF. ²⁹)	10 mg/kg, 2-weekly (88)	0	–
Atezolizumab			
OAK ³¹	1,200 mg, 3-weekly (609)	0	–
Durvalumab			
ATLANTIC ³²	10 mg/kg, 2-weekly (444)	0	–

Pristop in zdravljenje

- Izključiti drugo etiologijo
- Gradus
- Lokacija
- ESMO in NCCN smernice

CLINICAL PRACTICE GUIDELINES

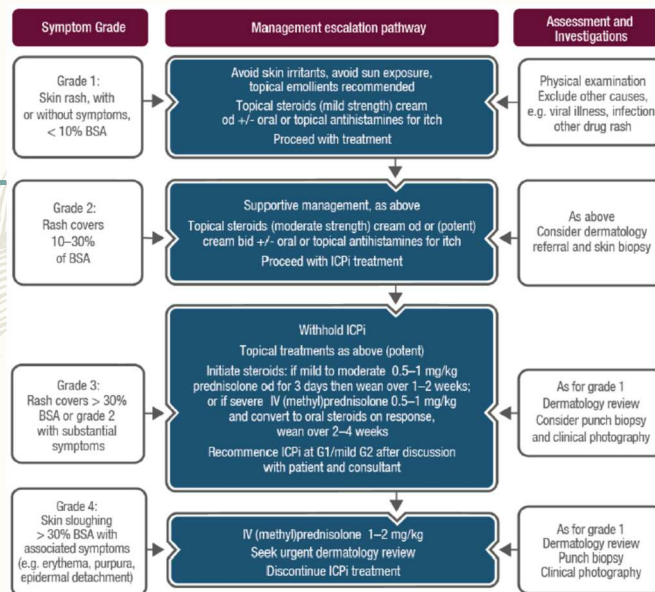
An ESMO Product

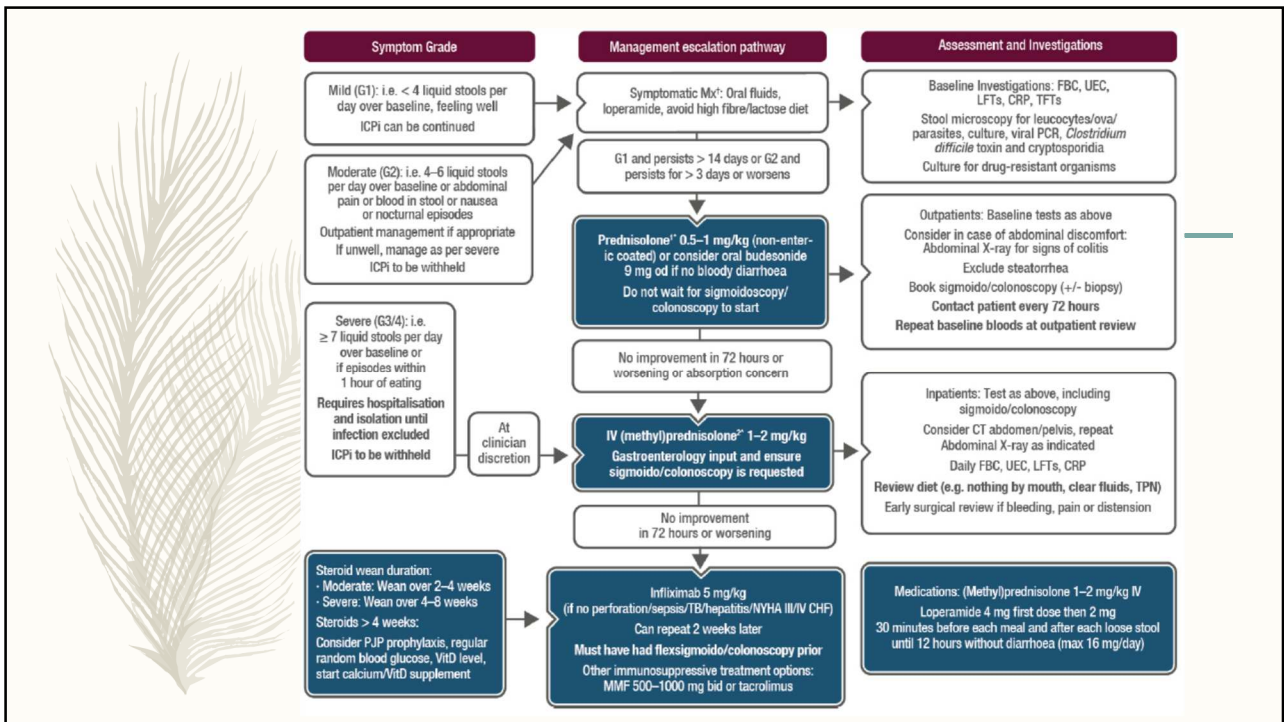
Management of toxicities from immunotherapy

ESMO Clinical Practice Guidelines for diagnosis, treatment and follow-up

J. Haanen, F. Carbone, C. Robert, K. Kerr, S. Peters, J. Larkin and K. Jordan, on behalf of the ESMO Guidelines Committee

*For details of author affiliations, correspondence and versions, please see the full version at esmo.org/Guidelines/Supportive-and-Palliative-Care





Summary of recommendations	
Time frame	A range of neurological events have been described with a time of onset from 6 to 13 weeks
Assessment	Progression of the underlying cancer, seizure activity, infection and metabolic derangement should be ruled out as causes and nerve conduction studies and lumbar puncture may assist in diagnosis Guillain-Barré syndrome
Management	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Early consultation with a neurologist is advised • For all but mild (grade 1) neurological symptoms, ICPi therapy should be withheld until the cause is determined • Prednisolone 0.5–1 mg/kg should be considered for moderate symptoms • High-dose oral prednisolone 1–2 mg/kg or IV equivalent is recommended for significant neurological toxicity • Plasmapheresis or IVIg may be required for the treatment of myasthenia and GBS

ZDRAVLJENJE

- Grade 2-3 colitis indicates a need to withhold ICIs and start steroid therapy immediately. Infliximab should be considered in the absence of symptomatic improvements within 2-5 days. Delayed endoscopic examination is correlated with an increased risk of treatment-refractoriness¹⁰.
- Hospitalization should be considered in patients with grade ≥3 irAEs and tailored regarding comorbidities, frailty status and kinetics of evolution in patients with lower-grade irAEs.
- Tapering of steroids should be considered after 48 hours of consistent symptom improvement and extended over 4-6 weeks to avoid flare phenomena related to the long half-life of ICIs.

Neželeni učinek	Izrazitost	Prilagoditev zdravljenja
Imunsko pogojen	Blaga	Simptomatsko zdravljenje
	Zmerna	Zadržati zdravljenje z zaviralci nadzornih točk in predpisati kortikosteroid v odmerku 1 mg/kg/dan – po potrebi odmerek zviševati.
	Huda	Zadržati zaviralec nadzornih točk, kortikosteroid i.v. (2mg/kg/d po potrebi zviševati). Lahko tudi imunosupresivna terapija, če se simptomi ne uredijo v 5-7 dnevih.
	Ponavljajoči se neželeni učinki 3 ali 4 stopnje	Trajna ukinitve zdravljenja.

Korelacija irAE z učinkom ICI

Characteristics	irAE cohort n (%)	NirAE cohort n (%)	
Number	38 (38)	61 (62)	
Age mean	67.4	61.6	
Sex			
Male	18 (47.4)	37 (60.7)	
Female	20 (52.6)	24 (39.3)	
Treatment			
Naive	34 (89.5)	51 (83.6)	
Previously treated	4 (10.5)	10 (16.4)	
Immunotherapy			
Pembrolizumab	34 (89.5)	52 (85.2)	
Nivolumab	2 (5.3)	5 (8.2)	
Nivolumab + ipilimumab	2 (5.3)	4 (6.6)	
BRAF status			
BRAF mutated	10 (26.3)	17 (27.9)	
BRAF wild type	21 (55.3)	27 (44.3)	
Not reported	7 (18.4)	17 (27.9)	
M1a/b	Cohort a and b	22 (57.9)	35 (57.4)
M1c/d	Cohort c and d	16 (42.1)	26 (42.6)
LDH	Increased	7 (18.4)	15 (24.6)
LDH	normal	31 (81.6)	46 (75.4)

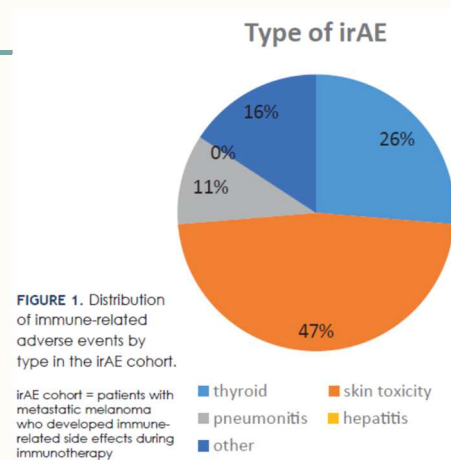


FIGURE 1. Distribution of immune-related adverse events by type in the irAE cohort.

irAE cohort = patients with metastatic melanoma who developed immune-related side effects during immunotherapy

Korelacija irAE z učinkom ICI

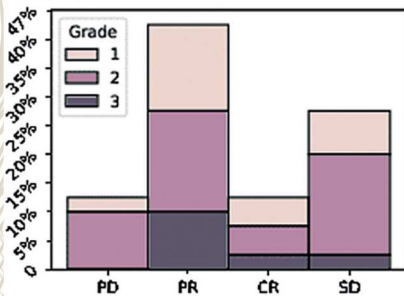


FIGURE 4. Correlation between the treatment response and the grade (1-3) of the immune-related side effect adverse events in the irAE cohort presented as a percentage (%).

CR = complete response; PD = partial response; PR = progression of disease; SD = stable disease

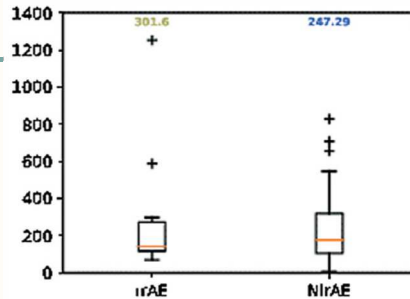


FIGURE 6. Progression-free survival difference in patients with metastatic melanoma between the two cohorts, cohort with immune-related adverse events (irAEs) and cohort with no immune-related adverse events (NirAEs), presented in days. The orange line indicates the median, while the patients who belong to the fourth quartile are represented with plus signs ("+").

Korelacija irAE z učinkom ICI

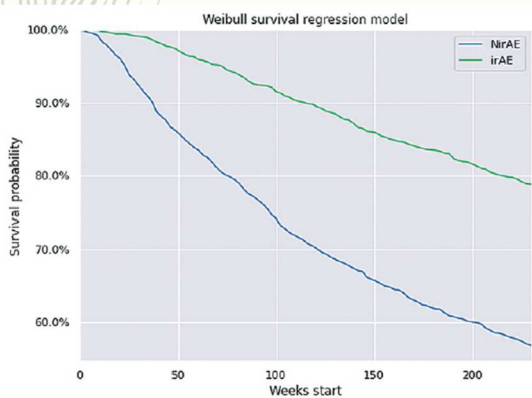


FIGURE 7. Difference in progression-free survival between the irAE and NirAE cohorts, with a significant increase in the survival probability from less than 60% for the NirAE cohort to almost 80% for the irAE cohort.

irAE cohort = patients with metastatic melanoma who developed immune-related adverse events during immunotherapy; NirAE cohort = patients with metastatic melanoma who did not develop immune-related adverse events during immunotherapy

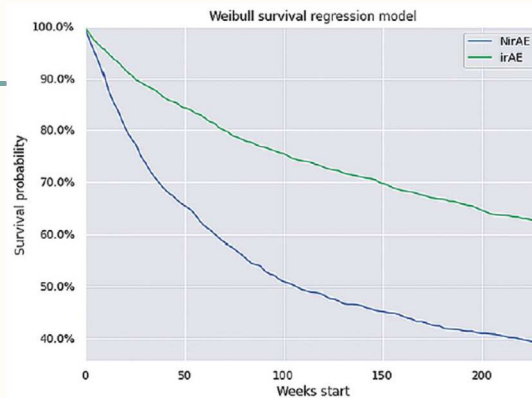


FIGURE 8. Difference in progression-free survival between the irAE and NirAE cohorts with increased LDH, with a significant increase in the survival probability from less than 40% for the NirAE cohort to more than 60% for the irAE cohort.

irAE cohort = patients with metastatic melanoma who developed immune-related adverse events during immunotherapy; NirAE cohort = patients with metastatic melanoma who did not develop immune-related adverse events during immunotherapy

Korelacija irAE z učinkom ICI

- 51 študija
- 15 – 1019 bolnikov
- 46.5% irAE, G3/4 ↑ORR/↓OS
- Melanom
- NSCLC
- Rak ledvic
- Rak glave in vratu
- GIT (MSJ-H mCRC, GEJ in želodec)

↑PFS in OS

Korelacija irAE z učinkom ICI

- MELANOM (nivo, pembro, nivo/ipi)
 - ORR 37.67% vs 23.44%
 - PFS (3 študije, n 143), 17.61 vs 2.23 mes.
 - OS (7 študij, n 1474), 15.24 vs 8.94 mes.
 - Driska in izpuščaj
- NSCLC (nivo, pembro, atezo)
 - ORR (9 študij, n 1817), 41.49% vs 18.01%
 - PFS (9 študije, n 2117), 8.97 vs 3.06 mes.
 - OS (8 študij, n 1347), 19.07 vs 7.45 mes.

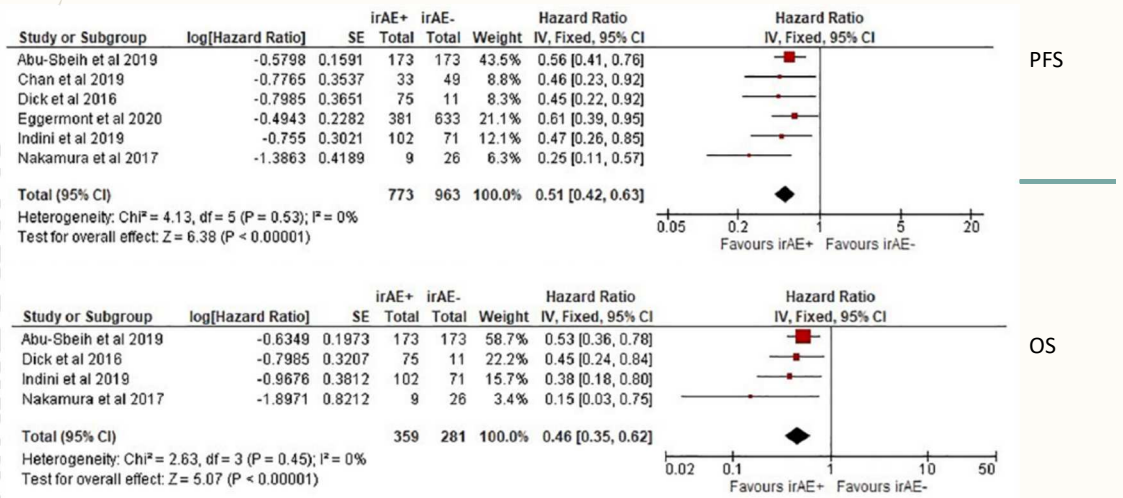


Fig. 1. Forest plots for (a) progression free survival (PFS) in advanced melanoma patients that developed irAEs versus patients that did not, (b) overall survival (OS) in advanced melanoma patients that developed irAEs versus patients that did not, (c) progression free survival (PFS) in advanced NSCLC patients that developed irAEs versus patients that did not, (d) overall survival (OS) in advanced NSCLC patients that developed irAEs versus patients that did not.

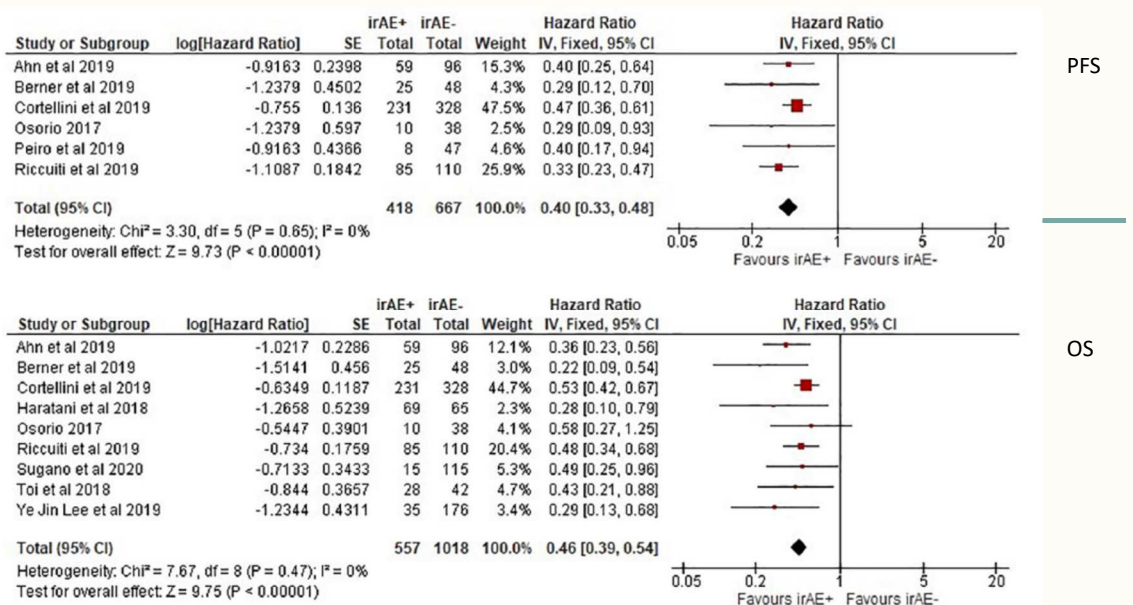


Fig. 1. Forest plots for (a) progression free survival (PFS) in advanced melanoma patients that developed irAEs versus patients that did not, (b) overall survival (OS) in advanced melanoma patients that developed irAEs versus patients that did not, (c) progression free survival (PFS) in advanced NSCLC patients that developed irAEs versus patients that did not, (d) overall survival (OS) in advanced NSCLC patients that developed irAEs versus patients that did not.

NOVOSTI v IMUNOTERAPIJI pri SOLIDNIH RAKIH LETA 2021

Prekinitev zdravljenja in re-indukcija imuno-terapije

asist. dr. Rok Devjak, dr. med.

16.12.2021

Smernice za obravnavo irAE

- American Society for Clinical Oncology (ASCO),
- European Society for Medical Oncology (ESMO),
- National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN),
- Society for Immunotherapy of Cancer (SITC)

Terminologija

- CTCAE v5

Grade 1 Mild; asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated.

Grade 2 Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL*.

Grade 3 Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of hospitalization indicated; disabling; limiting self care ADL**.

Grade 4 Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated.

Grade 5 Death related to AE.

Stopnja dokazov priporočil

Table 1 Summary of 'The Oxford Levels of Evidence 2' (Adapted from OCEBM Levels of Evidence Working Group)

Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Systematic review or meta-analysis	Randomized trial or observational study with dramatic effect	Non-randomized, controlled cohort, or, follow-up study	Case series, case-control, or, historically controlled study	Mechanism-based reasoning

OCEBM, Oxford Centre for Evidence-Based Medicine.

Vzročnost neželenega učinka (AE)

- Ključna za ustrezno ukrepanje
- Izziv v realnem življenju
 - Polifarmacija/polimorbidnost bolnikov
 - Sheme onkoloških zdravljenj so kompleksne: ICI kombinacije
- Vidik planiranja nadaljevanja sistemskega zdravljenja

Neželeni učinek

- AE – katerikoli neželeni učinek (tudi nepovezan) z zdravljenjem
- TRAE – neželeni učinek povezan z zdravljenjem (ICI + druga zdravila)
- irAE – katerikoli neželeni učinek, ki je verjetno imunološkega izvora in je nastal med ali po zdravljenji z ICI

Pojavnost irAE

- antiPD-(L)1 inhibitorji so razvili irAEs v 74% (14% grade ≥ 3),
- anti-CTLA-4 inhibitorji so razvili irAE v 89% (34% grade ≥ 3),
- Kombinacija ICIs so razvili irAE v 90% (55% grade ≥ 3).⁴

> Int J Cancer. 2019 Aug 1;145(3):639-648. doi: 10.1002/ijc.32132. Epub 2019 Feb 4.

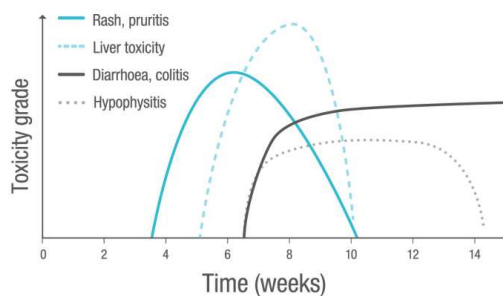
A systematic review of adverse events in randomized trials assessing immune checkpoint inhibitors

Patrick Arnaud-Coffin^{1 2 3}, Denis Maillet^{1 2}, Hui K Gan^{4 5 6}, Jean-Jacques Stelmes⁷, Benoit You^{1 2 3}, Stephane Dalle^{2 3 8}, Julien Péron^{1 2 3 9 10}

Nastanek – časovni okvir

Incidence and epidemiology

Time to onset and resolution of occurrence of immuno-related adverse events following ipilimumab treatment



Weber JS et al. J Clin Oncol 2012;30:2691-2697. Reprinted with permission. ©2012 American Society of Clinical Oncology. All rights reserved.

Nastanek – časovni okvir

- irAE lahko nastanejo relativno kmalu po pričetku zdravljenja z ICI in tudi po zaključki 6-12 mesecev po prenehanju
- Trajanje: izredno variabilno, nekateri celo doživljensko (tip 1 diabetes, motnje v delovanju ščitnice)

Weber JS, Kähler KC, Hauschild A. Management of immune-related adverse events and kinetics of response with ipilimumab. *J Clin Oncol* 2012;30:2691–7.
Davies M, Duffield EA. Duffield EA: safety of checkpoint inhibitors for cancer treatment: strategies for patient monitoring and management of immune-mediated adverse events. *Immunotargets Ther* 2017;6:51–71.
Covey MA, Bell RB, Patel AA, *et al.* Delayed immune-related events (dire) after discontinuation of immunotherapy: diagnostic hazard of autoimmunity at a distance. *Journal for ImmunoTherapy of Cancer* 2019;7:165.

irAE – osnovni principi oskrbe

- Tipično gre za kombinacijo ukrepov:
 - Prekinitev (začasna ali trajna glede stopnjo in vrsto irAE) zdravljenja z ICI
 - Uporaba imunosupresivnih zdravil (tipično kortikosteroidov in/ali drugih imunosupresivnih zdravil)
 - Reindukcija ICI?
- Zmanjševanje odmerka ICI po priporočilih nima vloge pri oskrbi irAE

irAE – osnovni principi oskrbe

- **Gradus 1:** v kolikor ni drugače priporočeno je potrebno tovrstne irAE slediti za eventualno poslabšanje simptomov, zdravljenj z ICI se lahko nadaljuje

irAE – osnovni principi oskrbe

- **Gradus 2:** v kolikor ni drugače priporočeno je potrebno pri bolnikih irAE gradusa 2 zdravljenje z ICI začasno prekiniti in zdraviti s kortikosteroidi glede na vrsto neželenega učinka

irAE – osnovni principi oskrbe

- **Gradus 3:**
 - glede na specifična navodila pri posameznem irAE,
 - konzultacija ustreznega subspecialista,
 - za večino irAE je zdravljenje hospitalno
 - Načeloma trajna prekinitev zdravljenja z ICI

Re-challenge

- Ko irAE ustrezno izzvenijo (Gradus 1 ali manj ob prednisone ≤ 10 mg ekvivalentu dnevno) je možen re-challenge.
- Faktorji, ki na to vplivajo so kompleksni

Re-challenge – študija 1

- 93 bolnikov po gradus 2-4 irAE
- Različne lokalizacije
- Isti ali drug ICI
- 55% jih je utrpelo ponoven neželen učinek

Original Investigation

FREE

June 6, 2019

Evaluation of Readministration of Immune Checkpoint Inhibitors After Immune-Related Adverse Events in Patients With Cancer

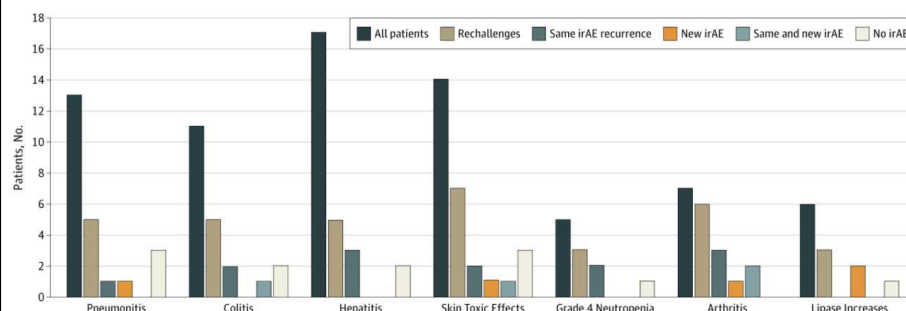
Audrey Simonaggio, MD¹; Jean Marie Michot, MD^{1,2}; Anne Laure Voisin, MD³; et al

> Author Affiliations | Article Information

JAMA Oncol. 2019;5(9):1310-1317. doi:10.1001/jamaoncol.2019.1022

Re-challenge – študija 1

- Bolniki so razvili enak irAE ali drug
- Noben od irAE ob re-challenge ni bil višjega gradusa kot ob prvem pojavu.



Re-challenge – študija 2

- 482 bolnikov z metastatskim NSCLC
- 68 (14%) bolnikov imelo irAE gradusa 2 ali več, 38 bolnikov je bilo ponovno zdravljenih
- Od teh jih je 52% jih je ponovno razvilo irAE: 26% enakega in 26% drugega
- Večina je bila blagih ir AE
- **2 z zdravljenjem povezani Smrti v rechallenge skupini.**

> Cancer Immunol Res. 2018 Sep;6(9):1093-1099. doi: 10.1158/2326-6066.CIR-17-0755. Epub 2018 Jul 10.

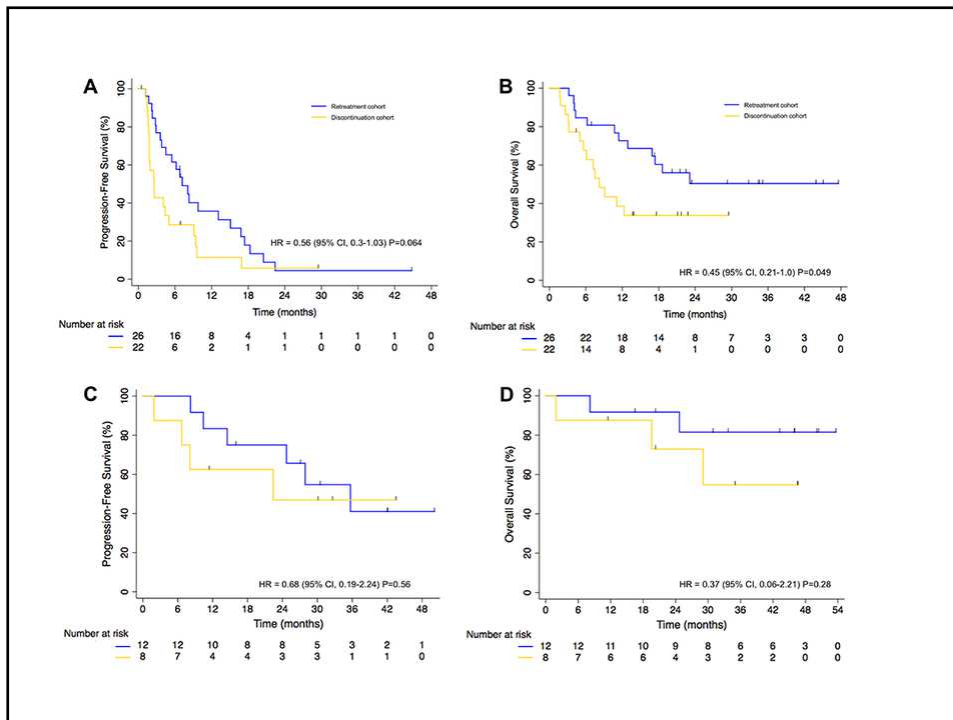
Safety and Efficacy of Re-treating with Immunotherapy after Immune-Related Adverse Events in Patients with NSCLC

Fernando C Santini^{1,2}, Hira Rizvi³, Andrew J Plodkowski⁴, Andy Ni⁵, Mario E Lacouture⁶, Maya Gambarin-Gelwan⁷, Olivia Wilkins¹, Elizabeth Panora⁸, Darragh F Halpenny⁴, Niamh M Long⁴, Mark G Kis^{1,9}, Charles M Rudin^{1,3,9}, Jamie E Chatt^{1,9}, Matthew D Hellmann^{10,9,11}

Affiliations + expand
PMID: 29991499 PMCID: PMC6125223 DOI: 10.1158/2326-6066.CIR-17-0755
Free PMC article

Re-challenge – študija 2

- Vpliv na OS in PFS?
 - Bolniki brez objektivnega odgovora pred irAE
 - Bolniki z obejktivni odgovorom pred irAE



Zaključki

- The decision to re-challenge patients with ICIs may be complex. Factors that may cause clinicians to lean away from re-challenge include severe or lifethreatening irAEs, requirement for prolonged or multiple immunosuppressants, and a history of longterm ICI therapy and/or patients with complete responses or prolonged clinical benefit.

PSEUDO-PROGRES: TERAPEVTSKA ZAGATA V IMUNO-TERAPIJI

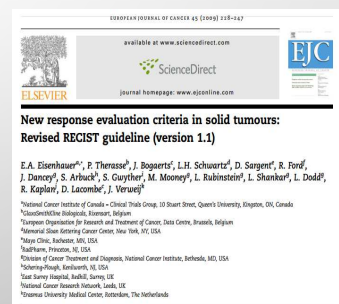
NINA BOC, DR. MED.

RADIOLOŠKI KRITERIJI ZA OCENJEVANJE UČINKA TERAPIJE

- Osnovni
 - RECIST 1.0 in 1.1 (Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors 2000/2009)
 - WHO 1979
 - ~~Volumetric~~
- Funkcionalni kriteriji v radiologiji
 - EORTC - F¹⁸FDG PET/CT
 - PERCIST 2009
- Specifični kriteriji
 - CHOI, CHESON (RECIL 2017 - **New** response evaluation criteria in lymphoma), MASS, CHUN, RANO

RECIST 1.1 - 2009

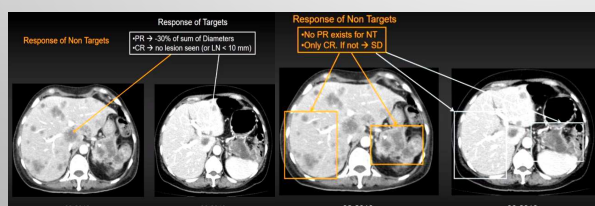
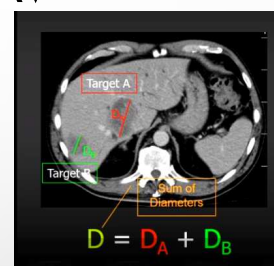
- **R**esponse **E**valuation **C**riteria **I**n **S**olid **T**umors
- Standardizirana ocena učinka terapije za solidne tumorje
- RECIST je kombinacija kvalitativne in kvantitativne ocene
- Temelji na konceptu tarčnih in netarčnih lezij
 - Tarčne lezije so **kvantitativna** ocena
 - Netarčne lezije so **kvalitativna** ocena



Eur J Cancer. 2009 Jan;45(2):228-47. doi: 10.1016/j.ejca.2008.10.026. New response evaluation criteria in solid tumours: revised RECIST guideline (version 1.1). [Link to the full text](#)

OSNOVNA OCENA PREISKAV

- **BASELINE** – Osnova za primerjavo
 - Tarče – vsota najdaljših premerov
 - Opis netarčnih lezij in ostalih sprememb
- **EVALUACIJA**
 - Tarče – vsota najdaljših premerov in primerjava s prvo preiskavo pred zdravljenjem ali NADIR
 - Netarčne lezije
 - Ocena ev. novo nastalih sprememb



RECIST KLASIFIKACIJA LEZIJ

• TARČNE LEZIJE

- Merljive lezije ≥ 10 mm (spiralni CT kolimacija 5 mm)
- 5 lezij, max. 2 na organ
- Bezgavke > 15 mm

• NETARČNE LEZIJE

- Nemerljive lezije in ostale (sledimo kvalitativno)
- Lezije < 20 mm na rtg pc, lezije < 10 mm na CT
- LN 10-14 mm
- Lezije v skeletu
- Predhodno obsevane lezije
- Ascites, plevralni izliv, cistične lezije, vnetni karcinom dojke, karcinoza mening

• NOVE LEZIJE

Target Lesions	Non-Target Lesions and New Lesions
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recommended <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➢ CT (preferred) ➢ MRI • Accepted <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➢ Clinical Examination ➢ Chest X Ray ➢ Mammogram ➢ Ultrasound 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recommended <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➢ CT (preferred) ➢ MRI • Accepted <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➢ Clinical Examination ➢ X Ray ➢ Ultrasound ➢ Endoscopy

- Za oceno učinka terapije – enaka preiskava kot predhodna
- Scintigrafija skeleta, PET, angiografija, tumorski markerji, citologija/histologija niso del RECIST

TARČNE LEZIJE



• IZBIRA TARČNIH LEZIJ:

Morajo biti jasno MERLJIVE

DEFINICIJA MERLJIVIH LEZIJ

- Velikost - Spiralni CT
 - If slice collimation < 5 mm, minimum lesion size is **10 mm**
 - If slice collimation > 5 mm, minimum lesion size is 2 x collimation
ex. Slice collimation = 7mm, minimum lesion size = 14mm
 - Lezije > 20 mm na rtg pc

Morajo biti jasne METASTAZE

DEFINICIJA JASNIH METASTAZ

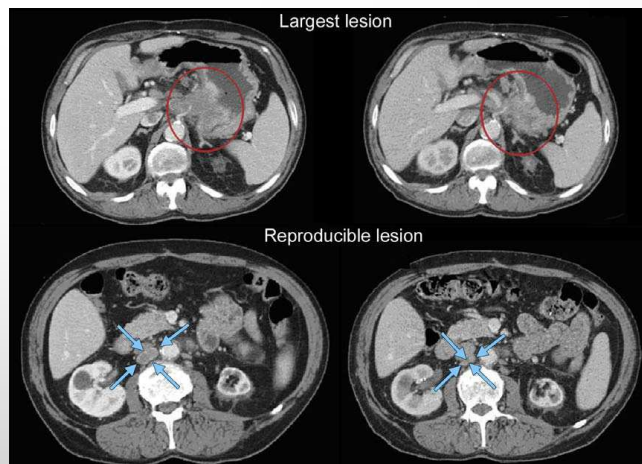
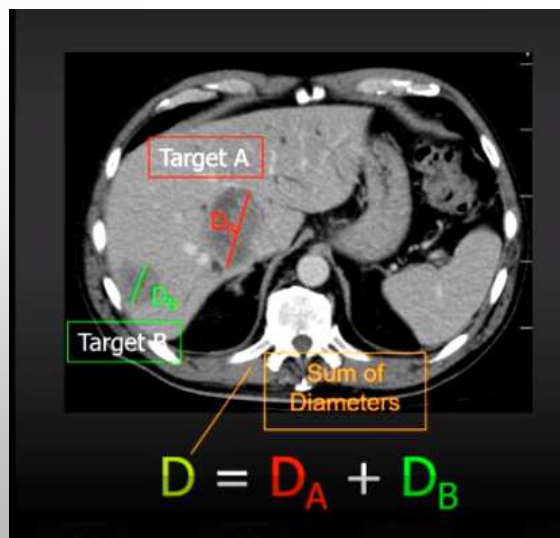
- Izberemo dobro omejene
- Vedno daljši premer
- Vedno v isti fazi slikanja ali na isti sekvenci na MRI
- Vedno samo lezije za katere smo prepričani, da so metastaze
- Izogibamo se lezijam, ki so mobilne (v mezenteriju)

Moramo izbirati glede na DISTRIBUCIJO

DISTRIBUCIJA

- Največ 5 lezij
- Največ 2 na organ

RECIST 1.1



NETARČNE LEZIJE

1. Vse, ki niso tarčne

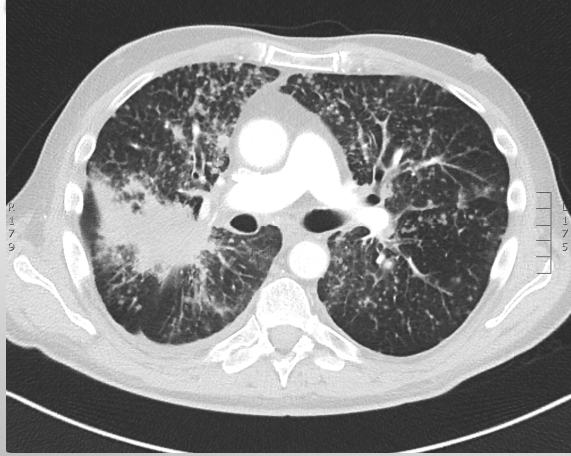
- Vse metastaze <10mm (daljši premer), bezgavke 10-14mm (krajši premer)
- Tudi merljive lezije, ki jih nismo izbrali za tarčne
- Lezije, ki so lahko (ne pa zagotovo) metastaze

2. Nemerljive lezije

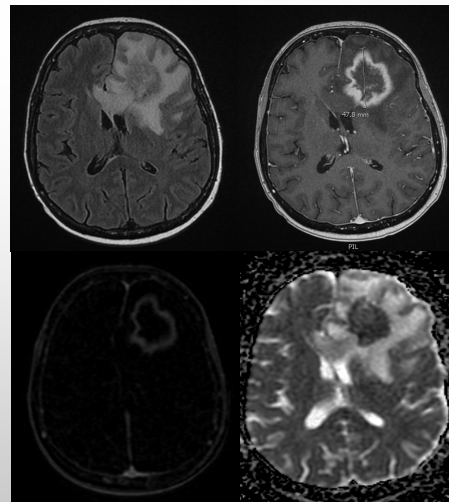
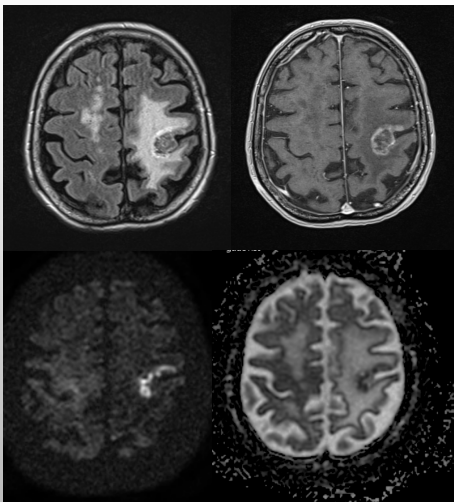
- Ascites
- Perikardialni izliv
- Plevralni izliv
- Cistične lezije
- Skeletne lezije
- Noduli mlečnega stekla v pljučih
- Leptomeningealni razsoj
- Vnetni karcinom dojke
- Limfangiokarcinomatoza
- Obsevane lezije

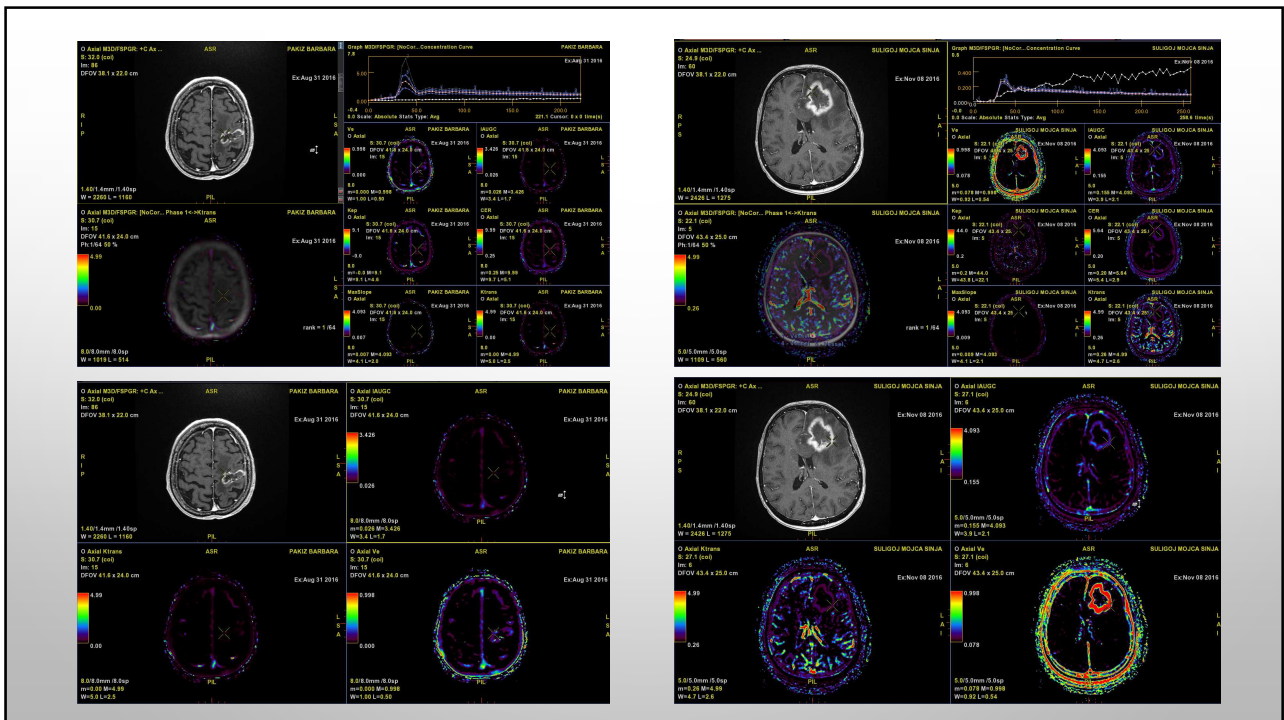
POSEBNOSTI

- Litične skeletne metastaze z mehko tkivno komponento >10 mm so lahko merljive lezije
- Sklerotične metastaze so vedno nemerljive/netarčne
- Cistične metastaze so lahko tarčne, vendar če imamo možnost, raje izberemo necistične metastaze



NETARČNE LEZIJE – OBSEVANE LEZIJE





ODGOVOR NA TERAPIJO

Target Lesions	Non-target Lesions	New Lesions	Overall Response
CR	CR	No	CR
CR	SD(Non-CR/non-PD)	No	PR
PR	CR or SD	No	PR
SD	CR or SD	No	SD
PD	Any	Yes or No	PD
Any	PD	Yes or No	PD
Any	Any	Yes (PD)	PD

Novonastale lezije:

- Vse, ki se na novo pojavijo tudi v obsevanem področju
- Vse, ki se ponovno pojavijo (prehodno pa so izginile)
- Za novo lezijo ni pomembna velikost

1. CR – complete response – popoln odgovor

- popolno izginotje tarčnih in netarčnih lezij in $ln < 10mm$

2. PR – partial response – delni odgovor

- $\geq 30\%$ zmanjšanje vsote premerov tarčnih lezij
- Netarčne lezije v stagnaciji ali popoln regres
- Ni novonastalih lezij

3. SD – stable disease – stabilna bolezen

- Niti PR niti PD

4. PD – progressive disease – progres bolezen

- $\geq 20\%$ povečanje vsote premerov tarčnih lezij (skupno vsaj $>5mm$) + netarčne lezije karkoli
- Vsaka novonastala lezija (ne glede na velikost)
- Progres netarčnih lezij



OMEJITVE RECIST PRIPOROČIL

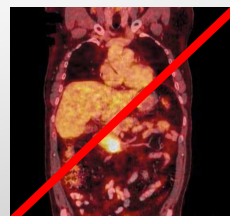
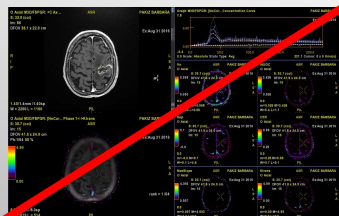


- MORFOLOGIJA TUMORJA:
 - Zlivajoče metastaze, nepravilni robovi
 - Cirkumferentna rast – mezoteliomi
 - Podolgovate lezije (> 1,5-2x daljše)
- UNIDIMENZIONALNE MERITVE
 - Metastaze lahko spreminjajo obliko → lahko je volumsko precej manjše, unidimenzionalno pa ni večje razlike
- Asimetrična rast tumorjev
- Velikost – subcentimeterski tumorji
- Izbira reprezentativne meje tumorja
- Nepredvidljivo obnašanje tumorjev

FUNKCIONALNE SPREMEMBE?

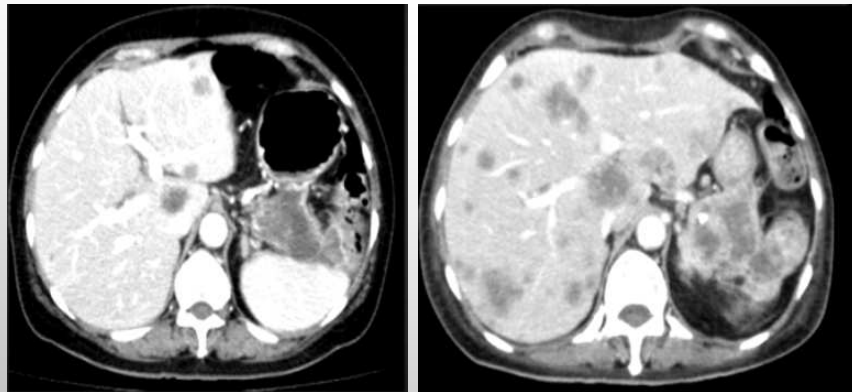
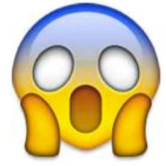


- RECIST:
 - TEMELJI SAMO NA VELIKOSTI
 - NE UPOŠTEVA METABOLNE FUNKCIJE
 - NE UPOŠTEVA PERFUZIJSKIH PARAMETROV



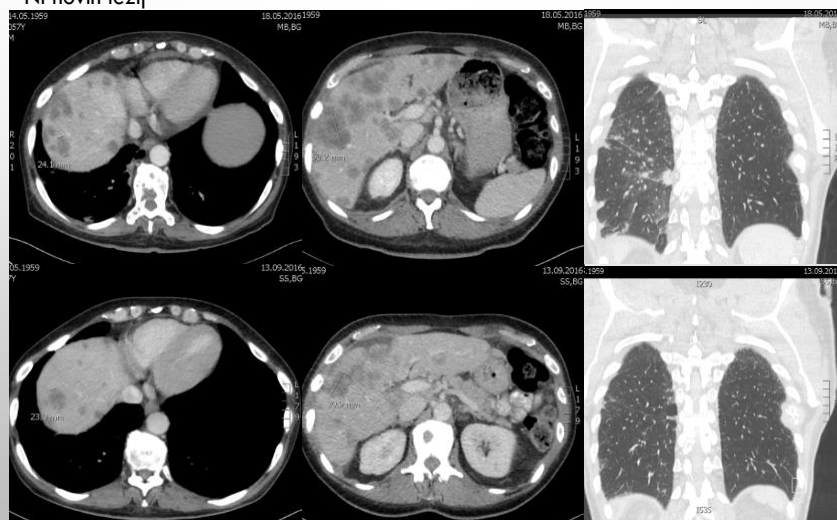
PROGRES BOLEZNI

Povečanje seštevka premerov tarčnih lezij za >20%
Vsaka novo nastala lezija



DELNI REGRES BOLEZNI

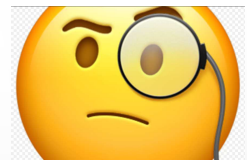
Zmanjšanje seštevka premerov tarčnih lezij za >30%
Netarčne lezije, ki so nespremenjene ali so se zmanjšale
Ni novih lezij



RECIST IS SIMPLE, USING RECIST IS NOT



NOVA ZDRAVILA - NOVI KRITERIJI



	Original irRC	irRECIST	IRECIST
BL: Definition of TL	WHO+ 5 cutaneous target	RECIST 1.1 criteria	RECIST 1.1 criteria
BL: Definition of NTL	Non specified	RECIST 1.1 criteria	RECIST 1.1 criteria
BL: Definition of LN	Not specified	RECIST 1.1 criteria	RECIST 1.1 criteria
FU: TL and measurable NL	Sum of TL and NL (≥5×5 mm; up to 5 /organ 5 new cutaneous and 10 visceral lesions)	Sum of TL and NL (>10mm for non nodal, > 15mm for nodal lesions, 2/organ up to 5)	irCR, irSD, irPR uPD separately for TL, NTL and NL
FU: NTL	Only to define irCR	irCR and Non-irCR/Non-irPD	irCR, Non-irCR/Non-uPD, uPD
FU: Non measurable NL	Prevent for irCR	PD if unequivocal PD Prevent for irCR	
irRC	4 weeks confirmation	4 weeks confirmation after the first PD	4 -8 weeks after the first PD

Seymour L on behalf of the RECIST working group Lancet oncol 2017;18:e143-52

Clin Cancer Res. 2009 Dec 1;15(23):7412-20. doi: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR.09-1624. Epub 2009 Nov 24.

Guidelines for the evaluation of immune therapy activity in solid tumors: immune-related response criteria.

Wolchok JD¹, Hoos A, O'Day S, Weber JS, Hamid O, Lebbé C, Maio M, Binder M, Bohnsack O, Nichol G, Hummrey R, Hogg FS.

J Clin Oncol. 2015 Nov 1;33(31):3541-3. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2015.61.6870. Epub 2015 Aug 10.

Pseudoprogression and Immune-Related Response in Solid Tumors.

Chou VL¹, Burotto M².

Lancet Oncol. 2017 Mar 18(3):e143-e152. doi: 10.1016/S1473-2045(17)30074-8. Epub 2017 Mar 2.

IRECIST: guidelines for response criteria for use in trials testing immunotherapeutics.

Seymour L¹, Bogaerts J², Perrone A³, Ford R⁴, Schwartz LH⁵, Mandrekas S⁶, Lin NU⁷, Liles S⁸, Danosy J⁹, Chen A⁸, Hodi FS⁷, Therasse P¹⁰, Hoekstra OS¹¹, Shankar LK¹², Wolchok JD¹³, Ballinger M¹⁴, Caramella C¹⁵, de Vries EG¹⁶, RECIST working group.

REVIEW Open Access

Hyperprogression: A novel response pattern under immunotherapy

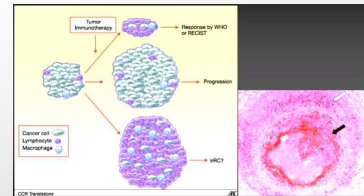
Xue-jiao Han, Aqu Alu, Yi-Nan Xiao, Yu-quan Wei, Xia-wei Wei

iRECIST



- Temelji na kriterijih RECIST 1.1
- Ima prefix 'i'
- Glavna razlika = progres bolezni
 1. radiološko ugotovljeni progres bolezni → iUPD (unconfirmed progression disease)

opravimo kontrolno preiskavo čez 4-8 tednov

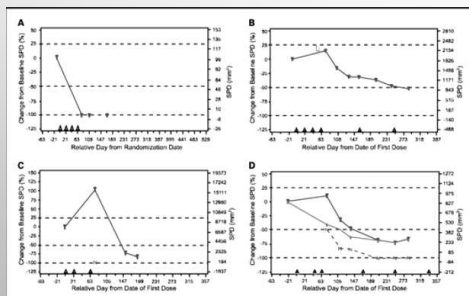


v kolikor potrdimo, da je bolezni več kot na prvi preiskavi → confirmed progression disease (iCPD)

- Vsak naslednji prvi progres pomeni iUPD in ponovimo preiskavo čez 4-8 tednov

PSEVDO-PROGRES

- Pri 5 - 7% bolnikov
- Mlajši bolniki – bolj odziven imunski sistem
- Lahko povezan s kliničnim poslabšanjem
- Najpogosteje okrog 12 tedna



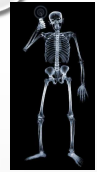
POTRDITEV PROGRESA



- 4-8 tednov
- Nishino et al 103 bolniki z melanomom – 4% pseudoprogresov
 - Srednji čas od prve preiskave do zmanjšanja tumorskega bremena 6,8 mes (3,4-6,9mes)
- RANO working group (neuro-oncology) priporoča 3 mesečni zamik za potrditev progressa bolezni

Herbst RS et al. Nature.2014 Nov 27;515(7528):563-7; Nishino M et al Clin Cancer Res
Hodi F J Clin Oncol 2016; 34: 1510-1517; Nishino M Clin Oncol 2017

HIPERPROGRES (HPD)



- Pri cca 9-29% bolnikov
- Potencialni prediktivni faktorji za HPD: \uparrow LDH, $> 2x$ povečanje tumorja

Table 1

Definitions of hyperprogressive disease (HPD)

Publication	Unit and calculation	HPD definition
Champrat <i>et al.</i> (3)	TGR = Δ tumor volume/ Δ time (months)	RECIST-defined PD and TGR _{post} ≥ 2 TGR _{pre}
Saada-Bouzid <i>et al.</i> (7)	TGK = Δ sum of tumor diameters/ Δ time (months)	TGK _{post} /TGK _{pre} ≥ 2
Ferrara <i>et al.</i> (4)	TGR = Δ tumor volume/ Δ time (months)	RECIST-defined PD and TGR _{post} \geq TGR _{pre} +50%
Karo <i>et al.</i> (8)	TGR = Δ tumor volume/ Δ time (months)	Time to treatment failure < 2 months and $> 50\%$ increase in tumor burden and TGR _{post} ≥ 2 TGR _{pre}

HPD, hyperprogressive disease; PD, progressive disease; RECIST, response evaluation criteria in solid tumors; TGK, tumor growth kinetics; TGR, tumor growth rate.

Stopnja rasti tumorja (TGR) - Δ volumna tumorja/ Δ časa (mes)

- HPD $> 2x$ TGR

Kinetika rasti tumorja TGK - Δ vsote premerov/ Δ časa (mes)

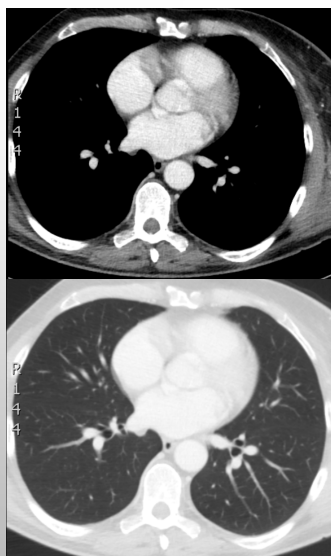
- HPD $> 2x$ TGK

V < 2 mes za $> 50\%$ povečanje tumorskega bremena

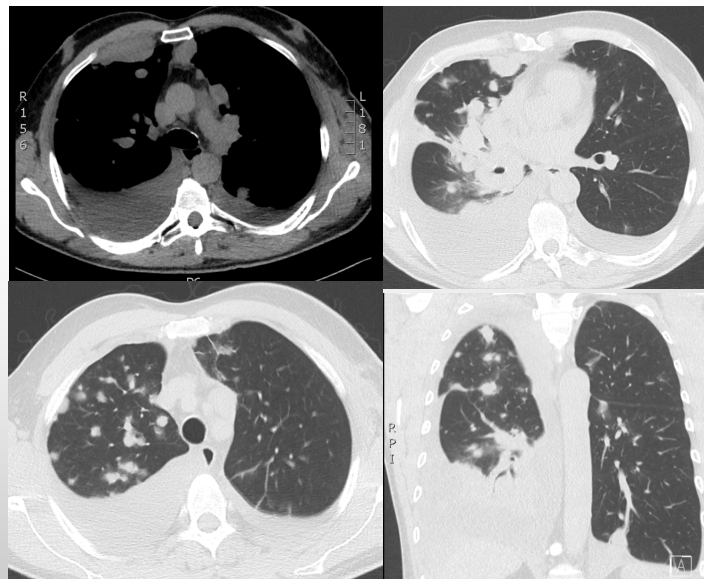
Jong Yeob Kim *et al.*, Hyperprogressive Disease during Anti-PD-1 (PDCD1) / PD-L1 (CD274) Therapy: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis, *Cancers (Basel)*, 2019 Nov;11(11):1699

Borcman *et al.*, Patterns of response and progression to immunotherapy, DOI: 10.1200/EDBK_200643 *American Society of Clinical Oncology Educational Book* 38 (May 23, 2018) 169-178.

PSEVDOPROGRES? Ali HIPERPROGRES? – radiološko iUPD

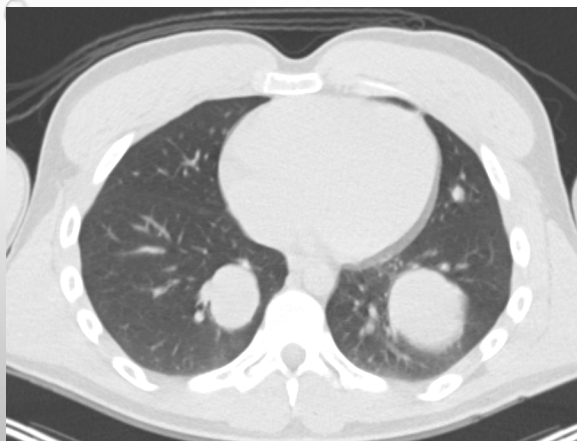


Pred th

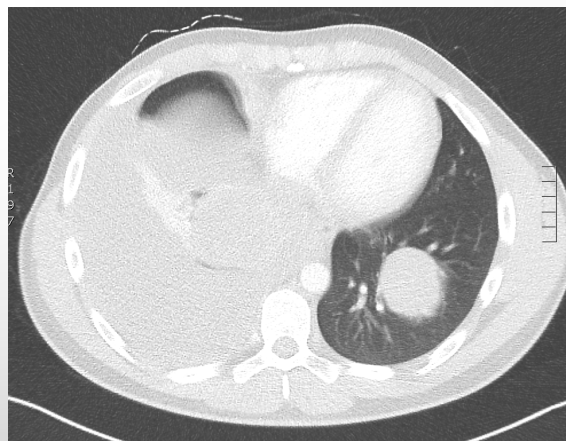


Po 2 aplikacijah pembrolizumaba

PSEVDOPROGRES? ALI HIPERPROGRES? – radiološko iUPD

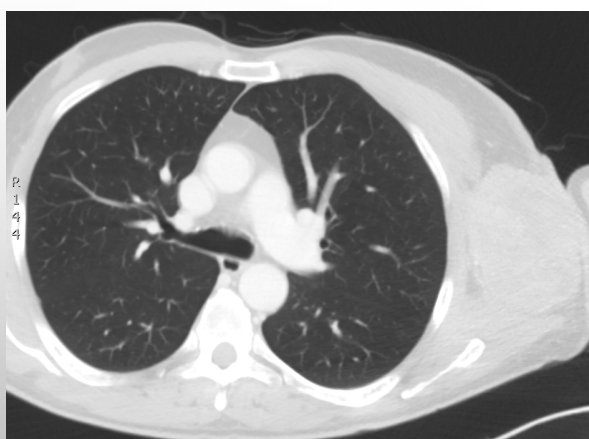


4.10.2017

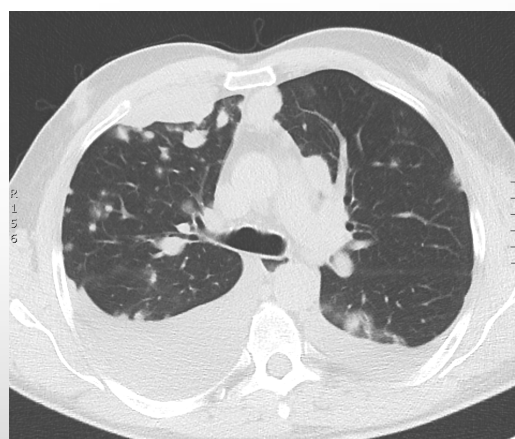


3.1.2018

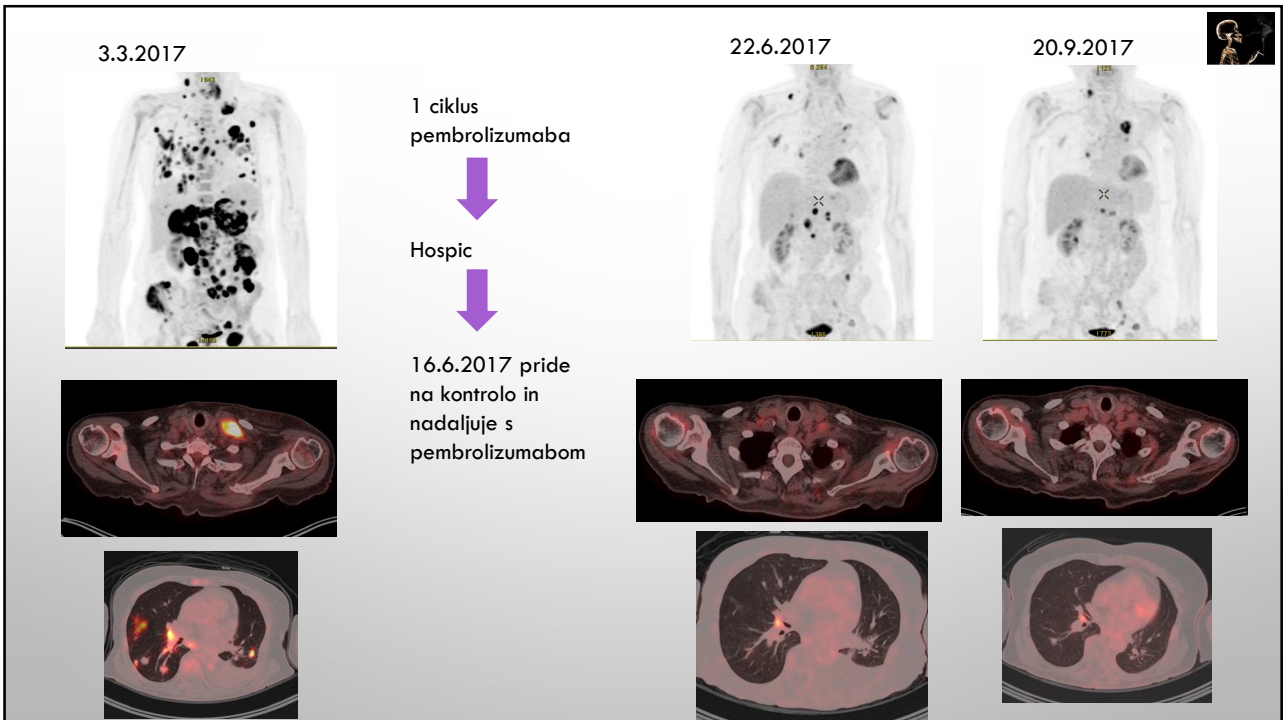
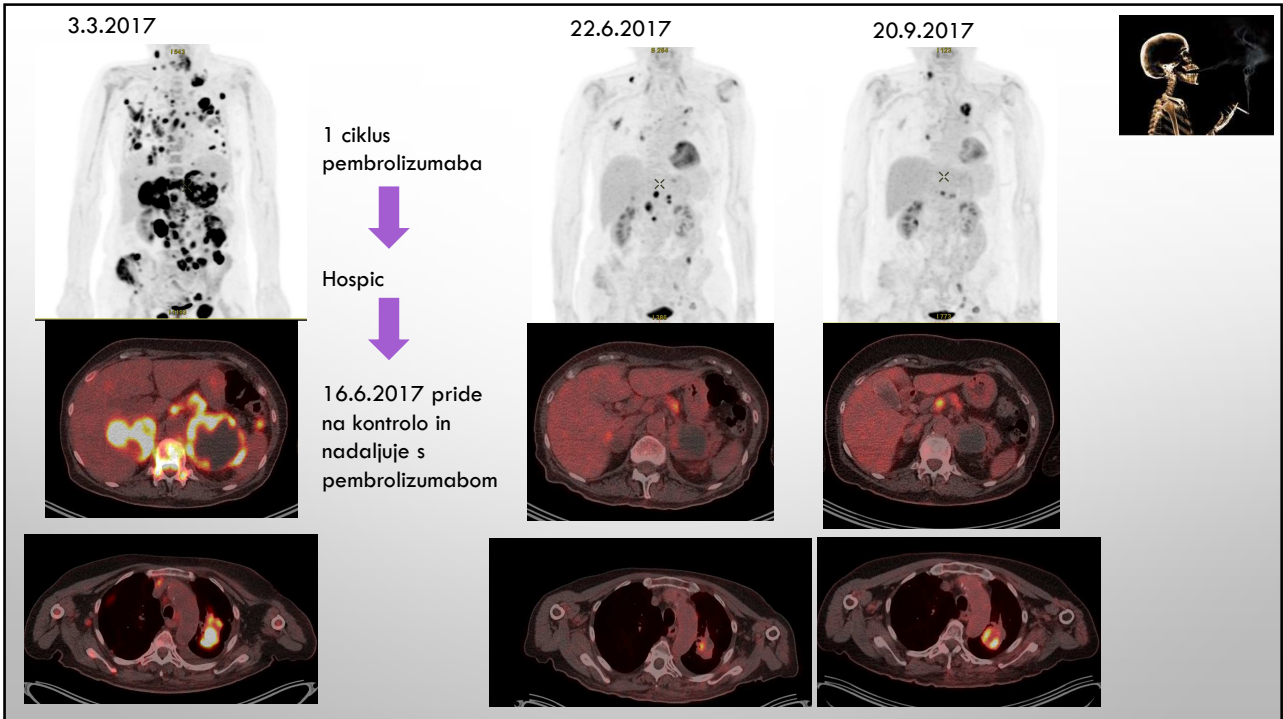
PSEVDOPROGRES? ALI HIPERPROGRES? – radiološko iUPD

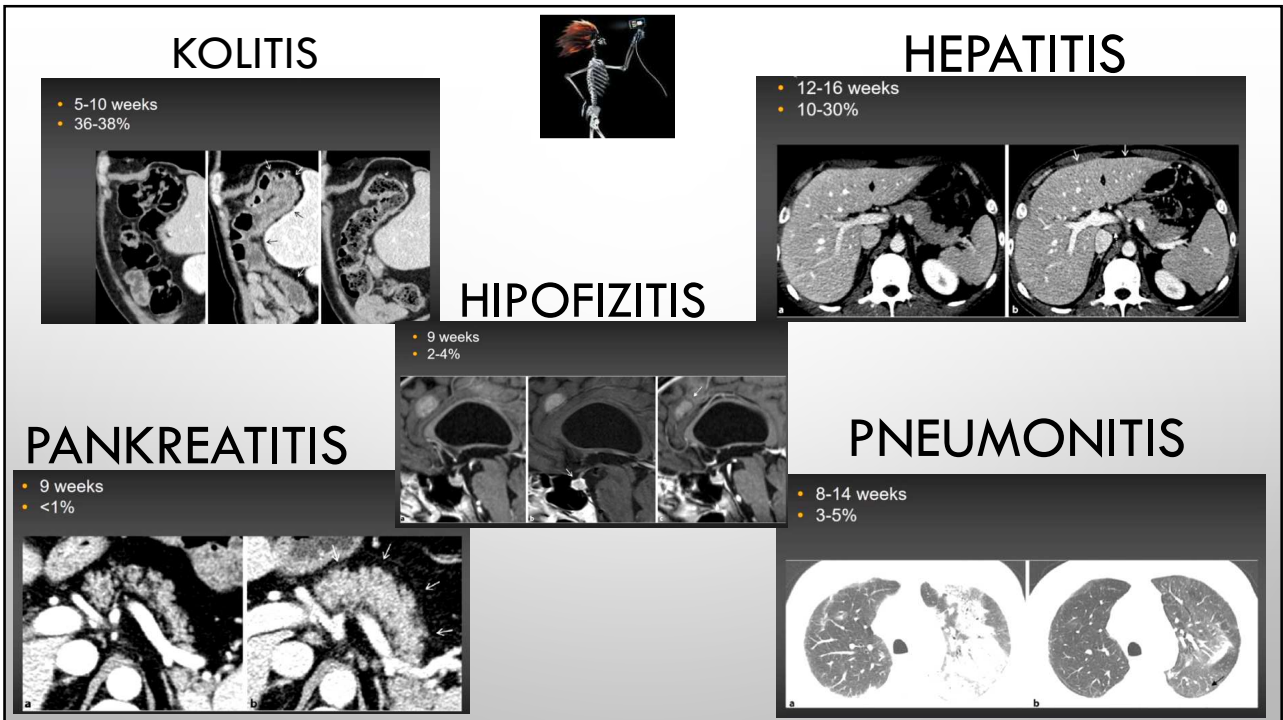
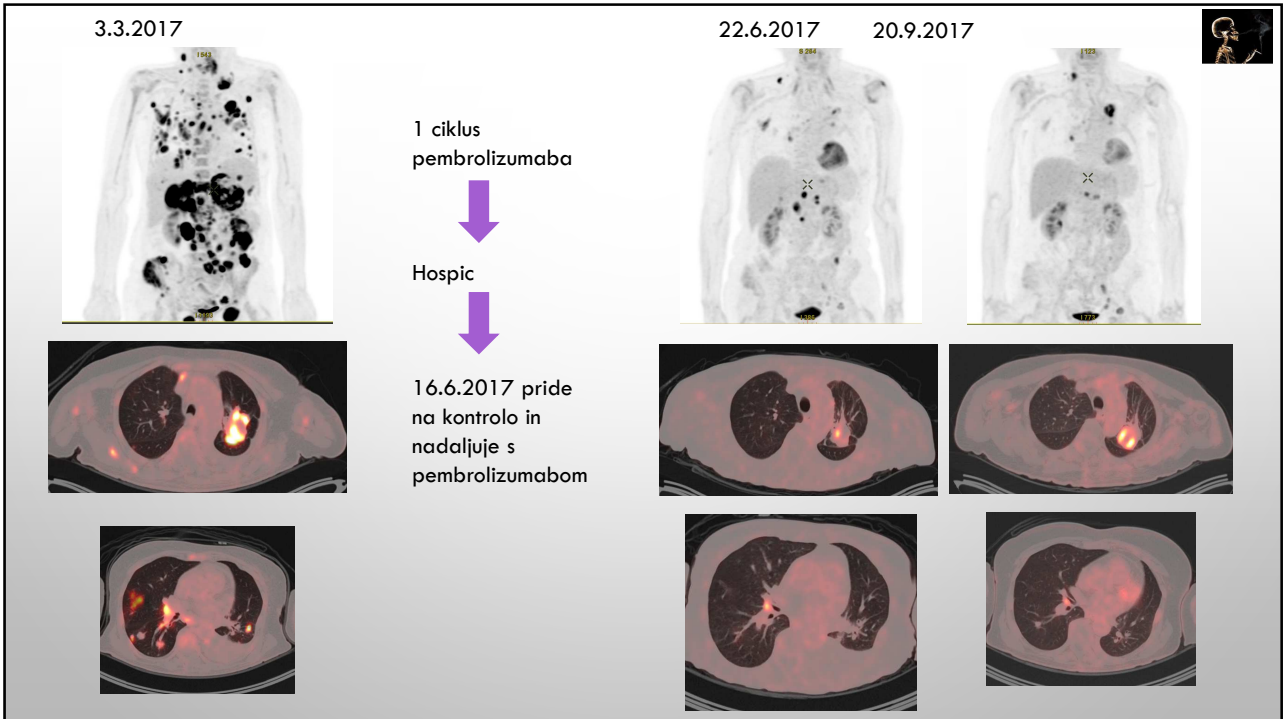


11.10.2017



7.12.2017







ZAKLJUČEK

- Novo zdravljenje → novi vzorci radiološkega odgovora na terapijo → novi kriteriji za ocenjevanje učinka terapije → iRECIST
 - Kasnejše zmanjšanje tumorskega bremena
 - Časovno daljše trajanje odgovora
 - PSEVDO-PROGRES – najprej povečanje sprememb, nato zmanjšanje
- Novi spektri stranskih učinkov
- Pomen slikovne diagnostike = ocena sprememb glede na vzorce in značilnosti → ne delamo pa z mikroskopom!



Imunosupresijska zdravljenja in imunoterapija

Tomaž Milanez

Izhodišča

- T –celična aktivacija povezana z zdravljenjem z zaviralci imunskih nadzornih točk (ZINT) pri bolnikih z rakom **vzpodbuja** vnetje in imunsko povezane neželene dogodke/učinke (vzročnost je velikokrat vprašljiva !)
- Pojavnost neželenih dogodkov v registracijskih študijah je verjetno podcenjena
- Zdravljenje (ukrepi) neželenih dogodkov/učinkov povezanih z ZINT **ne temelji na visoki stopnji dokazov** (soglasje strokovnjakov)
 - EULAR priporočila
 - Celosten/multidisciplinaren pristop skupaj z bolnikom !
 - Presoja
- **Kortikosteroidi so temeljna zdravila** pri obvladovanju z imunoterapijo povezanih neželenih dogodkov/učinkov
 - nizki odmerki v.s visoki odmerki

Izhodišča

- Imunosupresijska zdravljenja
 - Zdravila
 - Invazivna vrsta zdravljenj
 - Kombinacije zdravljenj
- Imunosupresijsko zdravljenje neželenih dogodkov, ki so povezani z zdravljenjem ZINT
 - Pojavnost neželenih dogodkov ob zdravljenju z ZINT je podcenjena
 - Smrtnost ob zdravljenju z ZINT je do 1,3 %
 - 10-15% neželenih dogodkov je hujše stopnje
 - Prizadetost srčne mišice-miokarditis, perikarditis
 - Prizadetost CŽS, perifernega živčevja
 - Prizadetost mišic
 - Prizadetost kože
 - Prizadetost krvnih celic-TMA

Izhodišča

- “Dvojno” delovanje imunosupresivov
- Sinergistično delovanje ? (Infliximab+ZINT, Tacrolimus +ZINT)
- Uvedba in nadaljevanje zdravljenja z ZINT pri bolnikih z rakom ki se zdravijo zaradi avtoimunih bolezni
 - Sekvenčno imunosupresivno zdravljenje
 - Antagonizem in sinergizem imunosupresijskega zdravljenja z ZINT
- Nadaljevanje zdravljenja z ZINT pri bolnikih z neželenimi učinki-dogodki povezanimi z ZINT
- Zdravljenje z ZINT pri bolniki z rakom in s presajenim organom
 - Čvrsti organi (ledvica, srce, jetra)
 - Študija: Faza I tacrolimus + prednisolone 10mg +ZINT

Razdelitev zdravil za zdravljenje sistemskih vnetnih boleznih povezanih z avtoimunostjo

- Konvencionalni sintentizirani imunomodulirajoči antirevmatiki
 - Ciklofosamid
 - Antimetaboliti
 - Sulfasalazin.....

Zdravila za zdravljenje sistemskih vnetnih boleznih povezanih z avtoimunostjo

- Zdravila ki neposredno vplivajo na delovanje in sintezo citkinov ter na prenos informacij
 - Zaviralci dejavnika tumorske nekroze (anti TNF- α)
 - Etanercept
 - Infliximab
 - Adalimumab
 - Certolizumab
 - Golimumab
 - Zaviralci IL-1
 - Anakinra
 - Canakinumab
 - Rinolacept

Zdravila za zdravljenje sistemskih vnetnih boleznih povezanih z avtoimunostjo

- Zdravila ki neposredno vplivajo na delovanje, sintezo citkinov in na prenos informacij
 - Zaviralci IL-6
 - Tocolizumab
 - Sarilumab
 - Zaviralci IL-17
 - Secukinumab
 - Ixekizumab
 - Ustekinumab

Zdravil za zdravljenje sistemskih vnetnih boleznih povezanih z avtoimunostjo

- Zaviralno na kostimulacijo T limfocitov
 - Abatacept (vezava na CD80 in CD86 selektivno zavira kostimulacijsko pot)
- Propadanje Limfocitov B
 - Rituximab (RTX)
 - Belimumab (anti B Limfocitni stimulator-preprečuje stimulacijo B limfocitov)
- **Tarčna zdravila**
 - Zaviralci Janus Kinaze (ang. Janus Kinase inhibitors)
 - Tofacitinib
 - Baricitinib
 - Upadacitinib

Zdravila za zdravljenje sistemskih vnetnih boleznih povezanih z avtoimunostjo

- Zaviralci dejavnika tumorske nekroze (anti TNF- α)
 - **Infliximab**

- Infliximab: TNF- α zaviralec (zaviralec dejavnik tumorske nekroze α):
 - imunosupresivno zdravljenje za različne avtoimune bolezni in stanja
 - vprašanje zmanjšanja učinkovitosti terapije z ZINT (antagonizem)
- Sekvenca zdravljenja s TNF- α zaviralci (npr. infliximab in tocolizumab)
- Infliximab- TNF- α zaviralec
 - Minimalni vpliv na T-celice v tumorskem tkivu v.s glikokortikoidi, ki imajo že pri nizkih odmerkih potencial zmanjšati učinkovitost ZINT
 - Na mišjih modelih TNF- α zaviralci sinergistični učinek z ZINT pri zdravljenju raka
 - Ne priporoča se zdravljenje pri bolnikih s hepatitisom in s srčnim popuščanjem
- Phase I investigator initiated trial (TICIMEL): kombinirano zdravljenje ZINT s TNF zaviralci

Glukokortikoidi

- **Protivnetno in imunosupresijsko delovanje**
 - Manjše dostopanje levkocitov do vnetišč
 - Manjše vnetno delovanje vnetnih in endotelijskih celic
 - Zmanjšana aktivnost predvsem T-limfocitov v imunskem odzivu
 - Zaviranje humoralnih posrednikov vnetja in imunskega odziva
- **Delovanje glukokortikoidov**
 - Transaktivacija-genomski učinek (nastajanje protivnetnih snovi)
 - Transpresija-genomski učinek (protivnetni učinek)/zavora sinteze IL-1,IL-2, IL-6 in dejavnika tumorske nekroze α)
 - Specifični ne-genomski učinki
 - -vpliv preko citoplazemskega receptorja (zavora sinteze IL-1, IL-6 in G-CSF)
 - .preko membranskega receptorja (monociti, limfociti B9)
 - Nespecifični ne-genomski učinek
 - Npr. Veliki pulzni odmerki glukokortikoidov/sprememba prometa kationov ter protonov, zmanjšanje energetske presnove vnetnic- hitro zmanjšanje imunskega in vnetnega delovanja limfocitov -hiter imunosupresijski in protivnetni učinek

Ciklofosfamid

- 4-hidroksiciklofosfamid –alikalirajoče zdravilo-način delovanja
 - zlom verige DNA-motnja v podvojevanju DNA-citostatičen učinek, apoptoza
 - Zavirajoč učinek na limfocite, zavira celično in humoralno imunost
 - Zavira delovanje limfocitov B, limfocitov T , nastajanje protiteles
 - Ima tudi protivneten učinek

Azatioprin

- Azatioprin se v organizmu pretvori v 6-merkaptopurin-tioinozin monofosfat
- zavrejo sintezo purinov-motnja v sintezi DNA (antimetabolit)
 - Delovanje azatioprina oz. aktivnih metabolitov je najbolj izraženo na limfocitih (nimajo reševalne poti sinteze nukleotidov)
 - Presnovki ovirajo sintezo RNA
 - Apoptoza limfocitov
 - Slabšajo možnost aktivacije T
 - Zavirajo delovanja encima inozin monofosfat dehidrogenazo

Mikofenolat mofetil in mikofenolna kislina

- Mikofenolna kislina zavira proliferacijo limfocitov T in B pri antigenskem vzpodbujanju
- Ključni način imunosupresivnega delovanja → mikofenolna kislina zavira sintezo purinov in posledično motnjo v podvojevanju DNA
 - Zavira proliferacijo limfocitov T in B pri antigenskem vzpodbujanju
 - Zaviranje nastajanja protiteles v celicah B
 - Deluje predvsem na poznejši del odgovora na antigensko vzpodbujanje (zgodnje- izločanje IL 1 in IL 2)
 - Dokaj specifična za limfocite T in B
 - druge celice imajo rešilno pot sinteze purinov
 - Selektivnost delovanja je tudi posledica na encim inozin monofosfat dehidrogenazo tip 2

Zaviralca kalcinevrina-ciklosporin in takrolimus

- **Zaviralci kalcinevrina imunski učinki**
 - Ciklosporin → vezava na ciklofilin
 - Takrolimus → vezava za beljakovino FK
 - Zaviralca kalcinevrina zmanjšata izločanje IL-2 sorazmerno s koncentracijo zdravila
 - zmanjšajo tvorbo interleukina IL-2 in zmanjšajo izražanje receptorja IL-2- zmanjšana aktivacija limfocitov
- **Zaviralci kalcinevrina in neimunski učinki**
 - Vpliv na prepustnost in na naboj glomerulskega filtra
 - Spreminjata delovanje podocitov
 - Zmanjšata velikost glomerulne filtracije

Sirolimus in everolimus

- **Imunosupresijski učinek sirolimusa in everolimusa je posledica zaviranja citoplazemskega mTORC**

- vpliva na uravnavanje rasti zorenja in delitve limfocitov ter drugih imunokompetentnih celic (mTORC 1)
- Kronična izpostavljenost vpliva na integriteo citoskeleta-življensko dobo limfocitov T in B (mTORC2)

Poliklonska protilimfocitna protitelesa

- Ključna vloga pri presaditvi čvrstih organov in krvotvornih matičnih celic
 - poliklonski protilimfocitni globulini vežejo se na različne površinske antigene limfocitov T (način priprave : Imunizacija kuncev: limfocite za imunizacijo iz odstranjenih priželjcev)
 - monoklonski protilimfocitni globulini
 - Muromonab-CD3 (OKT3)-mišje monoklonsko protitelo proti CD3-na limfocitu T
 - Alemtuzumab –humanizirano monoklonsko protitelo proti CD52 –na limfocitih T in B
- Način delovanja
 - Limfociti T
 - Liza
 - Vezava na antigene(kostimulacijske, adhezijske, kemotaktične dejavnike)
 - Posledica porušeno ravnovesje regulacija/citotoksičnost
 - Limfociti B
 - Vezava na antigene(preprečuje diferenciacijo v plazmatke=manj protiteles)

Intravenski Imunoglobulini

- Interakcije s celičnimi in humoralnimi mehanizmi
- Polispetsifični Ig-iz plazme več tisoč dajalcev
 - Raznovrstna protitelesa: specifična za različne antigene
- **Način delovanja**
 - Vsebujejo antiidiopatska protitelesa-vezava na Limfocite B isti idiotopi-uničenje avtoreaktivnih klonov
 - Vezava na idiotope krožečih avtoprotiteles (npr. protitelesa proti citoplazmi nevtrofilcev)
 - Fc regija IgG vezava na s komplementom neonatalnim receptorjem
 - Z zaviralnim receptorjem na makrofagih
 - **Glukokortikoidi povečajo učinek glukokortikoidov-smiselna sočasna uporaba**
 - **IVIg zmanjšajo odpornost na glukokortikoide-smiselna sočasna uporaba**
- **Indikacije način delovanja: splošno**
 - Primarne in sekundarne imunske pomanjkljivosti: nadomeščanje manjkajočih Ig
 - Avtoimunske in vnetne bolezni: imunomodulatorni in protivnetni učinek
 - Protivnetni učinek: IVIg v visokih odmerkih: 2g/kgTT v enem ali dveh-petih odmerkih (npr.400mg/kg/TT zaporedoma 5 dni-lahko ponovimo mesečni intervali)
 - Provnetni učinek: IVIg v nizkih odmerkih

Rituximab (RTX)

- Vloga limfocitov B v avtoimunih reakcijah
 - procesiranje in predstavitev (avto)antigenov celicam T
 - Nastanku citokinov
 - Diferenciacija v plazmatke (izdelovanje -(avto)protiteles)
 - Arhitektura limfatičnega tkiva
- Monoklonsko protitelo –vezava na CD20 antigen na limfocith B
- Način delovanja
 - Izginotje oz. deplecija limfocitov B
 - Od komplementa odvisna citotoksičnost
 - Učinkovitost je odvisna od regulatornih beljakovin:več jih je večja odpornost na RTX
 - Ustavitve celičnega ciklusa in apoptoza limfocita B
 - Od protiteles odvisna celična toksičnost
 - Antitumorski učinek

Terapevtska afereza

- Z izmenjavo plazme in imunsko adsorbpcijo poiskujemo vplivati na
 - prekinitev patoloških procesov
 - Zmanjšanje okvare tkiv
 - Restitucijo organa z njegovo funkcijo
 - Napram imunosupresivnem zdravljenju hitrejše odstranjevanje protiteles (razpolovni čas IG 21 dni= kombinacija zdravljenja)
 - Kombinacija imunosupresivnega zdravljenja in plazmafereze
 - Brez imunosupresivnega zdravljenja –rebound učinek
- Imunska adsorbpcija-adsorbcijske kolumne-vezava
 - Ig
 - Imunski kompleksi
- Plazmafereza- odstrani del bolnikove plazme
 - Avtoprotitelesa
 - Imunski kompleksi, endotoksini, kriglobulini
 - ZINT?
 - učinkovine zdravil
 - Zamenjava plazme/albuminov (1-1,5x količina cirkulirajoče volumna plazme 4% telesne mase)

Terapevtska afereza

- **Splošne indikacije**
 - Razpolovni čas snovi je tako dolg, da je endogena pot odstranjevanja iz telesa pomembno daljša od zunajtelesnega odstranjevanja
 - Snov je tako škodljiva ali akutno toksična oziroma odporna proti konvencionalnem zdravljenju-hitra odstranitev
 - Molekulska masa snovi je večja od 15kDa in zato ni možno odstranjevanje s purifikacijsko metodo
 - Hemofiltracija
 - Visoka polprepustna hemodializa

Plazmafereza (PF)

- Izventelesni krvni obtok-žilni pristop
- Odstrani del bolnikove plazme
 - Avtoprotitelesa
 - Imunski kompleksi, endotoksini, krioglobulini
 - Zamenjava plazme/albuminov (1-1,5x količina cirkulirajoče volumna plazme 4% telesne mase= 3l plazme)
 - Odstranjevanje pomembne količine RTX! (47%-54%)-zamakniti PF

Imunska adsorbcija

- Plazma se ločeno od krvnih celic obdela v sekundarnih plazmafiltrih/adsorpcijskih kolumnah-vežejo se molekule
- Očiščeno plazmo vrnemo bolniku
- **Odstranjuje**-na kolumnah adsorpcijska snov-stafilokokna beljakovina A-s fragmentom Fc:
 - Imunoglobuline
 - Velika afiniteta: IgG1, IgG2, IgG4
 - Majhna afiniteta: IgG3, IgA, IgM
 - Imunske komplekse
- Količina obdelane plazme je okoli 10l-
 - Visoka učinkovitost odstranjevanja IgG
 - Ob okužbi prenehati z zdravljenjem

Zaključki

- Imunosupresijska zdravljenja
- Dvojno delovanje imunosupresijskega zdravljenja
- Kortikosteroidi so temelj zdravljenja z ZINT povezanimi neželenimi dogodki/učinki
 - Najmanjši še možen odmerek glikokortikoidov: prednison 10mg/dan oz. ekvivalent
 - Pulzno zdravljenje pri življenjsko ogrožajočih dogodkih ob ZINT (nesepecifični-negenomski učinek)
 - Glukokortikoidi + IVIg = boljši učinek zdravljenja
- Infliksimab (anti TNF alfa) verjetno ne vpliva na protitumorsko učinkovitost zdravljenja z ZINT

- Pri potencialno življenjsko ogrožajočih neželenih dogodkih povezanih z zdravljenjem z ZINT je potrebno hitro in "polno" (zavora T celičnega, humoralnega in citokinskega odgovora) in kombinirano (imunosupresivi in plazmafereza) imunosupresijsko zdravljenje ne glede na potencialno vplivanje na slabšo učinkovitost protirakavega zdravljenja

- Zdravljenje posebnih skupin bolnikov z rakom z ZINT
 - potrebujejo imunosupresivno zdravljenje
 - ne potrebujejo imunosupresivno zdravljenje

**DOGODEK "NOVOSTI V IMUNOTERAPIJI PRI SOLIDNIH RAKIH 2021"
SO PODPRLE NASLEDNJE DRUŽBE:**

ZLATI SPONZOR:

MSD



MSD

INVENTING FOR LIFE

BRONASTI SPONZOR:



ROCHE
ASTRAZENECA



OSTALI SPONZORJI:

BMS

MERCK

JANSSEN

LEK

AMGEN

TAKEDA

PFIZER



Referenca: 1. Keytruda EU SmPC

SKRAJŠAN POVZETEK GLAVNIH ZNAČILNOSTI ZDRAVILA

Pred predpisovanjem, prosimo, preberite celoten Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila!

Ime zdravila: KEYTRUDA 25 mg/ml koncentrat za raztopitev za infundiranje vsebuje pembrolizumab. **Terapevtske indikacije:** Zdravilo KEYTRUDA je kot samostojno zdravljenje indicirano za zdravljenje: napredovalega (neoperabilnega ali metastatskega) melanoma pri odraslih; za adjuvantno zdravljenje odraslih s melanomom v stadiju III, ki se je razširil na bezgavke, po popolni kirurški odstranitvi; metastatskega nedrobnoceličnega pljučnega raka (NSCLC) v prvi liniji zdravljenja pri odraslih, ki imajo tumorje z $\geq 50\%$ izraženostjo PD-L1 (TPS) in brez pozitivnih tumorskih mutacij EGFR ali ALK; lokalno napredovalega ali metastatskega NSCLC pri odraslih, ki imajo tumorje z $\geq 1\%$ izraženostjo PD-L1 (TPS) in so bili predhodno zdravljeni z vsaj eno shemo kemoterapije, bolniki s pozitivnimi tumorskimi mutacijami EGFR ali ALK so pred prejemom zdravila KEYTRUDA morali prejeti tudi tarčno zdravljenje; odraslih in pediatričnih bolnikov, starih 3 leta ali več, s ponovljenim ali neodzivnim klasičnim Hodgkinovim limfomom (cHL), pri katerih avtologna presaditev matičnih celic (ASCT) ni bila uspešna, ali po najmanj dveh predhodnih zdravljenjih kadar ASCT ne pride v poštev kot možnost zdravljenja; lokalno napredovalega ali metastatskega urotelijskega raka pri odraslih, predhodno zdravljenih s kemoterapijo, ki je vključevala platino; lokalno napredovalega ali metastatskega urotelijskega raka pri odraslih, ki niso primerni za zdravljenje s kemoterapijo, ki vsebuje cisplatin in imajo tumorje z izraženostjo PD-L1 ≥ 10 , ocenjeno s kombinirano pozitivno oceno (CPS); ponovljenega ali metastatskega ploščatoceličnega raka glave in vratu (HNSCC) pri odraslih, ki imajo tumorje z $\geq 50\%$ izraženostjo PD-L1 (TPS), in pri katerih je bolezen napredovala med zdravljenjem ali po zdravljenju s kemoterapijo, ki je vključevala platino in za prvo linijo zdravljenja metastatskega kolorektalnega raka z visoko mikrosatelitsko nestabilnostjo (MSI-H – microsatellite instability-high) ali s pomanjkljivim popraviljem neujemanja pri podvojevanju DNA (dMMR – mismatch repair deficient) pri odraslih. Zdravilo KEYTRUDA je kot samostojno zdravljenje ali v kombinaciji s kemoterapijo s platino in 5-fluorouracilom (5-FU) indicirano za prvo linijo zdravljenja metastatskega ali neoperabilnega ponovljenega ploščatoceličnega raka glave in vratu pri odraslih, ki imajo tumorje z izraženostjo PD-L1 s CPS ≥ 1 . Zdravilo KEYTRUDA je v kombinaciji s pemetreksedom in kemoterapijo na osnovi platine indicirano za prvo linijo zdravljenja metastatskega neploščatoceličnega NSCLC pri odraslih, pri katerih tumorji nimajo pozitivnih mutacij EGFR ali ALK; v kombinaciji s karboplatinom in bodisi paklitakselom bodisi nab-paklitakselom je indicirano za prvo linijo zdravljenja metastatskega ploščatoceličnega NSCLC pri odraslih; v kombinaciji z akitinibom ali v kombinaciji z lenvatinibom je indicirano za prvo linijo zdravljenja napredovalega raka ledvičnih celic (RCC) pri odraslih; v kombinaciji s kemoterapijo s platino in fluoropirimidinom je indicirano za prvo linijo zdravljenja lokalno napredovalega neoperabilnega ali metastatskega raka požiralnika ali HER-2 negativnega adenokarcinoma gastroezofagealnega prehoda pri odraslih, ki imajo tumorje z izraženostjo PD-L1 s CPS ≥ 10 ; v kombinaciji s kemoterapijo je indicirano za zdravljenje lokalno ponovljenega neoperabilnega ali metastatskega trojno negativnega raka dojki pri odraslih, ki imajo tumorje z izraženostjo PD-L1 s CPS ≥ 10 in predhodno niso prejele kemoterapije za metastatsko bolezen; v kombinaciji z lenvatinibom je indicirano za zdravljenje napredovalega ali ponovljenega raka endometrija (EC) pri odraslih z napredovalo boleznijo med ali po predhodnem zdravljenju s kemoterapijo, ki je vključevala platino, v katerih koli terapevtskih okoliščinah, in ki niso kandidati za kurativno operacijo ali obsevanje. **Odmernanje in način uporabe:** Testiranje PD-L1: Če je navedeno v indikaciji, je treba izbrati bolnika za zdravljenje z zdravilom KEYTRUDA na podlagi izraženosti PD-L1 tumorja potrditi z validirano preiskavo. Testiranje MSI-H/dMMR pri bolnikih s CRC: Za samostojno zdravljenje z zdravilom KEYTRUDA je priporočljivo opraviti testiranje MSI-H/dMMR statusa tumorja z validirano preiskavo, da se izbere bolnike s CRC. Odmernanje: Priporočeni odmerek zdravila KEYTRUDA pri odraslih je bodisi 200 mg na 3 tedne ali 400 mg na 6 tednov, apliciran z intravensko infuzijo v 30 minutah. Priporočeni odmerek zdravila KEYTRUDA za samostojno zdravljenje pri pediatričnih bolnikih s cHL, starih 3 leta ali več, je 2 mg/kg telesne mase (do največ 200 mg) na 3 tedne, apliciran z intravensko infuzijo v 30 minutah. Za uporabo v kombinaciji glejte povzetke glavnih značilnosti zdravil sočasno uporabljenih zdravil. Če se uporablja kot del kombiniranega zdravljenja skupaj z intravensko kemoterapijo, je treba zdravilo KEYTRUDA aplicirati prvo. Bolnike je treba zdraviti do napredovanja bolezni ali nesprejemljivih toksičnih učinkov (in do maksimalnega trajanja zdravljenja, če je le to določeno za indikacijo). Pri adjuvantnem zdravljenju melanoma je treba zdravilo uporabljati do ponovitve bolezni, pojava nesprejemljivih toksičnih učinkov oziroma mora zdravljenje trajati do enega leta. Če je akitinib uporabljen v kombinaciji s pembrolizumabom, se lahko razmisli o povečanju odmerka akitiniba nad začetnih 5 mg v naslednjih šestih tednih ali več. V primeru uporabe v kombinaciji z lenvatinibom je treba zdravljenje z enim ali obema zdraviloma prekiniti, kot je primerno. Uporabo lenvatiniba je treba zadržati, odmerek zmanjšati ali prenehati z uporabo, v skladu z navodili v povzetku glavnih značilnosti zdravila za lenvatinib, in sicer za kombinacijo s pembrolizumabom. Pri bolnikih starih ≥ 65 let, bolnikih z blago do zmerno okvaro ledvic, bolnikih z blago okvaro jeter prilagoditev odmerka ni potrebna. Odložitev odmerka ali ukinitve zdravljenja: Zmanjšanje odmerka zdravila KEYTRUDA ni priporočljivo. Za obvladovanje neželenih učinkov je treba uporabiti zdravila KEYTRUDA zadržati ali ukiniti, prosimo, glejte celoten Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila. **Kontraindikacije:** Preobčutljivost na učinkovino ali katero koli pomožno snov. **Povzetek posebnih opozoril, previdnostnih ukrepov, interakcij in neželenih učinkov:** Imunsko

pogojeni neželeni učinki (pnevmonitis, kolitis, hepatitis, nefritis, endokrinopatije, neželeni učinki na kožo in drugi): Pri bolnikih, ki so prejeli pembrolizumab, so se pojavili imunsko pogojeni neželeni učinki, vključno s hudimi in smrtnimi primeri. Večina imunsko pogojenih neželenih učinkov, ki so se pojavili med zdravljenjem s pembrolizumabom, je bila reverzibilnih in so jih obvladali s prekinitvami uporabe pembrolizumaba, uporabo kortikosteroidov in/ali podporno oskrbo. Pojavijo se lahko tudi po zadnjem odmerku pembrolizumaba in hkrati prizadanejo več organskih sistemov. V primeru suma na imunsko pogojene neželene učinke je treba poskrbeti za ustrezno oceno za potrditev etiologije oziroma izključitev drugih vzrokov. Glede na izrazitost neželenega učinka je treba zadržati uporabo pembrolizumaba in uporabiti kortikosteroide – za natančna navodila, prosimo, glejte Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila Keytruda. Zdravljenje s pembrolizumabom lahko poveča tveganje za zavrnitev pri prejemnikih presadkov čvrstih organov. Pri bolnikih, ki so prejeli pembrolizumab, so poročali o hudih z infuzijo povezanih reakcijah, vključno s preobčutljivostjo in anafilaksijo. Pembrolizumab se iz obtoka odstrani s katabolizmom, zato presnovnih medsebojnih delovanj zdravil ni pričakovati. Uporabi sistemskih kortikosteroidov ali imunosupresivov pred uvedbo pembrolizumaba se je treba izogibati, ker lahko vplivajo na farmakodinamično aktivnost in učinkovitost pembrolizumaba. Vendar pa je kortikosteroide ali druge imunosupresive mogoče uporabiti za zdravljenje imunsko pogojenih neželenih učinkov. Kortikosteroide je mogoče uporabiti tudi kot premedikacijo, če je pembrolizumab uporabljen v kombinaciji s kemoterapijo, kot antiemetično profilakso in/ali za ublažitev neželenih učinkov, povezanih s kemoterapijo. Ženske v rodni dobi morajo med zdravljenjem s pembrolizumabom in vsaj še 4 mesece po zadnjem odmerku pembrolizumaba uporabljati učinkovito kontracepcijo, med nosečnostjo in dojenjem se ga ne sme uporabljati. Varnost pembrolizumaba pri samostojnem zdravljenju so v kliničnih študijah ocenili pri 6.185 bolnikih z napredovalim melanomom, kirurško odstranjenim melanomom v stadiju III (adjuvantno zdravljenje), NSCLC, cHL, urotelijskim rakom, HNSCC ali CRC s štirimi odmerki (2 mg/kg telesne mase na 3 tedne, 200 mg na 3 tedne in 10 mg/kg telesne mase na 2 ali 3 tedne). V tej populaciji bolnikov je mediana čas opazovanja znašal 7,6 mesece (v razponu od 1 dneva do 47 mesecev), najpogostejši neželeni učinki zdravljenja s pembrolizumabom so bili utrujenost (32 %), navzea (21 %) in diareja (21 %). Večina poročanih neželenih učinkov pri samostojnem zdravljenju je bila po izrazitosti 1. ali 2. stopnje. Najresnejši neželeni učinki so bili imunsko pogojeni neželeni učinki in hude z infuzijo povezane reakcije. Varnost pembrolizumaba pri kombiniranem zdravljenju s kemoterapijo so ocenili pri 2.033 bolnikih z NSCLC, HNSCC, rakom požiralnika ali TNBC, ki so v kliničnih študijah prejeli pembrolizumab v odmerkih 200 mg, 2 mg/kg telesne mase ali 10 mg/kg telesne mase na vsake 3 tedne. V tej populaciji bolnikov so bili najpogostejši neželeni učinki naslednji: anemija (52 %), navzea (52 %), utrujenost (37 %), zaprtost (34 %), nevtropenija (33 %), diareja (32 %), zmanjšanje apetita (30 %) in bruhanje (28 %). Pojavnost neželenih učinkov 3. do 5. stopnje je pri bolnikih z NSCLC pri kombiniranem zdravljenju s pembrolizumabom znašala 67 % in pri zdravljenju samo s kemoterapijo 66 %, pri bolnikih s HNSCC pri kombiniranem zdravljenju s pembrolizumabom 85 % in pri zdravljenju s kemoterapijo v kombinaciji s cetuksimabom 84 %, pri bolnikih z rakom požiralnika pri kombiniranem zdravljenju s pembrolizumabom 86 % in pri zdravljenju samo s kemoterapijo 83 % ter pri bolnikih s TNBC pri kombiniranem zdravljenju s pembrolizumabom 78 % in pri zdravljenju samo s kemoterapijo 74 %. Varnost pembrolizumaba v kombinaciji z akitinibom ali lenvatinibom pri napredovalim RCC in v kombinaciji z lenvatinibom pri napredovalim EC so ocenili pri skupno 1.456 bolnikih z napredovalim RCC ali napredovalim EC, ki so v kliničnih študijah prejeli 200 mg pembrolizumaba na 3 tedne skupaj s 5 mg akitiniba dvakrat na dan ali z 20 mg lenvatiniba enkrat na dan, kot je bilo ustrezno. V teh populacijah bolnikov so bili najpogostejši neželeni učinki diareja (58 %), hipertenzija (54 %), hipotiroidizem (46 %), utrujenost (41 %), zmanjšan apetit (40 %), navzea (40 %), artralgija (30 %), bruhanje (28 %), zmanjšanje telesne mase (28 %), disonija (28 %), bolečine v trebuhu (28 %), proteinurija (27 %), sindrom palmarno-plantarne eritrodizesteziije (26 %), izpuščaj (26 %), stomatitis (25 %), zaprtost (25 %), mišično-skeletna bolečina (23 %), glavobol (23 %) in kašelj (21 %). Neželenih učinkov od 3. do 5. stopnje je bilo pri bolnikih z RCC med uporabo pembrolizumaba v kombinaciji z akitinibom ali lenvatinibom 80 % in med uporabo sunitiniba samega 71 %. Pri bolnikih z EC je bilo neželenih učinkov od 3. do 5. stopnje med uporabo pembrolizumaba v kombinaciji z lenvatinibom 89 % in med uporabo kemoterapije same 73 %. Za celoten seznam neželenih učinkov, prosimo, glejte celoten Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila. Za dodatne informacije o varnosti v primeru uporabe pembrolizumaba v kombinaciji glejte povzetke glavnih značilnosti zdravila za posamezne komponente kombiniranega zdravljenja. **Način in režim izdaje zdravila:** H – Predpisovanje in izdaja zdravila je le na recept, zdravilo se uporablja samo v bolnišnicah. **Imetnik dovoljenja za promet z zdravilom:** Merck Sharp & Dohme B.V., Waarderweg 39, 2031 BN Haarlem, Nizozemska.



Merck Sharp & Dohme inovativna zdravila d.o.o.,
Ameriška ulica 2, 1000 Ljubljana,

tel: +386 1/ 520 42 01, fax: +386 1/ 520 43 50;

Pripravljen v Sloveniji, december 2021; SI-KEY-00356 EXP: 12/2023

Samo za strokovno javnost.

H - Predpisovanje in izdaja zdravila je le na recept, zdravilo pa se uporablja samo v bolnišnicah. Pred predpisovanjem, prosimo, preberite celoten Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila Keytruda, ki je na voljo pri naših strokovnih sodelavcih ali na lokalnem sedežu družbe.

Pri zdravljenju adjuvantnega melanoma

JE LEPO DOSEČI TRAJNO REMISIJO

Zdravilo KEYTRUDA je kot samostojno zdravljenje indicirano za adjuvantno zdravljenje odraslih z melanomom v stadiju III, ki se je razširil na bezgavke, po popolni kirurški odstranitvi.¹

KEYTRUDA®
(pembrolizumab, MSD)

Referenca: 1. Keytruda EU SmPC

SKRAJŠAN POVZETEK GLAVNIH ZNAČILNOSTI ZDRAVILA

Pred predpisovanjem, prosimo, preberite celoten Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila!

Ime zdravila: KEYTRUDA 25 mg/ml koncentrat za raztopino za infundiranje vsebuje pembrolizumab. **Terapevtske indikacije:** Zdravilo KEYTRUDA je kot samostojno zdravljenje indicirano za zdravljenje: napredovelega (neoperabilnega ali metastatskega) melanoma pri odraslih; za adjuvantno zdravljenje odraslih z melanomom v stadiju III, ki se je razširil na bezgavke, po popolni kirurški odstranitvi; metastatskega nedrobnoceličnega pljučnega raka (NSCLC) v prvi liniji zdravljenja pri odraslih, ki imajo tumorje z $\geq 50\%$ izraženostjo PD-L1 (TPS) in brez pozitivnih tumorskih mutacij EGFR ali ALK; lokalno napredovelega ali metastatskega NSCLC pri odraslih, ki imajo tumorje z $\geq 1\%$ izraženostjo PD-L1 (TPS) in so bili predhodno zdravljeni z vsaj eno shemo kemoterapije, bolniki s pozitivnimi tumorskimi mutacijami EGFR ali ALK so pred prejemom zdravila KEYTRUDA morali prejeti tudi tarčno zdravljenje; odraslih in pediatričnih bolnikov, starih 3 leta ali več, s ponovljenim ali neodzivnim klasičnim Hodgkinovim limfomom (cHL), pri katerih avtologna presaditev matičnih celic (ASCT) ni bila uspešna, ali po najmanj dveh predhodnih zdravljenjih kadar ASCT ne pride v poštev kot možnost zdravljenja; lokalno napredovelega ali metastatskega urotelijskega raka pri odraslih, predhodno zdravljenih s kemoterapijo, ki je vključevala platino; lokalno napredovelega ali metastatskega urotelijskega raka pri odraslih, ki niso primerni za zdravljenje s kemoterapijo, ki vsebuje cisplatin in imajo tumorje z izraženostjo PD-L1 ≥ 10 , ocenjeno s kombinirano pozitivno oceno (CPS); ponovljenega ali metastatskega ploščatoceličnega raka glave in vratu (HNSCC) pri odraslih, ki imajo tumorje z $\geq 50\%$ izraženostjo PD-L1 (TPS), in pri katerih prilagoditev odmerka ni potrebna. **Odložitev odmerka ali ukinitiv zdravljenja:** Zmanjšanje odmerka zdravila KEYTRUDA ni priporočljivo. Za obvladovanje neželenih učinkov je treba uporabo zdravila KEYTRUDA zadržati ali ukiniti, prosimo, glejte celoten Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila. **Kontraindikacije:** Preobčutljivost na učinkovino ali katero koli pomožno snov. **Povzetek posebnih opozoril, previdnostnih ukrepov, interakcij in neželenih učinkov:** Imunsko pogojeni neželeni učinki (pneumonitis, kolitis, hepatitis, nefritis, endokrinopatije, neželeni učinki na kožo in drugi): Pri bolnikih, ki so prejeli

kombinaciji s kemoterapijo s platino in fluoropirimidinom je indicirano za prvo linijo zdravljenja lokalno napredovelega neoperabilnega ali metastatskega raka požiralnika ali HER-2 negativnega adenokarcinoma gastroezofagealnega prehoda pri odraslih, ki imajo tumorje z izraženostjo PD-L1 s CPS ≥ 10 ; v kombinaciji s kemoterapijo je indicirano za zdravljenje lokalno ponovljenega neoperabilnega ali metastatskega trojno negativnega raka dojke pri odraslih, ki imajo tumorje z izraženostjo PD-L1 s CPS ≥ 10 in predhodno niso prejeli kemoterapije za metastatsko bolezen; v kombinaciji z lenvatinibom je indicirano za zdravljenje napredovelega ali ponovljenega raka endometrija (EC) pri odraslih z napredovalo boleznijo med ali po predhodnem operaciji ali obsevanje. **Odmerjanje in način uporabe:** Testiranje PD-L1: Če je navedeno v indikaciji, je treba izbrati bolnika za zdravljenje z zdravilom KEYTRUDA na podlagi izraženosti PD-L1 tumorja potrditi z validirano preiskavo. Testiranje MSI-H/dMMR pri bolnikih s CRC: Za samostojno zdravljenje z zdravilom KEYTRUDA je priporočljivo opraviti testiranje MSI-H/dMMR statusa tumorja z validirano preiskavo, da se izbere bolnike s CRC. **Odmerjanje:** Priporočeni odmerek zdravila KEYTRUDA pri odraslih je bodisi 200 mg na 3 tedne ali 400 mg na 6 tednov, apliciran z intravensko infuzijo v 30 minutah. Priporočeni odmerek zdravila KEYTRUDA za samostojno zdravljenje pri pediatričnih bolnikih s cHL, starih 3 leta ali več, je 2 mg/kg telesne mase (do največ 200 mg) na 3 tedne, apliciran z intravensko infuzijo v 30 minutah. Za uporabo v kombinaciji glejte povzetke glavnih značilnosti zdravil sočasno uporabljenih zdravil. Če se uporablja kot del kombiniranega zdravljenja skupaj z intravensko kemoterapijo, je treba zdravilo KEYTRUDA aplicirati prvo. Bolnike je treba zdraviti do napredovanja boleznii ali nesprejemljivih toksičnih učinkov (in do maksimalnega trajanja zdravljenja, če je le to določeno za indikacijo). Pri adjuvantnem zdravljenju melanoma je treba zdravilo uporabljati do ponovitve boleznii, pojava nesprejemljivih toksičnih učinkov oziroma mora zdravljenje trajati do enega leta. Če je akstitinib uporabljen v kombinaciji s pembrolizumabom, se lahko razmisli o povečanju odmerka akstitiniba nad začetnih 5 mg v presledkih šest tednov ali več. V primeru uporabe v kombinaciji z lenvatinibom je treba zdravljenje z enim ali obema zdraviloma prekiniti, kot je primerno. Uporabo lenvatiniba je treba zadržati, odmerek zmanjšati ali prenehati z uporabo, v skladu z navodili v povzetku glavnih značilnosti zdravila za lenvatinib, in sicer za kombinacijo s pembrolizumabom. Pri bolnikih starih ≥ 65 let, bolnikih z blago do zmerno okvaro ledvic, bolnikih z blago okvaro jeter prilagoditev odmerka ni potrebna. **Odložitev odmerka ali ukinitiv zdravljenja:** Zmanjšanje odmerka zdravila KEYTRUDA ni priporočljivo. Za obvladovanje neželenih učinkov je treba uporabo zdravila KEYTRUDA zadržati ali ukiniti, prosimo, glejte celoten Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila. **Kontraindikacije:** Preobčutljivost na učinkovino ali katero koli pomožno snov. **Povzetek posebnih opozoril, previdnostnih ukrepov, interakcij in neželenih učinkov:** Imunsko pogojeni neželeni učinki (pneumonitis, kolitis, hepatitis, nefritis, endokrinopatije, neželeni učinki na kožo in drugi): Pri bolnikih, ki so prejeli

pembrolizumab, so se pojavili imunsko pogojeni neželeni učinki, vključno s hudimi in smrtnimi primeri. Večina imunsko pogojenih neželenih učinkov, ki so se pojavili med zdravljenjem s pembrolizumabom, je bila reverzibilnih in so jih obvladali s prekinitvami uporabe pembrolizumaba, uporabo kortikosteroidov in/ali podporno oskrbo. Pojavijo se lahko tudi po zadnjem odmerku pembrolizumaba in hkrati prizadanejo več organskih sistemov. V primeru suma na imunsko pogojene neželene učinke je treba poskrbeti za ustrezno oceno za potrditev etiologije oziroma izključitev drugih vzrokov. Glede na izrazitost neželenega učinka je treba zadržati uporabo pembrolizumaba in uporabiti kortikosteroide – za natančna navodila, prosimo, glejte Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila Keytruda. Zdravljenje s pembrolizumabom lahko poveča tveganje za zavrnitev pri prejemnikih presadkov čvrstih organov. Pri bolnikih, ki so prejeli pembrolizumab, so poročali o hudih z infuzijo povezanih reakcijah, vključno s preobčutljivostjo in anafilaksijo. Pembrolizumab se iz obtoka odstrani s katabolizmom, zato presnovnih medsebojnih delovanj zdravil ni pričakovati. Uporabi sistemskih kortikosteroidov ali imunosupresivov pred uvedbo pembrolizumaba se je treba izogibati, ker lahko vplivajo na farmakodinamično aktivnost in učinkovitost pembrolizumaba. Vendar pa je kortikosteroide ali druge imunosupresive mogoče uporabiti za zdravljenje imunsko pogojenih neželenih učinkov. Kortikosteroide je mogoče uporabiti tudi kot premedikacijo, če je pembrolizumab uporabljen v kombinaciji s kemoterapijo, kot antiemetično profilakso in/ali za ublažitev neželenih učinkov, povezanih s kemoterapijo. Ženske v rodni dobi morajo med zdravljenjem s pembrolizumabom in vsaj še 4 mesece po zadnjem odmerku pembrolizumaba uporabljati učinkovito kontracepcijo, med nosečnostjo in dojenjem se ga ne sme uporabljati. Varnost pembrolizumaba pri samostojnem zdravljenju so v kliničnih študijah ocenili pri 6.185 bolnikih z napredovalim melanomom, kirurško odstranjenim melanomom v stadiju III (adjuvantno zdravljenje), NSCLC, cHL, urotelijskim rakom, HNSCC ali CRC s štirimi odmerki (2 mg/kg telesne mase na 3 tedne, 200 mg na 3 tedne in 10 mg/kg telesne mase na 2 ali 3 tedne). V tej populaciji bolnikov je mediani čas opazovanja znašal 7,6 mesece (v razponu od 1 dneva do 47 mesecev), najpogostejši neželeni učinki zdravljenja s pembrolizumabom so bili utrujenost (32 %), navzea (21 %) in diareja (21 %). Večina poročenih neželenih učinkov pri samostojnem zdravljenju je bila po izrazitosti 1. ali 2. stopnje. Najresnejši neželeni učinki so bili imunsko pogojeni neželeni učinki in hude z infuzijo povezane reakcije. Varnost pembrolizumaba pri kombiniranem zdravljenju s kemoterapijo so ocenili pri 2.033 bolnikih z NSCLC, HNSCC, rakom požiralnika ali TNBC, ki so v kliničnih študijah prejeli pembrolizumab v odmerkih 200 mg, 2 mg/kg telesne mase ali 10 mg/kg telesne mase na vsake 3 tedne. V tej populaciji bolnikov so bili najpogostejši neželeni učinki naslednji: anemija (52 %), navzea (52 %), utrujenost (37 %), zaprtost (34 %), nevtropenija (33 %), diareja (32 %), zmanjšanje apetita (30 %) in bruhanje (28 %). Pojavnost neželenih učinkov 3. do 5. stopnje je pri bolnikih z NSCLC pri kombiniranem zdravljenju s pembrolizumabom znašala 67 % in pri zdravljenju samo s kemoterapijo 66 %, pri bolnikih s HNSCC pri kombiniranem

zdravljenju s pembrolizumabom 85 % in pri zdravljenju s kemoterapijo v kombinaciji s cetuksimabom 84 %, pri bolnikih z rakom požiralnika pri kombiniranem zdravljenju s pembrolizumabom 86 % in pri zdravljenju samo s kemoterapijo 83 % ter pri bolnikih s TNBC pri kombiniranem zdravljenju s pembrolizumabom 78 % in pri zdravljenju samo s kemoterapijo 74 %. Varnost pembrolizumaba v kombinaciji z akstitinibom ali lenvatinibom pri napredovalim RCC in v kombinaciji z lenvatinibom pri napredovalim EC so ocenili pri skupno 1.456 bolnikih z napredovalim RCC ali napredovalim EC, ki so v kliničnih študijah prejeli 200 mg pembrolizumaba na 3 tedne skupaj s 5 mg akstitiniba dvakrat na dan ali z 20 mg lenvatiniba enkrat na dan, kot je bilo ustrezno. V teh populacijah bolnikov so bili najpogostejši neželeni učinki diareja (58 %), hipertenzija (54 %), hipotiroidizem (46 %), utrujenost (41 %), zmanjšan apetit (40 %), navzea (40 %), artralgija (30 %), bruhanje (28 %), zmanjšanje telesne mase (28 %), disfonija (28 %), bolečine v trebuhu (28 %), proteinurija (27 %), sindrom palmarno-plantarne entrodizestezije (26 %), izpuščaji (26 %), stomatitis (25 %), zaprtost (25 %), mišično-skeletna bolečina (23 %), glavobol (23 %) in kašelj (21 %). Neželenih učinkov od 3. do 5. stopnje je bilo pri bolnikih z RCC med uporabo pembrolizumaba v kombinaciji z akstitinibom ali lenvatinibom 80 % in med uporabo sunitiniba samega 71 %. Pri bolnicah z EC je bilo neželenih učinkov od 3. do 5. stopnje med uporabo pembrolizumaba v kombinaciji z lenvatinibom 89 % in med uporabo kemoterapije same 73 %. Za celoten seznam neželenih učinkov, prosimo, glejte celoten Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila. Za dodatne informacije o varnosti v primeru uporabe pembrolizumaba v kombinaciji glejte povzetke glavnih značilnosti zdravila za posamezne komponente kombiniranega zdravljenja. **Način in režim izdaje zdravila:** H – Predpisovanje in izdaja zdravila je le na recept, zdravilo se uporablja samo v **bolnišnicah/imetnim dovoljenja za promet z zdravilom:** Merck Sharp & Dohme B.V. Waarderweg 39, 2031 BN Haarlem, Nizozemska.



Merck Sharp & Dohme inovativna zdravila d.o.o.,
Ameriška ulica 2, 1000 Ljubljana, tel: +386 1/ 520 42 01, fax: +386 1/ 520 43 50
Pripravljeno v Sloveniji, november 2021; SI-KEY-00352 EXP: 11/2023

Samo za strokovno javnost.

H - Predpisovanje in izdaja zdravila je le na recept, zdravilo pa se uporablja samo v bolnišnicah. Pred predpisovanjem, prosimo, preberite celoten Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila Keytruda, ki je na voljo pri naših strokovnih sodelavcih ali na lokalnem sedežu družbe.

UČINKOVITOST, KI OMOGOČA DALJŠE ŽIVLJENJE¹

TECENTRIQ▼
atezolizumab

ZDRAVILO TECENTRIQ JE INDICIRANO ZA ZDRAVLJENJE RAZLIČNIH VRST RAKA:



**NEDROBNOČELIČNI
RAK PLJUČ**



**DROBNOČELIČNI
RAK PLJUČ**



**TROJNO NEGATIVNI
RAK DOJK**



**UROTELIJSKI
KARCINOM**



**HEPATOCELULARNI
KARCINOM**

Vir: 1. Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila Tecentriq je dosegljiv na povezavi: https://www.ema.europa.eu/en/documents/product-information/tecentriq-epar-product-information_sl.pdf

Skrajšan povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila Tecentriq

▼ Za to zdravilo se izvaja dodatno spremljanje varnosti. Tako bodo hitreje na voljo nove informacije o njegovi varnosti. Zdravstvene delavce naprošamo, da poročajo o katerem koli domnevnem neželenem učinku zdravila. Kako poročati o neželenih učinkih, si pogledajte skrajšani povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila pod "Poročanje o domnevnih neželenih učinkih".

Ime zdravila: Tecentriq 840 mg/1200 mg koncentrat za raztopino za infundiranje. Kakovostna in količinska sestava: 840 mg; ena 14-ml viala s koncentratom vsebuje 840 mg atezolizumaba. 1200 mg; ena 20-ml viala s koncentratom vsebuje 1200 mg atezolizumaba. Po redčenju je končna koncentracija razredčene raztopine med 3,2 mg/ml in 16,8 mg/ml. Atezolizumab je humanizirano monoklonsko protitelno IgG1 z inženirsko obdelano domeno Fc, ki je pridobljeno iz celic jajčnika kitajskega hrčka s tehnologijo rekombinantne DNA in deluje na ligand za programirano celično smrt 1 (PD-L1). **Terapevtske indikacije:** Urotelijski karcinom: Zdravilo Tecentriq je kot monoterapija indicirano za zdravljenje odraslih bolnikov z lokalno napredovalim ali razsejanim urotelijskim karcinomom, ki so bili predhodno zdravljeni s kemoterapijo na osnovi platine ali niso primerni za zdravljenje s cisplatinom in katerih tumorji izražajo PD-L1 v $\geq 5\%$. Nedrobnocelični rak pljuč: Zdravilo Tecentriq je v kombinaciji z bevacizumabom, paklitakselom in karboplatinom indicirano v prvi liniji zdravljenja odraslih bolnikov z razsejanim neploščatoceličnim nedrobnoceličnim rakom pljuč (NDRP). Pri bolnikih z EGFR mutiranim ali ALK pozitivnim NDRP je zdravilo Tecentriq v kombinaciji z bevacizumabom, paklitakselom in karboplatinom indicirano le, ko so izčrpana ustrezna tarčna zdravila. Zdravilo Tecentriq je v kombinaciji z nab-paklitakselom in karboplatinom indicirano kot prva linija zdravljenja odraslih bolnikov z razsejanim neploščatoceličnim NDRP, ki ni EGFR mutiran ali ALK pozitiven. Zdravilo Tecentriq je kot monoterapija indicirano v prvi liniji zdravljenja odraslih bolnikov z razsejanim nedrobnoceličnim rakom pljuč (NDRP), pri katerih je PD-L1 izražen na $\geq 50\%$ tumorskih celic (TC) ali $\geq 10\%$ imunskih celic (IC), ki infiltrirajo tumor, ter nimajo EGFR mutiranega ali ALK pozitivnega NDRP. Zdravilo Tecentriq je kot monoterapija indicirano za zdravljenje odraslih bolnikov z lokalno napredovalim ali razsejanim NDRP, ki so bili predhodno zdravljeni s kemoterapijo. Bolniki z EGFR mutiranim ali ALK pozitivnim NDRP morajo pred uvedbo zdravila Tecentriq prejeti tudi tarčna zdravila. Drobnocelični rak pljuč: Zdravilo Tecentriq je v kombinaciji s karboplatinom in etopozidom indicirano kot prva linija zdravljenja odraslih bolnikov z razsejanim drobnoceličnim rakom pljuč (DRP). Trojno negativni rak dojke: Zdravilo Tecentriq je v kombinaciji z nab-paklitakselom indicirano za zdravljenje odraslih bolnikov z inoperabilnim lokalno napredovalim ali razsejanim trojno negativnim rakom dojke (TNDRD), katerih tumorji izražajo PD-L1 v $\geq 1\%$ in predhodno še niso prejeli kemoterapije zaradi razsejane bolezni. Hepatoceularni karcinom: Zdravilo Tecentriq je v kombinaciji z bevacizumabom indicirano za zdravljenje odraslih bolnikov z napredovalim ali neresektabilnim hepatocelularnim karcinomom (HCC), ki predhodno še niso prejeli sistemskega zdravljenja. **Odmerjanje in način uporabe:** Zdravilo Tecentriq morajo uvesti in nadzorovati zdravniki z izkušnjami pri zdravljenju raka. **Odmerjanje:** priporočeni odmerek zdravila Tecentriq je 840 mg, danim intravensko na dva tedna, ali 1200 mg, danim intravensko na tri tedne, ali 1680 mg, danim intravensko na štiri tedne, kot je navedeno v celotnem Povzetku glavnih značilnosti zdravila Tecentriq. Zdravilo Tecentriq v kombinaciji: kadar zdravilo Tecentriq dajete v kombinaciji, glejte tudi celotne informacije za predpisovanje zdravil, ki se uporabljajo v kombinaciji. **Prilagoditev odmerka med zdravljenjem:** odmerek zdravila Tecentriq ni priporočljivo zmanjševati. **Zapazitev odmerka ali prenehanje uporabe:** glede na neželeni učinek je opisano v SmPC. **Način uporabe:** zdravilo Tecentriq je namenjeno za intravensko uporabo. Infuziji se ne sme dajati kot hiter intravenski odmerek ali bolus. Začetni odmerek zdravila Tecentriq je treba dati v 60 minutah. Če bolnik prvo infuzijo dobro prenese, je mogoče vse nadaljnje infuzije dati v 30 minutah. **Kontraindikacije:** Preobčutljivost na atezolizumab ali katero koli pomožno snov. **Posebna opozorila in previdnostni ukrepi:** **Sledljivost:** Za izboljšanje sledljivosti bioloških zdravil je treba lastniško ime in številko serije uporabljenega zdravila jasno zabeležiti v bolnikovi dokumentaciji. **Imunsko pogojeni neželeni učinki:** Večina imunsko pogojenih neželenih učinkov, ki so se pojavili med zdravljenjem z atezolizumabom, je bila po prekinitvi atezolizumaba in uvedbi kortikosteroidov in/ali podpornega zdravljenja reverzibilna. Opazili so imunsko pogojene neželene učinke, ki vplivajo na več kot en organski sistem. Imunsko pogojeni neželeni učinki, povezani z atezolizumabom, se lahko pojavijo po zadnjem odmerku atezolizumaba. Pri sumu na imunsko pogojene neželene učinke je treba opraviti temeljito oceno za potrditev etiologije oziroma izključitev drugih vzrokov. Glede na izrazitost neželenega učinka je treba uporabiti atezolizumaba odložiti in uvesti kortikosteroidne. Atezolizumab je treba trajno prenehati uporabljati pri vseh imunsko pogojenih neželenih učinkih 3. stopnje, in pri vseh imunsko pogojenih neželenih učinkih 4. stopnje, z izjemo endokrinopatij, ki jih je mogoče nadzorovati z nadomestnimi hormoni. Bolnike je treba spremljati glede znakov in simptomov **pneumonitisa** ter izključiti druge možne vzroke, razen imunsko pogojenega pneumonitisa. Bolnike je treba spremljati glede znakov in simptomov **hepatitisa**. Vrednosti AST, ALT in bilirubina je treba spremljati pred začetkom zdravljenja z atezolizumabom, redno med zdravljenjem in kot je potrebno glede na klinično oceno. Bolnike je treba spremljati glede znakov in simptomov **kolitisa** in **endokrinopatij**, **meningitisa** ali **encefalitisa**. V primeru meningitisa ali encefalitisa je treba zdravljenje z atezolizumabom trajno ukiniti ne glede na njuno stopnjo. Bolnike je treba spremljati glede znakov in simptomov **nevropatije**. V primeru miastenjskega sindroma/miastenije gravis ali Guillain-Barréjevega sindroma je treba zdravljenje z atezolizumabom trajno prekiniti ne glede na njihovo stopnjo. Bolnike je treba nadzorovati glede znakov in simptomov, ki kažejo na akutni **pankreatitis**. Bolnike je treba nadzorovati glede znakov in simptomov, ki kažejo na **miokarditis**. Imunsko pogojeni **nefritis**: Bolnike je treba nadzorovati glede sprememb v delovanju ledvic. Bolnike je treba nadzorovati glede znakov in simptomov, ki kažejo na **miozitis**. **Z infundiranjem povezane reakcije:** pri zdravljenju z atezolizumabom so opažali z infundiranjem povezane reakcije. Pri bolnikih, ki imajo z infundiranjem povezane reakcije 1. ali 2. stopnje, je treba hitro infundiranje zmanjšati ali zdravljenje prekiniti. Pri bolnikih, ki imajo z infundiranjem povezane reakcije 3. ali 4. stopnje, je treba zdravljenje z atezolizumabom trajno ukiniti. Bolniki, ki imajo z infundiranjem povezane reakcije 1. ali 2. stopnje, lahko še naprej prejemajo atezolizumab pod natančnim nadzorom; v postev pride premedikacija z antipiretikom in antihistaminikom. Pri bolnikih, ki so prejeli atezolizumab, so poročali o imunsko pogojenih hudih **kožnih neželenih učinkih**, vključno s primeri Stevens-Johnsonovega sindroma (SJS) in toksične epidermalne nekrolize (TEN). Bolnike je treba spremljati glede sumov na hude kožne neželene učinke in izključiti druge vzroke. V primeru suma na hude kožne neželene učinke je treba bolnike napotiti k specialistu po nadaljnjo diagnozo in zdravljenje. Uporabo atezolizumaba je treba odložiti pri bolnikih s sumom na SJS ali TEN. Pri potrjenem SJS ali TEN je treba trajno prenehati z uporabo atezolizumaba. **Kartica za bolnika:** Zdravnik, ki predpiše zdravilo, se mora z bolnikom pogovoriti o tveganjih zdravljenja z zdravilom Tecentriq. Bolnike je treba dati kartico za bolnika in mu naročiti, naj jo ima vedno pri sebi. **Medsebojno delovanje z drugimi zdravili in druge oblike interakcij:** Formalnih študij farmakokinetičnega medsebojnega delovanja zdravil z atezolizumabom niso izvedli. Ker se atezolizumab odstrani iz obtoka s katabolizmom, ni pričakovati presnovnih medsebojnih delovanj med zdravili. Uporabi sistemskih kortikosteroidov ali imunosupresivov se je pred uvedbo atezolizumaba treba izogibati, ker lahko vplivajo na farmakodinamično aktivnost in učinkovitost atezolizumaba. Vendar pa se sistemske kortikosteroidne ali druge imunosupresivne lahko uporabijo za začetku zdravljenja z atezolizumabom za zdravljenje imunsko pogojenih neželenih učinkov. **Neželeni učinki:** **Informacije o varnosti atezolizumaba v monoterapiji:** najpogostejši neželeni učinki ($>10\%$) so bili utrujenost, zmanjšani apetit, navzea, zvišana telesna temperatura, izpuščaj, kašelj, diareja, dispneja, mišično-skeletna bolečina, bolečina v hrbtu, astenija, bruhanje, srbenje, artralgija, okužba sečil in glavobol. **Varnost atezolizumaba v kombinaciji z drugimi učinkovinami:** najpogostejši neželeni učinki ($\geq 20\%$) so bili anemija, nevropatija, navzea, utrujenost, trombotičopenija, diareja, izpuščaj, alopecija, zaprtost, zmanjšani apetit in periferna nevropatija. **Poročanje o domnevnih neželenih učinkih:** Poročanje o domnevnih neželenih učinkih zdravila po izdaji dovoljenja za promet je pomembno. Omogoča namreč stalno spremljanje razmerja med koristimi in tveganji zdravila. O zdravstvenih delavcih se zahteva, da poročajo o katerem koli domnevnem neželenem učinku zdravila na: Javna agencija Republike Slovenije za zdravila in medicinske pripomočke, Sektor za farmakovigilanco, Nacionalni center za farmakovigilanco, Slovenčeva ulica 22, SI-1000 Ljubljana, Tel: +386 (0)8 2000 500, Faks: +386 (0)8 2000 510, e-pošta: h.farmakovigilanca@jazmp.si, spletna stran: www.jazmp.si. Za zagotavljanje sledljivosti zdravila je pomembno, da pri izpolnjevanju obrazca o domnevnih neželenih učinkih zdravila navedete številko serije biološkega zdravila. **Režim izdaje zdravila:** II. **Imetnik dovoljenja za promet:** Roche Registration GmbH, Emil-Barell-Strasse 1, 79639 Grenzach-Wyhlen, Nemčija. **Verzija:** 5.0/21

NOV STANDARD ZA mOS PRI UROTELIJSKEM KARCINOMU

Zdravilo BAVENCIO je indicirano kot monoterapija za
VZDRŽEVALNO ZDRAVLJENJE V PRVI LINIJI za odrasle
bolnike z lokalno napredovalim ali metastatskim urotelijskim
karcinomom, ki jim po kemoterapiji na osnovi platine bolezni
ni napredovala.¹

mOS 22,1

meseca*¹
z zdravilom BAVENCIO®
+ BSC



v primerjavi z

mOS 14,6

meseca*¹
z BSC samo

HR = 0,70 (95 % CI: 0,56-0,86), dvostranska vrednost p = 0,0008

Samo za strokovno javnost

Merck, d.o.o., Letališka cesta 29c, 1000 Ljubljana.
Pfizer Luxembourg SARL, Branch Office Ljubljana,
Letališka cesta 29a, 1000 Ljubljana.

Ni za nadaljno distribucijo.

Prosimo, da se pred predpisovanjem in izdajanjem morebitno omejenih zdravil seznanite s celotnimi povzetki glavnih značilnosti zdravila.

UC = (urothelial carcinoma) urotelijski karcinom

*Datum zaključka zajema podatkov: 19. januar 2020. V skupini z zdravilom BAVENCIO + BSC je zdravljenje mediano trajalo 25,3 tedna (razpon: 2,0 – 173,9) in v skupini z BSC 13,1 tedna (razpon: 0,1 – 168,4).²

BSC = (best supportive care) najboljša podpora oskrba, CI = (confidence interval) interval zaupanja, mOS = (median overall survival) mediano celokupno preživetje, HR = (hazard ratio) razmerje ogroženosti.

1. Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila Bavencio, oktober 2021.

2. Merck: interni podatki.

 **BAVENCIO**[®]
avelumab 20 mg/ml koncentrat za
raztopino za infundiranje

MERCK



SI-AVEL-00008; 11/2021

Skrajšan povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila

Bavencio 20 mg/ml koncentrat za raztopino za infundiranje

Sestava: 1 ml koncentrata vsebuje 20 mg avelumaba. Avelumab je humano monoklonsko protitelo IgG1, usmerjeno proti imunomodulacijskemu proteinskemu ligandu PD-L1 celične površine, ki je pridobljeno s tehnologijo rekombinantne DNA v celicah jajčnika kitajskega hrčka. **Terapevtske indikacije:** Zdravilo Bavencio je indicirano kot monoterapija za zdravljenje odraslih bolnikov z metastatskim karcinomom Merklovih celic (KMC). Zdravilo Bavencio je indicirano kot monoterapija za vzdrževalno zdravljenje prve izbire za odrasle bolnike z lokalno napredovalim ali metastatskim urotelijskim karcinomom (UK), ki jim po kemoterapiji na osnovi platine bolezni ni napredovala. Zdravilo Bavencio je v kombinaciji z aksitinibom indicirano kot zdravilo prve izbire za zdravljenje odraslih bolnikov z napredovalim karcinomom ledvičnih celic (KLC). **Odmerjanje in način uporabe:** Priporočeni odmerek zdravila Bavencio v monoterapiji je 800 mg, ki se daje intravensko, v obliki 60minutnega infundiranja, na vsaka 2 tedna. Dajanje zdravila Bavencio naj se nadaljuje v skladu s priporočenim načrtom do napredovanja bolezni ali nesprejemljive toksičnosti. Bolnike je treba pred prvimi 4 infuzijami zdravila Bavencio premedicirati z antihistaminikom in paracetamolom. **Kontraindikacije:** Preobčutljivost na učinkovino ali katero koli pomožno snov. **Posebna opozorila in previdnostni ukrepi:** Bolnike je treba spremljati zaradi pojava znakov in simptomov neželenih učinkov, povezanih z infundiranjem, vključno s piresijo, mrzlico, pordevanjem, hipotenzijo, dispnejo, piskajočim dihanjem, bolečinami v hrbtu, bolečinami v trebuhu in urtikarijo. Pri neželenih učinkih 3. ali 4. stopnje, povezanih z infundiranjem, je treba infundiranje ustaviti in avelumab trajno ukiniti. Pri neželenih učinkih 1. stopnje, povezanih z infundiranjem, je treba hitrost infundiranja zmanjšati za 50 % hitrosti prvotnega infundiranja. Pri bolnikih z neželenimi učinki 2. stopnje, povezanimi z infundiranjem, je treba z infundiranjem začasno prekiniti, dokler se neželeni učinki ne vrnejo na 1. stopnjo ali izvenijo, nato pa z infundiranjem nadaljevati s 50 % počasnejšo hitrostjo infundiranja. Pri ponovnem pojavu neželenih učinkov 1. ali 2. stopnje, povezanih z infundiranjem, lahko bolnik avelumab prejema še naprej, ob natančnem spremljanju, po ustrezni spremembi hitrosti infundiranja in premedikaciji s paracetamolom in antihistaminikom. Pri sumu na imunsko pogojene neželene učinke je treba z ustrežno oceno potrditi

njihovo etiologijo ali izključiti druge vzroke. Na podlagi resnosti neželenega učinka je treba uporabo avelumaba odložiti in bolniku dati kortikosteroide. **Interakcije:** Študij medsebojnega delovanja z avelumabom niso izvedli. Avelumab se primarno presnavlja po kataboličnih poteh, zato se ne pričakuje, da bi prišlo do farmakokinetičnega medsebojnega delovanja avelumaba z drugimi zdravili. **Neželeni učinki:** Najpogostejši neželeni učinki avelumaba so bili utrujenost (30,0 %), navzea (23,6 %), driska (18,5 %), zaprtost (18,1 %), zmanjšan apetit (17,6 %), reakcije, povezane z infundiranjem (15,9 %), bruhanje (15,6 %) in zmanjšanje telesne mase (14,5 %). Najpogostejši neželeni učinki stopnje ≥ 3 so bili anemija (5,6 %), hipertenzija (3,9 %), hiponatremija (3,6 %), dispneja (3,5 %) in bolečine v trebuhu (2,6 %). Resni neželeni učinki so bili imunsko pogojeni neželeni učinki in učinki, povezani z infundiranjem. **Posebna navodila za shranjevanje:** Shranjujte v hladilniku (2 °C – 8 °C). Ne zamrzujte. Shranjujte v originalni ovojnjini za zagotovitev zaščite pred svetlobo. **Pakiranje:** Velikost pakiranja je 1 steklena viala z 10 ml koncentrata v škatli. **Način in režim izdaje:** H-Predpisovanje in izdaja zdravila je le na recept, zdravilo pa se uporablja samo v bolnišnicah. **Imetnik dovoljenja za promet:** Merck Europe B.V., Amsterdam, Nizozemska. **Datum zadnje revizije besedila:** oktober 2021

Pred predpisovanjem zdravila natančno preberite celoten Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila.

O domnevnem neželenem učinku lahko poročate neposredno nacionalnemu centru za farmakovigilanco, na način, kot je objavljeno na spletni strani www.jazmp.si.

Samo za strokovno javnost.

Podrobnejše informacije so na voljo pri predstavniku imetnika dovoljenja za promet z zdravilom:

Merck d.o.o., Letališka cesta 29c, 1000 Ljubljana, tel.: 01 560 3810, faks: 01 560 3830, el. pošta: info@merck.si

ZAUSTAVITE NAPREDOVANJE BOLEZNI IN PODALJŠAJTE PREŽIVETJE

Pri bolnikih z mHSPC, zdravljenje samo z ADT ni dovolj.

ZDRAVILO ERLEADA® JE SEDAJ ODOBRENO TUDI ZA ZDRAVLJENJE BOLNIKOV S HORMONSKO OBČUTLJIVIM, METASTATSKIM RAKOM PROSTATE (mHSPC).¹

Zgodnja uporaba zdravila ERLEADA+ADT v primerjavi z ADT pomembno podaljša preživetje bolnikov in zmanjša tveganje za napredovanje bolezni, hkrati pa prihrani druge oblike zdravljenja za kasnejše stadije bolezni.¹⁻³



Skrajšan povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila ERLEADA*

▽ Za to zdravilo se izvaja dodatno spremljanje varnosti. Tako bodo hitreje na voljo nove informacije o njegovi varnosti. Zdravstvene delavce naprošamo, da poročajo o katerem koli domnevem neželenem učinku zdravila. Glejte poglavje 4.8 povzetka glavnih značilnosti zdravila, kako poročati o neželenih učinkih.

Ime zdravila: Erleada 60 mg filmsko obložene tablete. **Kakovostna in količinska sestava:** 60 mg apalutamida; pomožne snovi: brezvodni koloidni silicijev dioksid, premreženi natrijev karmeloizat, hipromeloza acetat sukcinat, magnezijev stearat, mikrokristalna celuloza, mikrokristalna celuloza (silicifirana), črni in rumeni železov dioksid, makrogol, polivinilalkohol (delno hidroliziran), smukec, titanov dioksid. **Indikacije:** Zdravljenje odraslih moških z nemetastatskim, na kastracijo odpornim rakom prostate (nmCRPC), pri katerih obstaja veliko tveganje za razvoj metastatske bolezni. Za zdravljenje odraslih moških s hormonsko občutljivim metastatskim rakom prostate (mHSPC) v kombinaciji z zdravljenjem z odtegnitvijo androgenov. **Odmerjanje in način uporabe:** Priporočeni odmerek je 240 mg (štiri 60-miligranske tablete) v enkratnem peroralnem odmerku na dan. Med zdravljenjem je treba pri bolnikih, ki niso bili kirurško kastrirani, nadaljevati medicinsko kastracijo z analogom gonadoliberina. V primeru izpuščenega odmerka je treba zdravilo vzeti čimprej še isti dan, naslednji dan pa naj odmerjanje nadaljuje po običajnem razporedu. Dodatnih tablet za nadomestitev pozabljenega odmerka se ne sme vzeti. Če se pri bolniku pojavijo toksični učinki ≥ 3 . stopnje ali nesprejemljivi neželeni učinki, je treba uporabo zdravila prekiniti začasno in ne dokončno, dokler se simptomi ne izboljšajo na ≤ 1 . stopnjo oziroma na začetno stopnjo, nato pa z zdravljenjem nadaljevati z enakim ali manjšim odmerkom (180 mg ali 120 mg), če je potrebno. Starejšim bolnikom, bolnikom z blago do zmerno okvaro ledvic ali jeter odmerka ni treba prilagajati. Pri bolnikih s hudo okvaro ledvic je potrebna previdnost, pri bolnikih s hudo okvaro jeter pa uporaba ni priporočljiva. Tablete je treba pogoltniti cele in se jih lahko jemlje s hrano ali brez nje. Apalutamid ni namenjen za uporabo pri pediatrični populaciji. **Kontraindikacije:** Preobčutljivost na učinkovino ali katero koli pomožno snov, nosečnice in ženske, ki bi lahko zanosile. **Posebna opozorila in previdnostni ukrepi:** Uporaba zdravila ni priporočljiva pri bolnikih z anamnezo konvulzij ali drugimi predispozicijskimi dejavniki, med drugim tudi pri bolnikih s poškodbo možganov, nedavno kapjo (v zadnjem letu), pri bolnikih s primarnimi možganskimi tumorji ali metastazami v možganih. Pri bolnikih, ki so prejeli apalutamid je prišlo do padcev in zlomov, zato je treba pred uvedbo zdravljenja pri bolnikih oceniti tveganje za zlome in padce, bolnike pa spremljati po ustaljenih smernicah in premisliti o uporabi učinkovin, ki delujejo na kosti. Bolnike je treba spremljati tudi glede znakov in simptomov ishemične bolezni srca in ishemičnih možganskožilnih bolezni ter optimizirati obvladovanje dejavnikov tveganja, kot so hipertenzija, diabetes ali dislipidemija, skladno s standardno oskrbo. Sočasni uporabi apalutamida z zdravili, ki so občutljivi substrati več presnovnih encimov ali prenašalcev, se je načeloma treba izogibati, če je terapevtski učinek teh zdravil za bolnika zelo pomemben in njihovega odmerjanja ni mogoče enostavno prilagajati na osnovi spremljanja učinkovitosti ali koncentracij v plazmi. Sočasni uporabi z varfarinom ali kumarinskimi antikoagulansi se je treba izogibati. Če se predpiše apalutamid, je treba pri bolnikih s klinično pomembnimi boleznimi srca in ožilja spremljati dejavnike tveganja kot so hiperholesterolemija, hipertrigliceridemija ali druge srčno presnovne bolezni. Zdravljenje z odtegnitvijo androgenov lahko podaljša interval QT. **Medsebojno delovanje z drugimi zdravili in druge oblike interakcije:** Apalutamid

je induktor encimov in prenašalcev in lahko povzroči povečan obseg odstranjevanja številnih pogosto uporabljenih zdravil. Pri sočasnem odmerjanju tega zdravila s katerim od močnih zaviralcev CYP2C8 ali močnih zaviralcev CYP3A4 začetnega odmerka ni treba prilagajati, premisliti pa velja o zmanjšanju odmerka zdravila Erleada na osnovi prenašanja zdravila. Ni pričakovati, da bi induktorji CYP3A4 ali CYP2C8 klinično pomembno vplivali na farmakokinetiko apalutamida in aktivnih frakcij. Pri sočasni uporabi s substrati CYP2B6 je treba spremljati neželene učinke in oceniti izgubo učinka substrata ter za zagotovitev optimalnih plazemskih koncentracij morda prilagoditi odmerek substrata. Sočasna uporaba z zdravili, ki se primarno presnavljajo s CYP3A4 (kot so darunavir, felodipin, midazolam in simvastatin), s CYP2C19 (kot sta diazepam in omeprazol) ali s CYP2C9 (kot sta varfarin in fenitoin), lahko povzroči zmanjšanje izpostavljenosti tem zdravilom. Pri sočasni uporabi s substrati UDP-glukuronil transferaze je potrebna previdnost. Pri sočasni uporabi s substrati P-gp, BCRP ali OATP1B1 je potrebna ocena obsega zmanjšanja učinka ter za zagotovitev optimalnih plazemskih koncentracij morda prilagoditi odmerek substrata. Ni mogoče izključiti možnosti, da apalutamid in njegov N-desmetil presnovek zavirata prenašalce OCT2, OAT3 in MATE. Pri preiskovancih z mHSPC, ki so prejeli levoprolinjev acetat (analog GnRH), sočasna uporaba apalutamida ni bistveno vplivala na izpostavljenost leuprolidu v stanju dinamičnega ravnovesja. Skrbna presoja je potrebna tudi pri sočasni uporabi z zdravili, za katera je ugotovljeno, da podaljšujejo interval QT, oziroma z zdravili, ki lahko izovejo Torsades de pointes. **Plodnost, nosečnost in dojenje:** Ni znano, ali so apalutamid ali njegovi presnovki prisotni v spermi, zato lahko to zdravilo škoduje plodu v razvoju. Bolniki, ki imajo spolne odnose z žensko v rodni dobi, morajo med zdravljenjem in še 3 mesece po zadnjem odmerku zdravila Erleada uporabljati kondome skupaj s še katero od drugih visoko učinkovitih metod kontracepcije. Zdravilo je kontraindicirano pri nosečnicah in ženskah, ki bi lahko zanosile in se ne sme uporabljati med dojenjem. **Neželeni učinki:** Hipotiroidizem, zmanjšan apetit, hiperholesterolemija, hipertrigliceridemija, disgevizija, ishemične možganskožilne bolezni, konvulzije, ishemična bolezen srca, podaljšanje intervala QT, vročinski oblivi, hipertenzija, driska, kožni izpuščaji, srbenje, alopecija, TEN, zlomi, artralgija, mišični krči, utrujenost, zmanjšanje telesne mase, padci. Za popoln seznam neželenih učinkov glejte Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila. **Imetnik DzP:** Janssen-Cilag International NV, Turnhoutseweg 30, 2340 Beerse, Belgija **Predstavnik imetnika DzP v Sloveniji:** Johnson & Johnson d.o.o., Šmartinska cesta 53, Ljubljana.

Režim izdajanja zdravila: Rp/Spec. **Datum zadnje revizije besedila:** 18. november 2021

Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila s podrobnejšimi informacijami o zdravilu je dostopen pri predstavniku imetnika dovoljenja za promet.

Viri:

1. Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila ERLEADA* (apalutamid).
2. Chi KN, et al. N Engl J Med. 2019;81(1):13-24
3. Chi KN, et al. N Engl J Med. 2019;81(1):13-24. Supplementary information.

Janssen Oncology

PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANIES OF Johnson & Johnson

Janssen, farmacevtski del Johnson & Johnson d.o.o., Šmartinska cesta 53, 1000 Ljubljana, tel: 01 401 18 00, e-mail: info@janssen-slovenia.si

Erleada®
(apalutamid) tablete



Inlyta[®]

aksitinib

Zagotovite svojim bolnikom z metastatskim karcinomom ledvičnih celic v drugi liniji zdravljenja vsakodnevne zmage z zdravilom Inlyta[®]. 1-3



Zdravilo Inlyta je indicirano za zdravljenje napredovalega karcinoma ledvičnih celic pri odraslih bolnikih, pri katerih predhodno zdravljenje s sunitinibom ali citokinom ni bilo uspešno.⁴

BISTVENI PODATKI IZ POVZETKA GLAVNIH ZNAČILNOSTI ZDRAVILA

Inlyta 1 mg/3 mg/5 mg/7 mg filmsko obložene tablete

Sestava in oblika zdravila: Ena tableta vsebuje 1 mg, 3 mg, 5 mg oz. 7 mg aksitiniba. **Indikacije:** Zdravljenje napredovalega karcinoma ledvičnih celic (RCC) pri odraslih bolnikih, pri katerih predhodno zdravljenje s sunitinibom ali citokinom ni bilo uspešno. **Odmerjanje in način uporabe:** Zdravljenje mora izvajati zdravnik, ki ima izkušnje z uporabo zdravil za zdravljenje rakavih bolezni. Priporočeni odmerek je 5 mg dvakrat na dan. Zdravljenje naj traja, dokler je mogoče opaziti klinično korist oz. do pojava nesprejemljive toksičnosti, ki je ni mogoče obvladovati s sočasno uporabljanimi zdravili ali prilagajanjem odmerka. Če bolnik bruha ali izpusti odmerek, ne sme vzeti dodatnega odmerka; naslednji predpisan odmerek je treba vzeti ob običajnem času. **Prilagajanja odmerka:** Pri bolnikih, ki aksitinib v začetnem odmerku 5 mg dvakrat na dan prenašajo brez neželenih učinkov > 2. stopnje dva tedna zapored, je odmerek mogoče zvečati na 7 mg dvakrat na dan, razen če je krvni tlak pri bolniku > 150/90 mmHg ali če jemlje antihipertenzive. Kasneje je z uporabo enakih meril pri bolnikih, ki prenašajo 7 mg dvakrat na dan, odmerek mogoče zvečati na največ 10 mg dvakrat na dan. Za obvladovanje nekaterih neželenih učinkov bo morda treba začasno ali trajno prekiniti zdravljenje in/ali zmanjšati odmerek na 3 mg dvakrat na dan in nato na 2 mg dvakrat na dan. Prilagajanje odmerka glede na bolnikovo starost, raso, spol ali telesno maso ni potrebno. **Sočasno zdravljenje z močnimi zaviralci CYP3A4/5:** Lahko zveča plazemske koncentracije aksitiniba. V primeru sočasne uporabe močnega zaviralca CYP3A4/5, je odmerek aksitiniba priporočljivo zmanjšati na približno polovico odmerka; morda bo potrebna začasna ali trajna prekinitve zdravljenja z aksitinibom. Če prekinemo sočasno uporabo močnega zaviralca, je treba razmisliti o vrnitvi na odmerek aksitiniba, ki je bil uporabljen pred uvedbo močnega zaviralca CYP3A4/5. **Sočasno zdravljenje z močnimi induktorji CYP3A4/5:** Lahko zmanjša plazemske koncentracije aksitiniba. V primeru sočasne uporabe močnega induktorja CYP3A4/5 je odmerek aksitiniba priporočljivo postopoma zvečati in bolnika skrbno nadzorovati glede pojava toksičnosti. Morda bo treba začasno ali trajno prekiniti zdravljenje in/ali zmanjšati odmerek aksitiniba. Če prekinemo sočasno uporabo močnega induktorja, je treba takoj začeti uporabljati odmerek aksitiniba, ki je bil uporabljen pred uvedbo močnega induktorja CYP3A4/5. **Okvara ledvic:** Prilagajanje odmerka ni potrebno; o uporabi pri bolnikih z očistkom kreatinina < 15 ml/min ni podatkov. **Okvara jeter:** Prilagajanje odmerka ni potrebno pri bolnikih z blago okvaro jeter (razred A po Child-Pughu). Zmanjšanje odmerka je priporočljivo pri bolnikih z zmerno okvaro jeter (razred B). Zdravila se ne sme uporabljati pri bolnikih s hudo okvaro jeter (razred C). **Pediatrična populacija:** Varnost in učinkovitost pri otrocih < 18 let nista bili dokazani; podatkov ni na voljo. **Način uporabe:** Peroralna uporaba. Tablete je treba pogoltniti cele, s kozarcem vode, dvakrat na dan, v približno 12-urnih časovnih presledkih, s hrano ali brez nje. **Kontraindikacije:** Preobčutljivost na aksitinib ali katerokoli pomožno snov. **Posebna opozorila in previdnostni ukrepi:** **Dogodki srčnega popuščanja:** Poročali so o dogodkih srčnega popuščanja. Med zdravljenjem je treba redno spremljati znake ali simptome srčnega popuščanja. Obravnava dogodkov srčnega popuščanja lahko zahteva začasno ali stalno prekinitve zdravljenja z aksitinibom in/ali zmanjšanje odmerka. **Hipertenzija:** O hipertenziji so poročali zelo pogosto. Pred začetkom zdravljenja mora biti krvni tlak ustrezno urejen; bolnike je treba spremljati in po potrebi uporabiti standardno antihipertenzivno zdravljenje. V primeru trdovratne hipertenzije (kljub uporabi antihipertenzivov) je treba odmerek aksitiniba zmanjšati, pri hudi hipertenziji pa zdravljenje začasno prekiniti in ga ponovno uvesti z manjšim odmerkom, ko se krvni tlak normalizira. Pri hudi ali trdovratni arterijski hipertenziji in simptomih sindroma posteriorne reverzibilne encefalopatije je treba razmisliti o diagnostičnem slikanju možganov z uporabo magnetne resonance. **Motnje delovanja ščitnice:** Poročali so o primerih hipotiroizidizma in, v manjšem obsegu, hipertiroizidizma. Delovanje ščitnice je treba spremljati pred začetkom zdravljenja in v rednih časovnih presledkih med zdravljenjem. **Venski in arterijski embolični in trombotični dogodki:** Poročali so o venskih in arterijskih emboličnih in trombotičnih dogodkih. Previdna uporaba pri bolnikih s tveganjem za pojav teh dogodkov ali anamnezo teh dogodkov. **Zvišanje ravnih hemoglobina ali hematokrita:** Med zdravljenjem lahko pride do zvišanih ravnih hemoglobina ali hematokrita, njuno raven je treba spremljati pred začetkom zdravljenja in v rednih časovnih presledkih med zdravljenjem. **Krvavitve:** Poročali so o pojavu krvavitve. Pri bolnikih z znaki nezdravljenih mozganskih metastaz ali nedavne aktivne krvavitve v prebavilih se zdravila ne sme uporabljati. Če je pri krvavitvi potreben zdravniški poseg, je treba z odmerjanjem aksitiniba začasno prekiniti. **Anevrizme in arterijske disekcije:** Uporaba zaviralcev poti VEGF pri bolnikih s hipertenzijo ali brez nje lahko spodbudi nastanek anevrizem in/ali disekcij arterij. Pred uvedbo aksitiniba je treba to tveganje skrbno preučiti pri bolnikih z dejavniki tveganja, kot sta hipertenzija ali anamneza anevrizme. **Perforacija prebavil in nastanek fistule:** Poročali so o pojavu perforacij prebavil in fistul. Med zdravljenjem je potrebno redno spremljanje glede morebitnega pojava simptomov perforacije prebavil ali nastanka fistule. **Zapleti pri celjenju ran:** Zdravljenje z aksitinibom je treba prekiniti najmanj 24 ur pred načrtovanim kirurškim posegom; odločitev glede ponovne uvedbe zdravljenja po posegu mora temeljiti na klinični presoji ustreznosti celjenja rane. **Sindrom posteriorne reverzibilne encefalopatije (PRES):** Poročali so o primerih PRES. Pri bolnikih z znaki ali simptomi PRES je treba zdravljenje začasno ali trajno prekiniti. Varnost ponovne uvedbe zdravljenja pri bolnikih, pri katerih je v preteklosti prišlo do PRES, ni znana. **Proteinurija:** Poročali so o proteinuriji, vključno s proteinurijo 3. in 4. stopnje izraženosti. Pred začetkom zdravljenja in v rednih časovnih presledkih med zdravljenjem je priporočljivo spremljanje glede pojava proteinurije; ob pojavu zmerno do hude proteinurije je treba zmanjšati odmerek ali začasno prekiniti zdravljenje. Zdravljenje je treba trajno prekiniti, če se pri bolniku pojavi nefrotski sindrom. **Neželeni učinki na jetra:** Zvišanja ravnih ALT, AST in bilirubina v krvi. Pred začetkom zdravljenja in v rednih časovnih presledkih med njim je treba spremljati rezultate preiskav delovanja jeter. **Zdravilo vsebuje laktozo:** Bolniki z redko dedno intoleranco za galaktozo, odsotnostjo encima laktaze ali malabsorpcijo glukoze/galaktoze ne smejo jemati tega zdravila. **Medsebojno delovanje z drugimi zdravili in druge oblike interakcij:** **Zaviralci CYP3A4/5:** Sočasna uporaba z močnimi zaviralci (npr. ketokonazol, itrakonazol, klaritromicin, eritromicin, atazanavir, indinavir, nefazodon, neflavinir, ritonavir, sakvinavir in telitromicin) ter uživanje grenivk lahko zveča plazemske koncentracije aksitiniba. Priporočljivo je izbrati sočasno uporabljanih zdravil, ki ne zavirajo ali minimalno zavirajo CYP3A4/5. Če je treba sočasno uporabljati močan zaviralec CYP3A4/5, je odmerek aksitiniba priporočljivo prilagoditi. **Zaviralci CYP1A2 in CYP2C19:** Zaradi tveganja, da se plazemske koncentracije aksitiniba povečajo, je potrebna previdnost. **Induktorji CYP3A4/5:** Sočasna uporaba aksitiniba z močnimi induktorji (npr. rifampicin, deksametazon, fenitoin, karbamazepin, rifabutin, rifapentin, fenobarbital in sentjanževka) lahko zmanjša plazemske koncentracije aksitiniba. Priporočljivo je izbrati sočasno uporabljanih zdravil, ki ne inducirajo ali minimalno inducirajo CYP3A4/5. Če je treba sočasno uporabljati močan induktor CYP3A4/5, je odmerek aksitiniba priporočljivo prilagoditi. **Plodnost, nosečnost in dojenje:** Ne sme se uporabljati med nosečnostjo, razen če klinično stanje ženske zahteva zdravljenje s tem zdravilom. Ženske v rodni dobi morajo uporabljati kontracepcijo med zdravljenjem in še en teden po njem. V obdobju dojenja se ne sme uporabljati. Lahko neugodno vpliva na sposobnost razmnoževanja in plodnost pri ljudeh. **Vpliv na sposobnost vožnje in upravljanja strojev:** Ima blag vpliv na sposobnost vožnje in upravljanja strojev. Med zdravljenjem se lahko pojavijo učinki, kot je npr. omotica in/ali utrujenost. **Neželeni učinki (≥ 20 %) neželeni učinki so bili driska, hipertenzija, utrujenost, zmanjšan apetit, navzea, zmanjšana telesna masa, hripavost, sindrom palmarno-plantarne eritrodisezije (sindrom dlani-podplati), krvavitve, hipotiroizidizem, bruhanje, proteinurija, kašelj in zaprtje. Ostali zelo pogosti (≥ 1/10 bolnikov) neželeni učinki so: glavobol, disgezija, dispneja, bolečine v trebuhu, stomatitis, dispesija, izpuščaj, suha koža, artralgija, bolečine v okončinah, astenija, vnetje sluznice. **Način in režim izdaje:** Predpisovanje in izdaja zdravila je le na recept; zdravilo pa se uporablja samo v bolnišnicah. Izjemoma se lahko uporablja pri nadaljevanju zdravljenja na domu ob odpustu iz bolnišnice in nadaljnjem zdravljenju. **Imetnik dovoljenja za promet:** Pfizer Europe MA EEIG, Boulevard de la Plaine 17, 1050 Bruxelles, Belgija. **Datum zadnje revizije besedila:** 29.07.2021**

Pred predpisovanjem se seznanite s celotnim povzetkom glavnih značilnosti zdravila.

Literatura: 1. Melichar B, Poprach A, Kubackova K, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of axitinib in metastatic renal cell carcinoma (mRCC): Comparison of Czech clinical registry and AXIS trial data. ECC. 25-29 September 2015. Vienna, Austria. Poster: 2615. 2. Matias M, Le Teuff G, Albiges L, et al. Real world prospective experience of axitinib in metastatic renal cell carcinoma in a large comprehensive cancer centre. Eur J Cancer. 2017;79:185-192. 3. Rossetti S, Romano FJ, D'Aniello C, et al. Activity of second line axitinib in metastatic renal cell carcinoma (mRCC) patients treated with sunitinib: Results from SAX Italian real world trial. J Clin Oncol. 2017;35(15_suppl):16054. 4. Povzetek glavnih značilnosti zdravila Inlyta, 29.7.2021.

Pfizer Luxembourg SARL, GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG, 51, Avenue J.F. Kennedy, L - 1855, Pfizer, podružnica Ljubljana, Letališka cesta 29a, 1000 Ljubljana



Samo za strokovno javnost. • Datum priprave: november 2021 • PP-INL-EEP-0038



ONKOLOŠKI INŠTITUT
INSTITUTE OF ONCOLOGY
LJUBLJANA

Strokovna knjižnica za onkologijo

8 čitalniških mest

5.300 knjig

6.000 e-revij



vsak delovni dan od 8. do 15. ure
www.onko-i.si/strokovna_knjiznica

